CASE 0:06-cv-01064-PAM Document 20-10 Filed 06/03/09 Page 1 of 61

Richard W. Stanley 8/6/2008
In Re: Viagra Products Liability Litigation

Page 1

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT

DISTRICT OF MINNESOTA

IN RE:

MDL Case No. 1724

VIAGRA PRODUCTS LIABILITY

LITIGATION

This document relates to:

RICHARD W. STANLEY,

Plaintiff,

vs.

PFIZER INC.,

Defendant.

CASE NO. 06-CV-1065 (PAM)

DEPOSITION OF RICHARD W. STANLEY

Taken August 6, 2008 Commencing at 9:35 a.m.

REPORTED BY: MARY P. MITCHELL, RDR, CRR, CCP PARADIGM REPORTING & CAPTIONING INC.

1400 RAND TOWER

527 MARQUETTE AVENUE SOUTH

MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55402-1331
612-339-0545 * 800-545-9668 * Fax 612-337-5575

Paradigm Reporting & Captioning Inc. 612-339-0545

Page	2	Page 4
1 Deposition of RICHARD W. STANLEY taken	- :	-
2 on August 6, 2008, commencing at 9:35 a.m., at the 3 law firm of Oppenheimer, Wolff & Donnelly LLP, 3300 4 Plaza VII Building, 45 South Seventh Street, 5 Minneapolis, Minnesota, before Mary P. Mitchell,		EXHIBIT 6: 1/9/02 letter from Richard Stanley to Dr. Bhavsar 135, 154, 204, 210, 212
6 Registered Diplomate Reporter, Certified Realtime 7 Reporter, Certified CaRT Provider, and Notary Public],	RSTAN-00106
of and for the State of Minnesota.		EXHIBIT 7: Plaintiff's Fact Sheet, executed 8/1/06
**********		(No Bates)
11 APPEARANCES		EXHIBIT 8: 10/6/06 letter from Ann Hansen of
12 On Behalf of the Plaintiff:	1	Zimmerman Reed to Heather Hoecke of Oppenheimer
13 Stacy K. Hauer, Esq.		(110 24100)
skh@zimmreed.com 14 ZIMMERMAN REED, PLLP 651 Nicollet Mali	1	EXHIBIT 9: Complaint for Richard Stanley vs. 0 Pfizer, Inc
15 Suite 501		(No Bates)
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402 16 (612) 341-0400	$\begin{vmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \end{vmatrix}$	2
On Behalf of the Defendant:	1	
18 Lori B. Leskin, Esq. Ileskin@kayescholer.com 19 Avigael Fyman, Eso.	1 1	
19 Avigael Fyman, Esq. afyman@kayescholer.com 20 KAYE SCHOLER LLP	l	
425 Park Avenue	1	8 copies provided to counsel.)
21 New York, New York 10022 (212) 836-8000	1 2	0
22 23	2 2	
NOTE: The original transcript will be filed with Kaye Scholer LLP, pursuant to the applicable	2 2	
Rules of Civil Procedure. 25	2	
Page	3	Page 5
1 INDEX 2	- 1	1 RICHARD W. STANLEY,
WITNESS: RICHARD W. STANLEY PAGE 3	1	2 duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: 3 EXAMINATION
EXAMINATION BY MS. LESKIN	1	4 BY MS. LESKIN:
5 OBJECTIONS: 6 By Ms. Hauer: 167.	1	Q. Good morning, Mr. Stanley. As I introduced
5	- 1	6 myself a little while ago, my name is Lori Leskin. 7 Avigael Fyman and I are here from Kaye Scholer on
INSTRUCTIONS NOT TO ANSWER: (None.)		Noting a series of the series
PRODUCTION/INFORMATION REQUESTS: 117, 151, 201.	ŧ	9 Have you ever had your deposition taken
11 12		0 before?
EXHIBITS MARKED AND REFERRED TO:	1	1 A. About 30 years ago. 2 Q. In what context?
EXHIBIT 1: Rite Aid Legal Department printout 14 for Richard Stanley,	1	3 A. It was a, an administrative investment
dated 3/17/06		4 matter. And it had to do with the mutual funds that
EXHIBIT 2: drugstore.com order confirmation, 17 dated 12/8/2000114	1	our organization was managing. And I was sort of peripheral to it, but they brought me in for 30
RSTAN-00009 - 011	1	7 minutes of testimony. And I frankly don't I
EXHIBIT 3: Printout of Viagra prescription 19 information for Richard Stanley	1	8 don't think we were found wanting on whatever we'd
RSTAN-00007 - 008 20	ı	 9 done, but the SEC was was anxious to find out 0 whether that was so, I guess is what I should say.
EXHIBIT 4: 3/14/01 letter from Dr. Bhavsar 21 to Richard Stanley		 whether that was so, I guess is what I should say. Q. So you were brought in as a fact witness in
STANLEY, R BHAVSAR 0008	1.	2 that case?
EVHIDIT 6. Adiabar NAION by Day Barrana	,	
EXHIBIT 5: Article on NAION by Drs. Pomeranz and Bhavsar	2	3 A. I would guess so, yes.
EXHIBIT 5: Article on NAION by Drs. Pomeranz	2	

2 (Pages 2 to 5)

Page 6 Page 8 A. I wasn't, but my organization was. Q. Okay. If you need a break at any time, 2 Q. Okay. Is that the only time you recall please let me know. We're not in a marathon. The 3 being deposed? only thing I ask is that if a question is pending. 4 A. That's all I can recall. that you answer my question before we take a break. 5 Q. Okay, well, since it was so long ago and A. Fair enough. even though I'm sure your attorney has gone through 6 Q. Okay. And last, given the nature of the 7 some of the ground rules, I just want to get some of litigation, some of these questions may be of a 8 the rules of the deposition on the record. personal and intimate nature. My intention is not 9 Unfortunately, we'll be here a little more than 30 to embarrass you, but I hope you understand that 10 minutes today. 10 some of these questions are necessary. 11 A. Alas. Okay, go ahead. 11 A. I certainly do. 12 Q. You have just taken an oath, and that oath 12 Q. Okay. Are you taking any medications today? 13 is the same oath as you would give in court. And so 13 A. Yes. 14 as you know, you're obligated to tell the truth, and 14 Q. What medications did you take today? 15 I expect that you will do that during the course of 15 A. Well, I took diltiazem. And Digitek. And 16 the deposition. Can I count on you to be truthful 16 warfarin. And Detrol. And -- it's something like 17 in your answers today? chlorothiazide, it's a water pill. I also took my 18 A. Absolutely. 18 daily dose of potassium. And that's it of my, my Q. Okay. The court reporter is taking down 19 19 prescription meds. 20 everything that is being said. So it's very 20 Q. Okay. Did you take any vitamins or 21 important that all of your answers be verbalized. A 21 over-the-counter medications this morning? 22 yes or a no --22 A. I took a vitamin, I took One-a-Day. I take 23 A. I can't wave, huh. 23 Vitamin D in addition. And that's about it. 24 Q. No waving, no nods of the head, no shrugs of 24 Q. Okay. Any herbal supplements that you take? 25 the shoulders. Can you do that for me? 25 A. No. Page 7 Page 9 1 A. I'll try. Q. And you took all of those medications this 2 Q. Okay. It's also important that only one of 2 morning? 3 us speak at a time. So if you let me finish my 3 A. Yes, ma'am. question, I'll let you finish your answer, and we'll 4 Q. Okay. Do you take any additional 5 have a nice, clean record and she won't start 5 medications on a daily basis that you take at night? 6 throwing things at us. Is that okay? A. Not really. I take a couple of 7 A. She looks pretty casual, pretty relaxed 7 acetaminophens before I go to sleep at night, but 8 anyway. Yes. that's -- that's a habit more than anything. I Q. Sometimes it's very easy to understand where 9 don't really need 'em. 10 I'm going with my questions and you're anxious to 10 Q. Okay. You took those last night? 11 answer them, but if you can just make sure that my 11 A. Yes. 12 whole question is on the record before you start 12 Q. Do any of these medications have an effect 13 answering. 13 on your memory? 14 A. That's fine. 14 A. That's hard to say. Well, you know, you're 15 Q. Okay. If you don't understand my question, 15 asking me to model something and I don't have a 16 please tell me and I will be happy to repeat it or 16 control. 17 rephrase it, whatever the case may be, to make sure 17 Q. Has anyone ever told you that you have 18 you understand it. If you answer my question, I'm 18 problems remembering things that you would attribute going to assume you understood what I was asking 19 to the medication? 20 you. Okay? 20 A. No. Although, at 76 years old, I do lose a 21 A. Okay. 21 word or a name once in a while. 22 Q. Okay. I have a tendency to talk a little 22 Q. That's fine. And if you have any time 23 fast, so if I get too fast for you, just slow me 23 during any of my questioning if there's something 24 down and I'll repeat it. 24 that you can't remember, please just let me know 25 A. I'll listen as fast as I can. 25 that you don't remember and that's fine.

3 (Pages 6 to 9)

Page 10 Page 12 1 A. Gotcha. A. The water pill I've been probably taking for 2 Q. Let's just go through these medications 35 years. It's a half a pill. And it's just a 3 briefly. You mentioned -small dose, but it's -- I've been on a sort of an 4 A. Diltiazem. off and on marginal hypertensive. Some days I'm 5 Q. Diltiazem, and I always mess that name up. 120. Some days I'd be 140. And the doctor said why 6 That was Cardizem, correct? That's the generic name don't we blah-yah. So I've been taking that for 7 of Cardizem? 7 probably 35 years. 8 A. Yes, ma'am. 8 MS. LESKIN: (To reporter) Did you get 9 Q. Okay. What do you take that for? 9 that? 10 A. In 1999, I had a -- I had a gallbladder 10 A. I apologize, my mistake. 11 problem. And I went to the hospital and there were 11 Q. You take the potassium to counteract the 12 two sets of symptoms. One was my heart racing and 12 effects of the water pill? 13 the other was whatever, you know, whatever else was 13 A. Exactly. 14 going on. And of course, gallbladder thing, pain 14 Q. Okay. And then you said you take a and all that, will make -- make things sort of speed 15 multivitamin plus some D? 16 up in your system. 16 A. Yes. 17 And they had double symptoms they were 17 Q. And then the acetaminophen, which is 18 dealing with, and they finally figured out that I 18 Tylenol, right? 19 had a flutter, an atrial flutter. And the atrial 19 A. Yes, right. 20 flutter was treated with medication for -- for five 20 Q. And why do you take that at night? 21 years. And then at some point there they decided 21 A. Oh, just 'cause maybe it makes me sleep 22 that it was a good idea for me to have an ablation. 22 better or not, I don't know. It seems to never have So I had an ablation in the upper -- but I'm not as 23 effect on me. But, I mean, if I forget to take it I 24 24 sick as she is. sleep fine anyway, so maybe I shouldn't. 25 So I had an ablation for a flutter. And if 25 Q. We'll come back and talk a little bit about Page 11 Page 13 you know what that is, why, that's what it was. all of this in a little bit. I just wanted to 2 Q. Okay. understand what your current medication scheme was. 3 A. And since then, just more not because I need 3 A. That's fine. 4 them, but because it's a good idea to use them Q. Let's talk a little bit about your personal 5 having had the flutter, I take the diltiazem and the 5 background. You were born on January 18th, 1932? 6 6 Digitek. A. Yes, ma'am. 7 Q. So the Digitek is also to treat the flutter? 7 Q. Okay. And where were you born? 8 A. They also relate to it, and I can't tell you 8 A. New York City. 9 how. Q. And how long have you lived here in 10 Q. Okay. The warfarin is a blood thinner? 10 Minnesota? 11 A. It's a blood thinner. Part of the same 11 We came up in '86 from Milwaukee. 12 protective thing. In other words, if my blood's a 12 Q. Okay. And where do you -- what's your 13 little thinner, if I did have a relapse, I would 13 current address? 14 have -- I'd be more susceptible to clots and clots 14 A. 9 Fenlea Circle in Dellwood, Minnesota. 15 cause strokes, so if my blood's a little thinner I 15 Q. And how far is Dellwood from Minneapolis? 16 have less risk there. 16 A. Oh, just a shade under an hour at 9 o'clock 17 Q. The Detrol? 17 in the morning. 18 A. Detrol is for urinary challenge. I used to 18 Q. Lot of things are different at 9 o'clock in 19 get intense feelings of needing to pee. Now I 19 the morning I take it? 20 don't. Although I may pee more often than some of 20 A. That's true. It will be easier going home I 21 your witnesses do. 21 hope. 22 Q. Well, if you need a break just let us know. 22 Q. Okay. And the address you gave me, how long 23 A. I understand. 23 have you lived there? 24 Q. The chlorothiazide or the water pill that 24 A. 1989. 25 you take? 25 Q. Okay.

4 (Pages 10 to 13)

In Re: Viagra Products Liability Litigation

	Page 14		Page 16
1 1	A. Yes, I think that's right.	1	Q. Okay. Were you on the same ship?
2	Q. And you own your house?	2	A. No, I changed ships partway through from a
3	A. We own our house.	3	destroyer to a destroyer escort.
4	Q. Do you own any other property?	4	Q. The name of the ships?
5	A. We share a family cottage in Northern	5	A. The first one was the Irwin. Second one was
6	Wisconsin with our children.	6	the Chester T. O'Brien.
7	Q. Is that like a vacation cottage?	7	Q. Were you in any combat?
8	A. It's a vacation cottage.	8	A. Nope. I got to Korea the day they signed
9	Q. Spend	9	the armistice or whatever it was.
10	A. And when I say share, we share the	10	Q. Very fortunate.
11	ownership. And we have a small part and they have a	11	A. That was cool.
12	larger part.	12	Q. What was your rank?
13	Q. And they can kick you out whenever they	13	A. I became a lieutenant JG when I before I
14		14	retired, about halfway through.
15	A. Well, they don't do it haven't done it	15	Q. And in three years you were honorably
16			discharged?
17	Q. And you spend a lot of your summers up	17	A. Yes.
18		18	Q. And do you still collect any benefits from
19	A. Not all summer, but as I was saying on the		the Navy?
20		20	A. No oh, I get a, I get a flu shot every
21			year for nothing.
22	And we get up there Christmas and Thanksgiving	22	Q. Okay.
23		23	A. And I, theoretically I could get some sort
24	Q. Okay. Any other property that you own?		of VA thing, but I haven't exercised that.
25	A. Just personal.	25	Q. Okay. And you returned to Cornell and you
	Page 15		Page 17
1	Page 15 Q. Personal property, like things?	1	Page 17 got your graduate degree in business. Was it an
2		1 2	
ı.	Q. Personal property, like things?		got your graduate degree in business. Was it an
2 3 4	Q. Personal property, like things?A. Like, yeah, things.	2	got your graduate degree in business. Was it an MBA? A. Yes. Q. Did you have a particular focus as part of
2	Q. Personal property, like things?A. Like, yeah, things.Q. Okay, but no other real estate?A. No.Q. Okay. You told me you were born in New York	2	got your graduate degree in business. Was it an MBA? A. Yes.
2 3 4	Q. Personal property, like things?A. Like, yeah, things.Q. Okay, but no other real estate?A. No.	2 3 4	got your graduate degree in business. Was it an MBA? A. Yes. Q. Did you have a particular focus as part of
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. Personal property, like things? A. Like, yeah, things. Q. Okay, but no other real estate? A. No. Q. Okay. You told me you were born in New York and you came here to Minnesota in 1986. Tell me a little bit about where you lived in between. 	2 3 4 5	got your graduate degree in business. Was it an MBA? A. Yes. Q. Did you have a particular focus as part of your MBA? A. Well, it was called managerial economics. Which is just a fancy name they put on more
2 3 4 5 6	 Q. Personal property, like things? A. Like, yeah, things. Q. Okay, but no other real estate? A. No. Q. Okay. You told me you were born in New York and you came here to Minnesota in 1986. Tell me a 	2 3 4 5 6	got your graduate degree in business. Was it an MBA? A. Yes. Q. Did you have a particular focus as part of your MBA? A. Well, it was called managerial economics.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Personal property, like things? A. Like, yeah, things. Q. Okay, but no other real estate? A. No. Q. Okay. You told me you were born in New York and you came here to Minnesota in 1986. Tell me a little bit about where you lived in between. A. Well, I grew up in Larchmont/Scarsdale, New York. I went to Dartmouth College. I had three 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	got your graduate degree in business. Was it an MBA? A. Yes. Q. Did you have a particular focus as part of your MBA? A. Well, it was called managerial economics. Which is just a fancy name they put on more practical economics than the sort of theoretical stuff I had in college.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Personal property, like things? A. Like, yeah, things. Q. Okay, but no other real estate? A. No. Q. Okay. You told me you were born in New York and you came here to Minnesota in 1986. Tell me a little bit about where you lived in between. A. Well, I grew up in Larchmont/Scarsdale, New York. I went to Dartmouth College. I had three years in the Navy after that. I graduated in '53, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	got your graduate degree in business. Was it an MBA? A. Yes. Q. Did you have a particular focus as part of your MBA? A. Well, it was called managerial economics. Which is just a fancy name they put on more practical economics than the sort of theoretical stuff I had in college. Q. And when you went to Wall Street for your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Personal property, like things? A. Like, yeah, things. Q. Okay, but no other real estate? A. No. Q. Okay. You told me you were born in New York and you came here to Minnesota in 1986. Tell me a little bit about where you lived in between. A. Well, I grew up in Larchmont/Scarsdale, New York. I went to Dartmouth College. I had three years in the Navy after that. I graduated in '53, three years in the Navy. In '56 I went for a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	got your graduate degree in business. Was it an MBA? A. Yes. Q. Did you have a particular focus as part of your MBA? A. Well, it was called managerial economics. Which is just a fancy name they put on more practical economics than the sort of theoretical stuff I had in college. Q. And when you went to Wall Street for your training, through what company was that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Personal property, like things? A. Like, yeah, things. Q. Okay, but no other real estate? A. No. Q. Okay. You told me you were born in New York and you came here to Minnesota in 1986. Tell me a little bit about where you lived in between. A. Well, I grew up in Larchmont/Scarsdale, New York. I went to Dartmouth College. I had three years in the Navy after that. I graduated in '53, three years in the Navy. In '56 I went for a graduate degree in business at Cornell. And in '58 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	got your graduate degree in business. Was it an MBA? A. Yes. Q. Did you have a particular focus as part of your MBA? A. Well, it was called managerial economics. Which is just a fancy name they put on more practical economics than the sort of theoretical stuff I had in college. Q. And when you went to Wall Street for your training, through what company was that? A. I went to Smith Barney.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Personal property, like things? A. Like, yeah, things. Q. Okay, but no other real estate? A. No. Q. Okay. You told me you were born in New York and you came here to Minnesota in 1986. Tell me a little bit about where you lived in between. A. Well, I grew up in Larchmont/Scarsdale, New York. I went to Dartmouth College. I had three years in the Navy after that. I graduated in '53, three years in the Navy. In '56 I went for a graduate degree in business at Cornell. And in '58 I went to Wall Street, had my training course, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	got your graduate degree in business. Was it an MBA? A. Yes. Q. Did you have a particular focus as part of your MBA? A. Well, it was called managerial economics. Which is just a fancy name they put on more practical economics than the sort of theoretical stuff I had in college. Q. And when you went to Wall Street for your training, through what company was that? A. I went to Smith Barney. Q. And when you came to Milwaukee, was that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Personal property, like things? A. Like, yeah, things. Q. Okay, but no other real estate? A. No. Q. Okay. You told me you were born in New York and you came here to Minnesota in 1986. Tell me a little bit about where you lived in between. A. Well, I grew up in Larchmont/Scarsdale, New York. I went to Dartmouth College. I had three years in the Navy after that. I graduated in '53, three years in the Navy. In '56 I went for a graduate degree in business at Cornell. And in '58 I went to Wall Street, had my training course, and came to Milwaukee in '59, where I worked until 1986,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	got your graduate degree in business. Was it an MBA? A. Yes. Q. Did you have a particular focus as part of your MBA? A. Well, it was called managerial economics. Which is just a fancy name they put on more practical economics than the sort of theoretical stuff I had in college. Q. And when you went to Wall Street for your training, through what company was that? A. I went to Smith Barney. Q. And when you came to Milwaukee, was that with Smith Barney?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Personal property, like things? A. Like, yeah, things. Q. Okay, but no other real estate? A. No. Q. Okay. You told me you were born in New York and you came here to Minnesota in 1986. Tell me a little bit about where you lived in between. A. Well, I grew up in Larchmont/Scarsdale, New York. I went to Dartmouth College. I had three years in the Navy after that. I graduated in '53, three years in the Navy. In '56 I went for a graduate degree in business at Cornell. And in '58 I went to Wall Street, had my training course, and came to Milwaukee in '59, where I worked until 1986, at which point we came up here.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	got your graduate degree in business. Was it an MBA? A. Yes. Q. Did you have a particular focus as part of your MBA? A. Well, it was called managerial economics. Which is just a fancy name they put on more practical economics than the sort of theoretical stuff I had in college. Q. And when you went to Wall Street for your training, through what company was that? A. I went to Smith Barney. Q. And when you came to Milwaukee, was that with Smith Barney? A. Same thing, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Personal property, like things? A. Like, yeah, things. Q. Okay, but no other real estate? A. No. Q. Okay. You told me you were born in New York and you came here to Minnesota in 1986. Tell me a little bit about where you lived in between. A. Well, I grew up in Larchmont/Scarsdale, New York. I went to Dartmouth College. I had three years in the Navy after that. I graduated in '53, three years in the Navy. In '56 I went for a graduate degree in business at Cornell. And in '58 I went to Wall Street, had my training course, and came to Milwaukee in '59, where I worked until 1986, at which point we came up here. Q. Okay. Go back through that a little bit.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	got your graduate degree in business. Was it an MBA? A. Yes. Q. Did you have a particular focus as part of your MBA? A. Well, it was called managerial economics. Which is just a fancy name they put on more practical economics than the sort of theoretical stuff I had in college. Q. And when you went to Wall Street for your training, through what company was that? A. I went to Smith Barney. Q. And when you came to Milwaukee, was that with Smith Barney? A. Same thing, yes. Q. And so were you with Smith Barney until
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Personal property, like things? A. Like, yeah, things. Q. Okay, but no other real estate? A. No. Q. Okay. You told me you were born in New York and you came here to Minnesota in 1986. Tell me a little bit about where you lived in between. A. Well, I grew up in Larchmont/Scarsdale, New York. I went to Dartmouth College. I had three years in the Navy after that. I graduated in '53, three years in the Navy. In '56 I went for a graduate degree in business at Cornell. And in '58 I went to Wall Street, had my training course, and came to Milwaukee in '59, where I worked until 1986, at which point we came up here. Q. Okay. Go back through that a little bit. When you went to Dartmouth, what did you major in?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	got your graduate degree in business. Was it an MBA? A. Yes. Q. Did you have a particular focus as part of your MBA? A. Well, it was called managerial economics. Which is just a fancy name they put on more practical economics than the sort of theoretical stuff I had in college. Q. And when you went to Wall Street for your training, through what company was that? A. I went to Smith Barney. Q. And when you came to Milwaukee, was that with Smith Barney? A. Same thing, yes. Q. And so were you with Smith Barney until 1986?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Personal property, like things? A. Like, yeah, things. Q. Okay, but no other real estate? A. No. Q. Okay. You told me you were born in New York and you came here to Minnesota in 1986. Tell me a little bit about where you lived in between. A. Well, I grew up in Larchmont/Scarsdale, New York. I went to Dartmouth College. I had three years in the Navy after that. I graduated in '53, three years in the Navy. In '56 I went for a graduate degree in business at Cornell. And in '58 I went to Wall Street, had my training course, and came to Milwaukee in '59, where I worked until 1986, at which point we came up here. Q. Okay. Go back through that a little bit. When you went to Dartmouth, what did you major in? A. Economics.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	got your graduate degree in business. Was it an MBA? A. Yes. Q. Did you have a particular focus as part of your MBA? A. Well, it was called managerial economics. Which is just a fancy name they put on more practical economics than the sort of theoretical stuff I had in college. Q. And when you went to Wall Street for your training, through what company was that? A. I went to Smith Barney. Q. And when you came to Milwaukee, was that with Smith Barney? A. Same thing, yes. Q. And so were you with Smith Barney until 1986? A. No, I left there in '74. And that's when I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Personal property, like things? A. Like, yeah, things. Q. Okay, but no other real estate? A. No. Q. Okay. You told me you were born in New York and you came here to Minnesota in 1986. Tell me a little bit about where you lived in between. A. Well, I grew up in Larchmont/Scarsdale, New York. I went to Dartmouth College. I had three years in the Navy after that. I graduated in '53, three years in the Navy. In '56 I went for a graduate degree in business at Cornell. And in '58 I went to Wall Street, had my training course, and came to Milwaukee in '59, where I worked until 1986, at which point we came up here. Q. Okay. Go back through that a little bit. When you went to Dartmouth, what did you major in? A. Economics. Q. And you said you graduated in '53 and went	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	got your graduate degree in business. Was it an MBA? A. Yes. Q. Did you have a particular focus as part of your MBA? A. Well, it was called managerial economics. Which is just a fancy name they put on more practical economics than the sort of theoretical stuff I had in college. Q. And when you went to Wall Street for your training, through what company was that? A. I went to Smith Barney. Q. And when you came to Milwaukee, was that with Smith Barney? A. Same thing, yes. Q. And so were you with Smith Barney until 1986? A. No, I left there in '74. And that's when I went to work for an investment counselor in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Personal property, like things? A. Like, yeah, things. Q. Okay, but no other real estate? A. No. Q. Okay. You told me you were born in New York and you came here to Minnesota in 1986. Tell me a little bit about where you lived in between. A. Well, I grew up in Larchmont/Scarsdale, New York. I went to Dartmouth College. I had three years in the Navy after that. I graduated in '53, three years in the Navy. In '56 I went for a graduate degree in business at Cornell. And in '58 I went to Wall Street, had my training course, and came to Milwaukee in '59, where I worked until 1986, at which point we came up here. Q. Okay. Go back through that a little bit. When you went to Dartmouth, what did you major in? A. Economics.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	got your graduate degree in business. Was it an MBA? A. Yes. Q. Did you have a particular focus as part of your MBA? A. Well, it was called managerial economics. Which is just a fancy name they put on more practical economics than the sort of theoretical stuff I had in college. Q. And when you went to Wall Street for your training, through what company was that? A. I went to Smith Barney. Q. And when you came to Milwaukee, was that with Smith Barney? A. Same thing, yes. Q. And so were you with Smith Barney until 1986? A. No, I left there in '74. And that's when I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Personal property, like things? A. Like, yeah, things. Q. Okay, but no other real estate? A. No. Q. Okay. You told me you were born in New York and you came here to Minnesota in 1986. Tell me a little bit about where you lived in between. A. Well, I grew up in Larchmont/Scarsdale, New York. I went to Dartmouth College. I had three years in the Navy after that. I graduated in '53, three years in the Navy. In '56 I went for a graduate degree in business at Cornell. And in '58 I went to Wall Street, had my training course, and came to Milwaukee in '59, where I worked until 1986, at which point we came up here. Q. Okay. Go back through that a little bit. When you went to Dartmouth, what did you major in? A. Economics. Q. And you said you graduated in '53 and went into the Navy? A. Right, three years.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	got your graduate degree in business. Was it an MBA? A. Yes. Q. Did you have a particular focus as part of your MBA? A. Well, it was called managerial economics. Which is just a fancy name they put on more practical economics than the sort of theoretical stuff I had in college. Q. And when you went to Wall Street for your training, through what company was that? A. I went to Smith Barney. Q. And when you came to Milwaukee, was that with Smith Barney? A. Same thing, yes. Q. And so were you with Smith Barney until 1986? A. No, I left there in '74. And that's when I went to work for an investment counselor in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 112 13 14 15 16 7 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Personal property, like things? A. Like, yeah, things. Q. Okay, but no other real estate? A. No. Q. Okay. You told me you were born in New York and you came here to Minnesota in 1986. Tell me a little bit about where you lived in between. A. Well, I grew up in Larchmont/Scarsdale, New York. I went to Dartmouth College. I had three years in the Navy after that. I graduated in '53, three years in the Navy. In '56 I went for a graduate degree in business at Cornell. And in '58 I went to Wall Street, had my training course, and came to Milwaukee in '59, where I worked until 1986, at which point we came up here. Q. Okay. Go back through that a little bit. When you went to Dartmouth, what did you major in? A. Economics. Q. And you said you graduated in '53 and went into the Navy?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	got your graduate degree in business. Was it an MBA? A. Yes. Q. Did you have a particular focus as part of your MBA? A. Well, it was called managerial economics. Which is just a fancy name they put on more practical economics than the sort of theoretical stuff I had in college. Q. And when you went to Wall Street for your training, through what company was that? A. I went to Smith Barney. Q. And when you came to Milwaukee, was that with Smith Barney? A. Same thing, yes. Q. And so were you with Smith Barney until 1986? A. No, I left there in '74. And that's when I went to work for an investment counselor in Milwaukee named Heritage Investment Advisors.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Personal property, like things? A. Like, yeah, things. Q. Okay, but no other real estate? A. No. Q. Okay. You told me you were born in New York and you came here to Minnesota in 1986. Tell me a little bit about where you lived in between. A. Well, I grew up in Larchmont/Scarsdale, New York. I went to Dartmouth College. I had three years in the Navy after that. I graduated in '53, three years in the Navy. In '56 I went for a graduate degree in business at Cornell. And in '58 I went to Wall Street, had my training course, and came to Milwaukee in '59, where I worked until 1986, at which point we came up here. Q. Okay. Go back through that a little bit. When you went to Dartmouth, what did you major in? A. Economics. Q. And you said you graduated in '53 and went into the Navy? A. Right, three years.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22 23	got your graduate degree in business. Was it an MBA? A. Yes. Q. Did you have a particular focus as part of your MBA? A. Well, it was called managerial economics. Which is just a fancy name they put on more practical economics than the sort of theoretical stuff I had in college. Q. And when you went to Wall Street for your training, through what company was that? A. I went to Smith Barney. Q. And when you came to Milwaukee, was that with Smith Barney? A. Same thing, yes. Q. And so were you with Smith Barney until 1986? A. No, I left there in '74. And that's when I went to work for an investment counselor in Milwaukee named Heritage Investment Advisors. Q. And what was your role at Heritage
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 112 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. Personal property, like things? A. Like, yeah, things. Q. Okay, but no other real estate? A. No. Q. Okay. You told me you were born in New York and you came here to Minnesota in 1986. Tell me a little bit about where you lived in between. A. Well, I grew up in Larchmont/Scarsdale, New York. I went to Dartmouth College. I had three years in the Navy after that. I graduated in '53, three years in the Navy. In '56 I went for a graduate degree in business at Cornell. And in '58 I went to Wall Street, had my training course, and came to Milwaukee in '59, where I worked until 1986, at which point we came up here. Q. Okay. Go back through that a little bit. When you went to Dartmouth, what did you major in? A. Economics. Q. And you said you graduated in '53 and went into the Navy? A. Right, three years. Q. Okay. Where were you stationed when you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22	got your graduate degree in business. Was it an MBA? A. Yes. Q. Did you have a particular focus as part of your MBA? A. Well, it was called managerial economics. Which is just a fancy name they put on more practical economics than the sort of theoretical stuff I had in college. Q. And when you went to Wall Street for your training, through what company was that? A. I went to Smith Barney. Q. And when you came to Milwaukee, was that with Smith Barney? A. Same thing, yes. Q. And so were you with Smith Barney until 1986? A. No, I left there in '74. And that's when I went to work for an investment counselor in Milwaukee named Heritage Investment Advisors. Q. And what was your role at Heritage Investment Advisors?

5 (Pages 14 to 17)

In Re: Viagra Products Liability Litigation

	Page 18		Page 20
_	_	_	
1	Q. And that was in 1974 you started there?	1	Q. At the time you joined what is now US
2	A. That's when I started there.	2	Bancorp, what was the name of the company then?
3	Q. And were you there until when?	3	A. Well, I joined what was called First Trust
4	A. '85. I resigned in '85 and took a year off.	4	Company or First Trust of St. Paul. There was a
5	And the next year started looking and came up here	5	different separate trust operation in Minneapolis
6	with a new job.	6	than there was in St. Paul. Subsequently, they
7 8	Q. Was there anything, particular reason that	8	merged the two and ultimately put us all on the same side of the river.
9	led you to resign in 1985?	9	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
10	A. I was not very happy. And I could take some time off and sorta gather myself so I didn't have to	10	Q. Okay. Which side was that?
11	sorta move right across the street and so forth.	11	A. The Minneapolis side, how's that.
12	So, you know, if you're not happy, you find	12	Q. Okay. A. Yeah, you don't know your rivers, for sure.
13	something else to do. I stayed in the same	13	Q. I don't know my rivers yet.
14	profession, but I found a much better situation.	14	A. Okay. Of the Mississippi.
15	Q. And that was here in Minnesota?	15	Q. And when you retired in 1998, was that a
16	A. Yes.	16	voluntary choice on your part?
17	Q. And what company did you start with in '86?	17	A. Yes, it was. Well, I was 66. I worked
18	A. Well, it's gone through a bunch of name	18	longer than the norm because I was having fun. And
19	changes.	19	there were big changes going on and I said hey, you
20	Q. At the time?	20	know, I don't need to go through another
21	A. It's currently U.S. Bank or US Bancorp. And	21	metamorphosis, I've done this enough (to
22		22	reporter) do you know how to spell metamorphosis?
23	company. And they got a title on that and it's -		You do? Okay.
24	but basically I wasn't with the bank investment	24	And I know how this is done, it's a strain,
	processes, but with the trust investment processes.	25	and I'm ready to retire and, you know, so let's hang
	Page 19		Page 21
_	_	,	-
	Q. And you were with the trust investment from	1	
			it up.
2	the time you joined in 1986 until you retired?	2	Q. So in 1998 when you retired, what have you
3	A. Yes.	2 3	Q. So in 1998 when you retired, what have you done since then?
3 4	A. Yes. Q. And you retired in?	2 3 4	 Q. So in 1998 when you retired, what have you done since then? A. Well, I've been retired, which is to say
3 4 5	A. Yes. Q. And you retired in? A. '98.	2 3 4 5	Q. So in 1998 when you retired, what have you done since then? A. Well, I've been retired, which is to say that when I wake up in the morning I'm on the job,
3 4 5 6	A. Yes.Q. And you retired in?A. '98.Q. Okay. And did your role change between 1986	2 3 4	Q. So in 1998 when you retired, what have you done since then? A. Well, I've been retired, which is to say that when I wake up in the morning I'm on the job, as you can understand. But it seems to me that
3 4 5 6 7	 A. Yes. Q. And you retired in? A. '98. Q. Okay. And did your role change between 1986 and 1998, even though the name of the company did? 	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. So in 1998 when you retired, what have you done since then? A. Well, I've been retired, which is to say that when I wake up in the morning I'm on the job, as you can understand. But it seems to me that volunteer work is important. And I've spent about
3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Yes. Q. And you retired in? A. '98. Q. Okay. And did your role change between 1986 and 1998, even though the name of the company did? A. The name, it changed more than mine did. I 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. So in 1998 when you retired, what have you done since then? A. Well, I've been retired, which is to say that when I wake up in the morning I'm on the job, as you can understand. But it seems to me that volunteer work is important. And I've spent about four, five years working for — as a volunteer for,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Yes. Q. And you retired in? A. '98. Q. Okay. And did your role change between 1986 and 1998, even though the name of the company did? A. The name, it changed more than mine did. I suppose so, yes. You know, the big banks are always 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. So in 1998 when you retired, what have you done since then? A. Well, I've been retired, which is to say that when I wake up in the morning I'm on the job, as you can understand. But it seems to me that volunteer work is important. And I've spent about four, five years working for — as a volunteer for, let's see, the Minnesota Literacy Council, which is
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Yes. Q. And you retired in? A. '98. Q. Okay. And did your role change between 1986 and 1998, even though the name of the company did? A. The name, it changed more than mine did. I suppose so, yes. You know, the big banks are always reorganizing. And at one point and I was 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. So in 1998 when you retired, what have you done since then? A. Well, I've been retired, which is to say that when I wake up in the morning I'm on the job, as you can understand. But it seems to me that volunteer work is important. And I've spent about four, five years working for — as a volunteer for, let's see, the Minnesota Literacy Council, which is teaching people to read. And we had one very
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Yes. Q. And you retired in? A. '98. Q. Okay. And did your role change between 1986 and 1998, even though the name of the company did? A. The name, it changed more than mine did. I suppose so, yes. You know, the big banks are always reorganizing. And at one point and I was managing all of the fixed income, municipal and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. So in 1998 when you retired, what have you done since then? A. Well, I've been retired, which is to say that when I wake up in the morning I'm on the job, as you can understand. But it seems to me that volunteer work is important. And I've spent about four, five years working for — as a volunteer for, let's see, the Minnesota Literacy Council, which is teaching people to read. And we had one very notable success with a guy who came in reading at
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Yes. Q. And you retired in? A. '98. Q. Okay. And did your role change between 1986 and 1998, even though the name of the company did? A. The name, it changed more than mine did. I suppose so, yes. You know, the big banks are always reorganizing. And at one point and I was managing all of the fixed income, municipal and taxable. And when they reshuffled things, I got	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. So in 1998 when you retired, what have you done since then? A. Well, I've been retired, which is to say that when I wake up in the morning I'm on the job, as you can understand. But it seems to me that volunteer work is important. And I've spent about four, five years working for — as a volunteer for, let's see, the Minnesota Literacy Council, which is teaching people to read. And we had one very notable success with a guy who came in reading at the third grade level and we got him his GED. I
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes. Q. And you retired in? A. '98. Q. Okay. And did your role change between 1986 and 1998, even though the name of the company did? A. The name, it changed more than mine did. I suppose so, yes. You know, the big banks are always reorganizing. And at one point and I was managing all of the fixed income, municipal and taxable. And when they reshuffled things, I got more municipal bond responsibility and less taxable	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. So in 1998 when you retired, what have you done since then? A. Well, I've been retired, which is to say that when I wake up in the morning I'm on the job, as you can understand. But it seems to me that volunteer work is important. And I've spent about four, five years working for — as a volunteer for, let's see, the Minnesota Literacy Council, which is teaching people to read. And we had one very notable success with a guy who came in reading at the third grade level and we got him his GED. I like that.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Yes. Q. And you retired in? A. '98. Q. Okay. And did your role change between 1986 and 1998, even though the name of the company did? A. The name, it changed more than mine did. I suppose so, yes. You know, the big banks are always reorganizing. And at one point and I was managing all of the fixed income, municipal and taxable. And when they reshuffled things, I got more municipal bond responsibility and less taxable bond responsibility. That was basically it. I used	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. So in 1998 when you retired, what have you done since then? A. Well, I've been retired, which is to say that when I wake up in the morning I'm on the job, as you can understand. But it seems to me that volunteer work is important. And I've spent about four, five years working for — as a volunteer for, let's see, the Minnesota Literacy Council, which is teaching people to read. And we had one very notable success with a guy who came in reading at the third grade level and we got him his GED. I like that. Q. Excellent.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Yes. Q. And you retired in? A. '98. Q. Okay. And did your role change between 1986 and 1998, even though the name of the company did? A. The name, it changed more than mine did. I suppose so, yes. You know, the big banks are always reorganizing. And at one point and I was managing all of the fixed income, municipal and taxable. And when they reshuffled things, I got more municipal bond responsibility and less taxable bond responsibility. That was basically it. I used to I was responsible for about a billion dollars	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. So in 1998 when you retired, what have you done since then? A. Well, I've been retired, which is to say that when I wake up in the morning I'm on the job, as you can understand. But it seems to me that volunteer work is important. And I've spent about four, five years working for — as a volunteer for, let's see, the Minnesota Literacy Council, which is teaching people to read. And we had one very notable success with a guy who came in reading at the third grade level and we got him his GED. I like that. Q. Excellent. A. Since then, and indeed before that was
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Yes. Q. And you retired in? A. '98. Q. Okay. And did your role change between 1986 and 1998, even though the name of the company did? A. The name, it changed more than mine did. I suppose so, yes. You know, the big banks are always reorganizing. And at one point and I was managing all of the fixed income, municipal and taxable. And when they reshuffled things, I got more municipal bond responsibility and less taxable bond responsibility. That was basically it. I used to I was responsible for about a billion dollars worth of municipal bond, mutual funds. And another	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. So in 1998 when you retired, what have you done since then? A. Well, I've been retired, which is to say that when I wake up in the morning I'm on the job, as you can understand. But it seems to me that volunteer work is important. And I've spent about four, five years working for — as a volunteer for, let's see, the Minnesota Literacy Council, which is teaching people to read. And we had one very notable success with a guy who came in reading at the third grade level and we got him his GED. I like that. Q. Excellent. A. Since then, and indeed before that was finished, I became a volunteer at the Raptor Center,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes. Q. And you retired in? A. '98. Q. Okay. And did your role change between 1986 and 1998, even though the name of the company did? A. The name, it changed more than mine did. I suppose so, yes. You know, the big banks are always reorganizing. And at one point and I was managing all of the fixed income, municipal and taxable. And when they reshuffled things, I got more municipal bond responsibility and less taxable bond responsibility. That was basically it. I used to I was responsible for about a billion dollars	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. So in 1998 when you retired, what have you done since then? A. Well, I've been retired, which is to say that when I wake up in the morning I'm on the job, as you can understand. But it seems to me that volunteer work is important. And I've spent about four, five years working for — as a volunteer for, let's see, the Minnesota Literacy Council, which is teaching people to read. And we had one very notable success with a guy who came in reading at the third grade level and we got him his GED. I like that. Q. Excellent. A. Since then, and indeed before that was finished, I became a volunteer at the Raptor Center, which is part of the University of Minnesota, part
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes. Q. And you retired in? A. '98. Q. Okay. And did your role change between 1986 and 1998, even though the name of the company did? A. The name, it changed more than mine did. I suppose so, yes. You know, the big banks are always reorganizing. And at one point and I was managing all of the fixed income, municipal and taxable. And when they reshuffled things, I got more municipal bond responsibility and less taxable bond responsibility. That was basically it. I used to I was responsible for about a billion dollars worth of municipal bond, mutual funds. And another \$2 billion worth of municipal holdings for our clients.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. So in 1998 when you retired, what have you done since then? A. Well, I've been retired, which is to say that when I wake up in the morning I'm on the job, as you can understand. But it seems to me that volunteer work is important. And I've spent about four, five years working for — as a volunteer for, let's see, the Minnesota Literacy Council, which is teaching people to read. And we had one very notable success with a guy who came in reading at the third grade level and we got him his GED. I like that. Q. Excellent. A. Since then, and indeed before that was finished, I became a volunteer at the Raptor Center, which is part of the University of Minnesota, part of the veterinary medicine school.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. Q. And you retired in? A. '98. Q. Okay. And did your role change between 1986 and 1998, even though the name of the company did? A. The name, it changed more than mine did. I suppose so, yes. You know, the big banks are always reorganizing. And at one point and I was managing all of the fixed income, municipal and taxable. And when they reshuffled things, I got more municipal bond responsibility and less taxable bond responsibility. That was basically it. I used to I was responsible for about a billion dollars worth of municipal bond, mutual funds. And another \$2 billion worth of municipal holdings for our clients. Q. And in all that time you only were deposed	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. So in 1998 when you retired, what have you done since then? A. Well, I've been retired, which is to say that when I wake up in the morning I'm on the job, as you can understand. But it seems to me that volunteer work is important. And I've spent about four, five years working for — as a volunteer for, let's see, the Minnesota Literacy Council, which is teaching people to read. And we had one very notable success with a guy who came in reading at the third grade level and we got him his GED. I like that. Q. Excellent. A. Since then, and indeed before that was finished, I became a volunteer at the Raptor Center, which is part of the University of Minnesota, part
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Yes. Q. And you retired in? A. '98. Q. Okay. And did your role change between 1986 and 1998, even though the name of the company did? A. The name, it changed more than mine did. I suppose so, yes. You know, the big banks are always reorganizing. And at one point and I was managing all of the fixed income, municipal and taxable. And when they reshuffled things, I got more municipal bond responsibility and less taxable bond responsibility. That was basically it. I used to I was responsible for about a billion dollars worth of municipal bond, mutual funds. And another \$2 billion worth of municipal holdings for our clients.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. So in 1998 when you retired, what have you done since then? A. Well, I've been retired, which is to say that when I wake up in the morning I'm on the job, as you can understand. But it seems to me that volunteer work is important. And I've spent about four, five years working for — as a volunteer for, let's see, the Minnesota Literacy Council, which is teaching people to read. And we had one very notable success with a guy who came in reading at the third grade level and we got him his GED. I like that. Q. Excellent. A. Since then, and indeed before that was finished, I became a volunteer at the Raptor Center, which is part of the University of Minnesota, part of the veterinary medicine school. Q. I'm sorry, did you say raptor or rafter?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes. Q. And you retired in? A. '98. Q. Okay. And did your role change between 1986 and 1998, even though the name of the company did? A. The name, it changed more than mine did. I suppose so, yes. You know, the big banks are always reorganizing. And at one point and I was managing all of the fixed income, municipal and taxable. And when they reshuffled things, I got more municipal bond responsibility and less taxable bond responsibility. That was basically it. I used to I was responsible for about a billion dollars worth of municipal bond, mutual funds. And another \$2 billion worth of municipal holdings for our clients. Q. And in all that time you only were deposed once, huh?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. So in 1998 when you retired, what have you done since then? A. Well, I've been retired, which is to say that when I wake up in the morning I'm on the job, as you can understand. But it seems to me that volunteer work is important. And I've spent about four, five years working for — as a volunteer for, let's see, the Minnesota Literacy Council, which is teaching people to read. And we had one very notable success with a guy who came in reading at the third grade level and we got him his GED. I like that. Q. Excellent. A. Since then, and indeed before that was finished, I became a volunteer at the Raptor Center, which is part of the University of Minnesota, part of the veterinary medicine school. Q. I'm sorry, did you say raptor or rafter? A. Raptor, R-A-P-T-O-R, as in eagles, hawks,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes. Q. And you retired in? A. '98. Q. Okay. And did your role change between 1986 and 1998, even though the name of the company did? A. The name, it changed more than mine did. I suppose so, yes. You know, the big banks are always reorganizing. And at one point and I was managing all of the fixed income, municipal and taxable. And when they reshuffled things, I got more municipal bond responsibility and less taxable bond responsibility. That was basically it. I used to I was responsible for about a billion dollars worth of municipal bond, mutual funds. And another \$2 billion worth of municipal holdings for our clients. Q. And in all that time you only were deposed once, huh? A. I what?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. So in 1998 when you retired, what have you done since then? A. Well, I've been retired, which is to say that when I wake up in the morning I'm on the job, as you can understand. But it seems to me that volunteer work is important. And I've spent about four, five years working for — as a volunteer for, let's see, the Minnesota Literacy Council, which is teaching people to read. And we had one very notable success with a guy who came in reading at the third grade level and we got him his GED. I like that. Q. Excellent. A. Since then, and indeed before that was finished, I became a volunteer at the Raptor Center, which is part of the University of Minnesota, part of the veterinary medicine school. Q. I'm sorry, did you say raptor or rafter? A. Raptor, R-A-P-T-O-R, as in eagles, hawks, owls and stuff. And I taught there for several
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 8 20 22 23 24	A. Yes. Q. And you retired in? A. '98. Q. Okay. And did your role change between 1986 and 1998, even though the name of the company did? A. The name, it changed more than mine did. I suppose so, yes. You know, the big banks are always reorganizing. And at one point and I was managing all of the fixed income, municipal and taxable. And when they reshuffled things, I got more municipal bond responsibility and less taxable bond responsibility. That was basically it. I used to I was responsible for about a billion dollars worth of municipal bond, mutual funds. And another \$2 billion worth of municipal holdings for our clients. Q. And in all that time you only were deposed once, huh? A. I what? Q. You were only deposed one time?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 112 13 14 15 16 17 8 20 21 22 23 24	Q. So in 1998 when you retired, what have you done since then? A. Well, I've been retired, which is to say that when I wake up in the morning I'm on the job, as you can understand. But it seems to me that volunteer work is important. And I've spent about four, five years working for — as a volunteer for, let's see, the Minnesota Literacy Council, which is teaching people to read. And we had one very notable success with a guy who came in reading at the third grade level and we got him his GED. I like that. Q. Excellent. A. Since then, and indeed before that was finished, I became a volunteer at the Raptor Center, which is part of the University of Minnesota, part of the veterinary medicine school. Q. I'm sorry, did you say raptor or rafter? A. Raptor, R-A-P-T-O-R, as in eagles, hawks, owls and stuff. And I taught there for several years. And in more recent years, I've been managing
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22 23	A. Yes. Q. And you retired in? A. '98. Q. Okay. And did your role change between 1986 and 1998, even though the name of the company did? A. The name, it changed more than mine did. I suppose so, yes. You know, the big banks are always reorganizing. And at one point and I was managing all of the fixed income, municipal and taxable. And when they reshuffled things, I got more municipal bond responsibility and less taxable bond responsibility. That was basically it. I used to I was responsible for about a billion dollars worth of municipal bond, mutual funds. And another \$2 billion worth of municipal holdings for our clients. Q. And in all that time you only were deposed once, huh? A. I what? Q. You were only deposed one time? A. Yeah. That's a pretty good record?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 112 13 14 15 16 17 8 20 21 22 23	Q. So in 1998 when you retired, what have you done since then? A. Well, I've been retired, which is to say that when I wake up in the morning I'm on the job, as you can understand. But it seems to me that volunteer work is important. And I've spent about four, five years working for — as a volunteer for, let's see, the Minnesota Literacy Council, which is teaching people to read. And we had one very notable success with a guy who came in reading at the third grade level and we got him his GED. I like that. Q. Excellent. A. Since then, and indeed before that was finished, I became a volunteer at the Raptor Center, which is part of the University of Minnesota, part of the veterinary medicine school. Q. I'm sorry, did you say raptor or rafter? A. Raptor, R-A-P-T-O-R, as in eagles, hawks, owls and stuff. And I taught there for several years. And in more recent years, I've been managing a fund-raising activity that they carry out called

6 (Pages 18 to 21)

In Re: Viagra Products Liability Litigation

1 75,000-plus inkjet cartridges from your and my home computers in the last five years. 2 Q. I'll start sending you mine. 3 A. You're welcome to. I wish I'd brought some mailers. 4 A. You're welcome to. I wish I'd brought some mailers. 5 But that's been my chief activity. I'm probably puting 15 hours a week or so in on that. 8 Q. You said you were involved at the Minnesota 10 A. Right. 1 Q. Was that immediately upon your retirement 11 then? 2 A. Right. 1 Q. Was that immediately upon your retirement 12 then? 2 A. Yes, that was something I'd always wanted to 4 do, so why not. 2 Q. And so that took you — you stopped doing 6 that at some point? 2 A. Yes, that was something I'd always wanted to 4 do, so why not. 2 So why not. 2 Q. And so that took you — you stopped doing 6 that at some point? 2 A. Yes, hat was good raw material. He was 19 willing to get on board and work and do it 50 successfully. So I tuttored him for the first three 21 and a half years or four years or whatever it was. 22 And we got him his GED and he took off and hasn't 23 been seen since almost. 2 But after that, it was a — I think they 2 a generic tutor. For some reason they didn't see me that way. And I don't know whether I got bad 5 prospects and just got discouraged with it or what, but it sorta just petered out. Nobody got mad or walked away or anything, but. 8 Page 25 1 generic tutor. For some reason they didn't see me that way. And I don't know whether I got bad 6 prospects and just got discouraged with it or what, but it sorta just petered out. Nobody got mad or walked away or anything, but. 9 appreciation and standing there in a classroom with birds on my fist and staff like that. And that's a 10 lot more interesting. 1 Q. How did you get involved with the raptors? 2 A. I've always liked birds. And I knew when I was keed around and somebody said well, why don't you takl to the Raptor Center, hey're — you know, you is table to the Raptor Center, hey're — you know, you is table to the Raptor Center, hey're — you know, you is might in		Page 22	· · · · ·	Page 24
2 computers in the last five years. 3 Q. If start sending you mine. 4 A. You're welcome to. I wish I'd brought some mailers. 5 But that's been my chief activity. I'm probably putting 15 hours a week or so in on that. 8 Q. You said you were involved at the Minnesota P. Literacy Council for about four or five years. 1 A. Right. 1 Q. Was that immediately upon your retirement the then? 1 A. Yes, that was something I'd always wanted to do, so why not. 15 Q. And so that took you you stopped doing that at some point? 17 A. Yeah, I'm not sure why I what happened was my first tutor was good raw material. He was 19 willing to get on board and work and do it so successfully. So I tutored him for the first three 21 and a half years or four years or whatever it was. 22 And we got him his GED and he took off and hasn't been seen since almost. The wasted away. And I don't know whether I got bad 3 prospects and just got discouraged with it or what, but it sorts just petered out. Nobody got mad or walked away or anything, but. 6 But I had the Raptor Center was up and running then and I was giving classes in raptor a papreciation and standing there in a classroom with birds on my fist and stuff like that. And that's a 10 lot more interesting. 1 Q. How did you get involved with the raptors? 2 A. I would guess. It averages. 2 Q. What do you do with the rest of your time? 3 A. I would guess. It averages. 4 Q. What do you do with the rest of your time? 5 Q. No did you get involved with it or what, but it sorts just petered out. Nobody got mad or walked away or anything, but. 6 But I had the Raptor Center was up and running then and I was giving classes in raptor appreciation and standing there in a classroom with birds on my fist and stuff like that. And that's a 10 lot more interesting. 1 Q. How did you get involved with the raptors? 2 A. Preadway or anything, but. 6 But I had the Raptor Center was up and running then and I was giving classes in raptor appreciation and standing there in a classroom with birds on my f	-		,	·
3 Q. Pil start sending you mine. A You're welcome to. I wish I'd brought some mailers. But that's been my chief activity. I'm probably putting 15 hours a week or so in on that. Q. You said you were involved at the Minnesota Literacy Council for about four of five years. A. Right. A. Right. A. Right. A. Yea, that was something I'd always wanted to do, so why not. A. Yea, that was something I'd always wanted to do, so why not. A. Yea, that was something I'd always wanted to do, so why not. A. Yea, that was something I'd always wanted to do, so why not. A. Yea, that was something I'd always wanted to do, so why not. A. Yea, that was something I'd always wanted to do, so why not. A. Yea, that was something I'd always wanted to do, so why not. A. Yea, that was something I'd always wanted to do, so why not. A. Yea, that was something I'd always wanted to do, so why not. A. Yea, that was something I'd always wanted to do, so why not. A. Yea, that was something I'd always wanted to do, so why not. A. Yea, that was something I'd always wanted to do, so why not. A. Yea, that was something I'd always wanted to do, so why not. A. Yea, that was something I'd always wanted to do, so why not. A. Yea, that was a was my first tutor was good raw material. He was a prist tutor was good raw material. He was a prist tutor was good raw material. He was a prist tutor was good raw material. He was a prospected him for the first three and a half years or four years or whatever it was. A. A fire that, it was a — I think they a gent in the prist tutor was good raw material. He was a prospected band that show whether I got bad a prospectation and standing there in a classroom with birds on my fist and stuff like that. And that's a like that was a many and a laid, "but it sort is pist petered out. Nobody got mad or numning then and I was giving classes in raptor a was myring that I needed another activity. And I as always and a laid was not information in the problems, but. A. I would guess. It averages. Q. What do you do with the rest o			1 -	
A Å You're welcome to. I wish I'd brought some mailers. But that's been my chief activity. I'm probably putting 15 hours a week or so in on that. Q. You said you were involved at the Minnesota of Literacy Council for about four or five years. A Right. Q. Was that immediately upon your retirement the ten.? A A Yea, that was something I'd always wanted to do, so why not. Q. Was that immediately upon your retirement the ten.? A A Yea, that was something I'd always wanted to do, so why not. Q. And so that took you you stopped doing 16 that at some point? A A Yea, I'm not sure why I what happened 18 was my first tutor was good raw material. He was was my first tutor was good raw material. He was willing to get on board and work and to it 20 successfully. So I tutored him for the first three 1 and a half yeast or flow years or whatever it was. A had we got him his GED and he took off and hasn't been seen since almost. But I shafe that, it was a I think they 25 felt me, a person who who was I wasn't just a was turing that I needed another activity. And I suak thorigh that I needed another activity. And I was living that I needed another activity. And I was a twoing that I had the Raptor Center, they're you know, you and off the Raptor Center, they're you know, you and you said you get involved with the raptors? A Yea, exactly. Q. But wou've now done the fund-raising since the them? A Yea, I'm not sure why I what happened and work and to it is the year and a half yeas or flow years or whatever it was. Q. Was day on we week a lot of what you tan and that fly gest or board and work and to it was uniforing that I needed another activity. And I said, "Not you get involved with the raptors? A. I had he had he happer of the proper of th			1	
5 But that's been my chief activity. I'm 7 probably putting 15 hours a week or so in on that. 8 Q. You said you were involved at the Minnesota 9 Literacy Council for about four or five years. 10 A. Right. 11 Q. Was that immediately upon your retirement 12 then? 12 hen? 13 A. Yes, that was something I'd always wanted to 14 do, so why not. 15 Q. And so that took you you stopped doing 16 that at some point? 17 A. Yeah, I'm not sure why I what happened 18 was my first tutor was good raw material. He was 19 willing to get on board and work and do it 20 successfully. So I tutored him for the first three 21 and a half years or four years or whatever it was. 22 And we got him his GED and he took off and hasn't 23 been seen since almost. 24 But after that, it was a I think they 25 felt me, a person who who was I wasn't just a 2 generic tutor. For some reason they didn't see me 2 that way. And I don't know whether I got bad 3 prospects and just got discouraged with it or what, 3 but it sort just petered out. Nobody got mad or 4 appreciation and standing there in a classroom with 5 birds on my fist and stuff like that. And that's a 10 lot more interesting. 10 Q. What diy ou get involved with the raptors? 11 A. Yes, exactly. 12 A. Pasal, I'm not sure why I what happened 13 was hutroria sup aftered out in for the first three 14 that way. And I don't know whether I got bad 15 generic tutor. For some reason they didn't see me 16 that way. And I don't know whether I got bad 17 prospects and just got discouraged with it or what, 18 but it sort just petered out. Nobody got mad or 19 appreciation and standing there in a classroom with 20 just have the Raptor Center, they're - you know, you 21 just have the Raptor Center, they're - you know, you 22 a week? 23 A. I would guess. It averages. 24 Q. What do you do with the rest of your time? 25 day on the world. One of the virtues of the 25 linternet today is that you can gather a lot of 26 information simply and quietly at your deak. So I 27 and exacting that it is			1	
6 But that's been my chief activity. I'm 7 probably putting 15 hours a week or so in on that. 8 Q. You said you were involved at the Minnesota 9 Literacy Council for about four or five years. 1 A. Right. 1 Q. Was that immediately upon your retirement 1 then? 1 A. Yes, that was something I'd always wanted to 4 do, so why not. 2 A. Yes, that was something I'd always wanted to 4 do, so why not. 5 Q. And so that took you — you stopped doing 1 A. Yes, hat was something I'd always wanted to 4 do, so why not. 2 A. Yes, cacatly. 2 And we got bim bin GED and he took off and hasn't 2 successfully. So I tutored him for the first three 2 and a half years or four years or whatever it was. 2 And we got him his GED and he took off and hasn't 2 been seen since almost. 2 But after that, it was a — I think they 2 felt me, a person who — who was — I wasn't just a 2 generic tutor. For some reason they didn't see me 2 that way. Anal I don't know whether I got bad 3 prospects and just got discouraged with it or what, 4 but it sorta just petered out. Nobody got mad or 5 walked away or anything, but. 6 But I had — the Raptor Center was up and 7 running then and I was giving classes in raptor 8 appreciation and standing there in a classroom with 9 birds on my fitst and stuff like that. And thar's a 10 Q. How did you get involved with the raptors? 11 A. I was always liked birds. And I knew when I 1 was tutoring that I needed another activity. And I 1 assked around and somebody said well, why don't you 1 talk to the Raptor Center, they're — you know, you 1 tilk to the Raptor Center, they're — you know, you 1 tilk to the Raptor Center, they're — you know, you 1 tilk to the Raptor Center, they're — you know, you 1 tilk to the Raptor Center, they're — you know, you 1 tilk to the Raptor Center, they're — you know, you 1 tilk to the Raptor Center, they're — you know, you 1 tilk to the Raptor Center, they're — you know, you 1 tilk to the Raptor Center, they're — you know, you 1 tilk to the Raptor Center, they're — you know, you 1 tilk to the R				
7 probably putting 15 hours a week or so in on that. 8 Q. You said you were involved at the Minnesota 9 Literacy Council for about four or five years. 10 A. Right. 11 Q. Was that immediately upon your retirement 12 then? 13 A. Yes, that was something I'd always wanted to 14 do, so why not. 15 Q. And so that took you – you stopped doing 16 that at some point? 17 A. Yesh, I'm not sure why I – what happened 18 was my first tutor was good raw material. He was 19 willing to get on board and work and do it 20 successfully. So I uttored him for the first three 21 and a half years or four years or whatever it was. 24 But after that, it was a – I think they 25 felt me, a person who – who was – I wasn't just a Page 23 1 generic tutor. For some reason they didn't see me 2 that way. And I don't know whether I got bad 2 prospects and just got discouraged with it or what, 3 but it sorta just petered out. Nobody got mad or 3 walked away or anything, but. But I had – the Raptor Center was up and 2 running then and I was giving classes in raptor 3 appreciation and standing there in a classroom with 3 bits on my fist and stuff like that. And that's a 10 lot more interesting. 2 A. I'wa always liked birds. And I knew when I 3 was tutoring that I needed another activity. And I 3 was tutoring that I needed another activity. And I 3 was tutoring that I needed another activity. And I 3 was tutoring that I needed another activity. And I 3 was tutoring that I needed another activity. And I 3 was tutoring that I needed another activity. And I 3 was tutoring that I needed another activity. And I 3 was tutoring that I needed another activity. And I 3 was tutoring that I needed another activity. And I 3 was deal or on and a said, "Well well and to fellow investment stuff. That was my vocation, now it's my avocation. 3 Q. How did you get involved with the raptors? 4 A. Vea donal said, "Well, maybe I could find a place and ould I come over and interview." So I did. A. We've done a quart, having a bird sitting on your element of the sell	•		1	
8			7	
1 Litteracy Council for about four or five years. 1 A. Right. 2 Was that immediately upon your retirement. 2 then? 3 A. Yes, that was something I'd always wanted to do, so why not. 4 Q. And so that took you you stopped doing. 5 Q. And so that took you you stopped doing. 6 that at some point? 6 A. Yeah, I'm not sure why I what happened. 8 was my first tutor was good raw material. He was 19 wilking to get on board and work and do it 20 successfully. So I tutored him for the first three 21 and a half years or four years or whatever it was. 2 And we got him his GED and he took off and hasn't 23 been seen since almost. 2 And we got him his GED and he took off and hasn't 24 been seen since almost. 2 Hut after that, it was a I think they 25 felt me, a person who who was I wasn't just a 25 wastes and just got discouraged with it or what, 25 birds on my fist and stuff like that. And thar's a 26 lot more interesting. 19 lot more interesting. 10 Lot more interesting. 10 Lot more interesting. 11 a was tutoring that I needed another activity. And I a saked around and somebody said well, why don't you 15 talk to the Raptor Center, they're you know, you 16 like birds, you like that kind of stuff. 20 A. Pad I said, "Well maybe I could find a place 20 and could I come over and interview." So I did. 21 And they took me in as a prospective and then active 22 teacher. 23 Q. And when did that start? 24 A. Probably 2000 or '99, somewhere in there.			8	
10 A. Right. 11 Q. Was that immediately upon your retirement then? 12 then? 13 A. Yes, that was something I'd always wanted to do, so why not. 15 Q. And so that took you you stopped doing that at some point? 16 A. Yeah, I'm not sure why I what happened that at some point? 17 A. Yeah, I'm not sure why I what happened was my first tutor was good raw material. He was was my first tutor was good raw material. He was was my first tutor was good raw material. He was was my first tutor was good raw material. He was willing to get on board and work and do it and and a half years or four years or whatever it was. 12 And we got him his GED and he took off and hasn't been seen since almost. 12 But after that, it was a I think they felt me, a person who who was I wasn't just a been seen since almost. 13 generic tutor. For some reason they didn't see me that way. And I don't know whether I got bad prospects and just got discouraged with it or what, but if sortal just petered out. Nobody got mad or walked away or anything, but. 16 But I had the Raptor Center was up and running then and I was giving classes in raptor a papreciation and standing there in a classroom with birds on my fist and stiff like that. And that's a lot more interesting. 12 A. I've always liked birds. And I knew when I was tutoring that I needed another activity. And I was tutoring that I needed another activity. And I was tutoring that I needed another activity. And I was tutoring that I needed another activity. And I was tutoring that I needed another activity. And I was tutoring that I needed another activity. And I was tutoring that I needed another activity. And I was tutoring that I needed another activity. And I was tutoring that I needed another activity. And I was tutoring that I needed another activity. And I was tutoring that I needed another activity. And I was tutoring that I needed another activity. And I was tutoring that I needed another activity. And I was tutoring that I needed another activity. And I was tutoring th			-	
11 Q. Was that immediately upon your retirement 12 then? 13 A. Yes, that was something I'd always wanted to 14 do, so why not. 15 Q. And so that took you you stopped doing 16 that at some point? 17 A. Yeah, I'm not sure why I what happened 18 was my first tutor was good raw material. He was 19 willing to get on board and work and do it 20 successfully. So I tutored him for the first three 21 and a half years or four years or whatever it was. 22 And we got him his GED and he took off and hasn't 23 been seen since almost. 24 But after that, it was a I think they 25 felt me, a person who who was I wasn't just a Page 23 1 generic tutor. For some reason they didn't see me 2 that way. And I don't know whether I got bad 3 prospects and just got discouraged with it or what, 4 but it sorta just petered out. Nobody got mad or 5 walked away or anything, but. 6 But I had the Raptor Center was up and 7 running then and I was giving classes in raptor 4 appreciation and standing there in a classroom with 9 birds on my fist and sttlf like that. And that's a 10 lot more interesting. 10 Q. How did you get involved with the raptors? 11 A. Yes, exactly. 2 A. But you've now done the fund-raising since 2 then? 3 A. Exactly. 3 A. But you've now done the fund-raising since 4 then? 4 A. Exactly. 3 A. But you've now done the fund-raising since 4 then? 5 A. Exactly. 9 C. And when did you start working with the fund-raising? 4 A. Evactly. 9 C. Nad when did you start working with the fund-raising? 4 A. Evactly. 9 C. Nad when did you start working with the fund-raising? 4 A. Evactly. 9 C. Nad when did you start working with the fund-raising? 4 D. Okay. And you said you spend about 15 hours 2 a week? 2 Q. What do you do with the rest of your time? 4 A. Oh, I keep an eye on my investments, I keep Page 23 1 generic tutor. For some reason they didn't see me 2 that way and I don't know whether I got bad 3 prospects and just got discouraged with it ow what, 4 but it sorta just got discouraged with it ow what, 5 but it sorta			_	
12 then? 13 A. Yes, that was something I'd always wanted to 14 do, so why not. 15 Q. And so that took you — you stopped doing that at some point? 16 A. Yes, I'm not sure why I — what happened 17 A. Yesh, I'm not sure why I — what happened 18 was my first tutor was good raw material. He was 19 willing to get on board and work and do it 20 successfully. So I tutored him for the first three 21 and a half years or four years or whatever it was. 22 And we got him his GED and he took off and hasn't 23 been seen since almost. 24 But after that, it was a — I think they 25 felt me, a person who — who was — I wasn't just a Page 23 Page 24 1 generic tutor. For some reason they didn't seem 2 that way. And I don't know whether I got bad 3 prospects and just got discouraged with it or what, 4 but it sortal just peterdo ut. Nobody got mad or 4 walked away or anything, but. 5 walked away or anything, but. 6 But I had — the Raptor Center was up and 7 running then and I was giving classes in raptor 8 appreciation and standing there in a classroom with 9 birds on my fist and sutfi like that. And that's a 10 lot more interesting. 10 Q. How did you get involved with the raptors? 11 A. Ive always liked birds. And I knew when I 13 was tutoring that I needed another activity. And I 14 then? 15 A. Exactly. 16 A. Exactly. 16 A. Exactly. 17 A. Exactly. 18 A. Five years ago. 19 Q. So about 2003? 20 A. This month. 21 Q. Okay. And you said you spend about 15 hours 22 a weck? 23 A. I would guess. It averages. 24 Q. What do you do with the rest of your time? 25 A. I would guess. It averages. 26 an eye? 27 A. Oh, I keep an eye on my investments, I keep 28 an eye on the world. One of the virtues of the 29 Internet today is that you can gather a lot of 30 information simply and quietly at your desk. So I 31 feel then? 32 A. I would guess. It averages. 34 A. We do. 35 Internet today is that you can gather a lot of 36 information simply and quietly at your desk. So I 37 an eye on the world. One of the virtues of the 38 information simply and qu	11			
13 A. Yes, that was something I'd always wanted to 4 do, so why not. 15 Q. And so that took you you stopped doing 16 that at some point? 17 A. Yeah, I'm not sure why I what happened 18 was my first tutor was good raw material. He was 19 willing to get on board and work and do it 20 successfully. So I tutored him for the first three 21 and a half years or four years or whatever it was. 22 And we got him his GED and he took off and hasn't 23 been seen since almost. 24 But after that, it was a I think they 25 felt me, a person who who was I wasn't just a Page 23 1 generic tutor. For some reason they didn't see me 2 that way. And I don't know whether I got bad 2 prospects and just got discouraged with it or what, 3 but it sorta just petered out. Nobody got mad or 4 walked away or anything, but. 4 But I had the Raptor Center was up and 7 running then and I was giving classes in raptor 4 appreciation and standing there in a classroom with 5 birds on my fist and suff like that. And that's a 10 lot more interesting. 10 Q. Who did you get involved with the raptors? 11 A. Yea always liked birds. And I knew when I 12 asked around and somebody said well, why don't you 13 talk to the Raptor Center, they're you know, you 15 talk to the Raptor Center, they're you know, you 16 like birds, you like that kind of stuff. 17 So I called 'em up and I said, "Do you use 18 volunteers?" And they said, "Yes, we have about 19 300." And I said, "Well, maybe I could find a place 20 and could I come over and interview." So I did. 21 And they took me in as a prospective and then active teacher. 22 And well would in the read and then active teacher. 23 Q. And when did you start working with the fund-raising? 24 A. Five years ago. 25 Q. So about 2003? 26 Nath you said you spend about 15 hours 27 a week? 28 A. I would guess. It averages. 29 Q. What do you do with the rest of your time? 20 A. Oh, I keep an eye on the world. One of the virtues of the Internet today is that you can gather a lot of follow information simpl	12			
14 then? 15 Q. And so that took you you stopped doing 16 that at some point? 17 A. Yeah, I'm not sure why I what happened 18 was my first tutor was good raw material. He was 19 willing to get on board and work and do it 20 successfully. So I tutored him for the first three 21 and a half years or four years or whatever it was. 22 And we got him his GED and he took off and hasn't 23 been seen since almost. 24 But after that, it was a I think they 25 felt me, a person who who was I wasn't just a 26 I generic tutor. For some reason they didn't see me 27 that it sorta just petered out. Nobody got mad or 28 walked away or anything, but. 29 But I had the Raptor Center was up and 20 running then and I was giving classes in raptor 30 priciation and standing there in a classroom with 30 birds on my fist and stuff like that. And that's a 31 lot more interesting. 32 Q. How did you get involved with the raptors? 33 Lak to the Raptor Center, they're you know, you 34 like birds, you like that kind of stuff. 35 O I called 'em up and I said, "Do you use 36 volunteers?" And they said, "Yes, we have about 39 300." And I said, "Well, maybe I could find a place 30 and could I come over and interview." So I did. 31 A. Five seyears ago. 32 A. This month. 32 A. This month. 34 A. This weyears ago. 35 A. This month. 36 A. This weyears ago. 36 A. This month. 37 A. I would guess. It averages. 38 A. I would guess. It averages. 39 Q. What do you do with the rest of your time? 30 A. What do you do with the rest of your time? 31 A. I would guess. It averages. 30 Q. What do you do with the rest of your time? 32 a week? 33 A. I would guess. It averages. 40 What do you do with the rest of your time? 41 And they and I said, "so with a see me 42 Internation simply and quietly at your desk. So I 43 the headlines and four, five newspapers every 44 day and click on the articles I want to read and I follow investment stuff. That was my vocation, now it's my avocation. 40 Q. Okay. 41 A. Five devays goo. 41 A in was tutorid. One of	13	A. Yes, that was something I'd always wanted to	13	
that at some point? A. Yeah, I'm not sure why I - what happened was my first tutor was good raw material. He was willing to get on board and work and do it successfully. So I tutored him for the first three and a half years or four years or whatever it was. And we got him his GED and he took off and hasn't been seen since almost. But after that, it was a - I think they felt me, a person who - who was - I wasn't just a page 23 Page 23 Page 23 Page 25 Raid away or anything, but. But I had - the Raptor Center was up and running then and I was giving classes in raptor appreciation and standing there in a classroom with birds on my fist and stuff like that. And that's a lot more interesting. Q. How did you get involved with the raptors? A. I've always liked birds. And I knew when I was ked around and somebody said well, why don't you like birds, you like that kind of stuff. So I called 'em up and I said, "Do you use like birds, you like that kind of stuff. So I called 'em up and I said, "Do you use like birds, you like that kind of stuff. So I called 'em up and I said, "Do you use of wolunteers?" And they said, "Yes, we have about like birds, you like that kind of stuff. So I called 'em up and I said, "Do you use like birds, you like that kind of stuff. So I called 'em up and I said, "Do you use like birds, you like that kind of stuff. So I called 'em up and I said, "Do you use like birds, you like that kind of stuff. So I called 'em up and I said, "Do you use like birds, you like that kind of stuff. So I called 'em up and I said, "Do you use like birds, you like that kind of stuff. So I called 'em up and I said, "Do you use like birds, you like that kind of stuff. Co. And when did you start working with the rest of your time? A. This moth. La Mad they out an extra develage. A. I would guess. It averages. A. I would guess. It averages. La Li week. But I had - the Raptor Center was up and running then and I was giving classes in raptor appreciation and standing there in a classroom with birds on my fist a	14		14	
A. Yeah, Î'm not sure why I — what happened was my first tutor was good raw material. He was willing to get on board and work and do it successfully. So I tutored him for the first three and a half years or four years or whatever it was. 2 And we got him his GED and he took off and hasn't been seen since almost. But after that, it was a — I think they felt me, a person who — who was — I wasn't just a Page 23 prospects and just got discouraged with it or what, but it sorta just petered out. Nobody got mad or walked away or anything, but. But I had — the Raptor Center was up and running then and I was giving classes in raptor appreciation and standing there in a classroom with birds on my fist and stuff like that. And that's a lot more interesting. Q. How did you get involved with the raptors? A. Tve always liked birds. And I knew when I was tutoring that I needed another activity. And I asked around and somebody said well, why don't you talk to the Raptor Center, they're — you know, you like birds, you like that kind of stuff. So I called 'em up and I said, "Do you use volunteers?" And they said, "Yes, we have about solon." And I said, "Well, maybe I could find a place and could I come over and interview." So I did. And they took me in as a prospective and then active teacher. Q. And when did that start? A. Probably 2000 or '99, somewhere in there. 17 fund-raising? A. Five years ago. A. This month. Q. Okay. And you said you spend about 15 hours a. This month. Q. Okay. And you do with the rest of your time? A. Noh, I keep an eye on my investments, I keep Page 23 a week? A. I would guess. It averages. Q. What do you do with the rest of your time? A. Oh, I keep an eye on the world. One of the virtues of the Internet today is that you can gather a lot of information simply and quietly at your desk. So I read he headlines and four, five newspapers every day and click on the articles I want to read and I follow investments tuff. That was my vocation, now it's my avocation. Q. I see you've done a lot of travelin	15	Q. And so that took you you stopped doing	15	A. Exactly.
18 was my first tutor was good raw material. He was 19 willing to get on board and work and do it 20 successfully. So I tutored him for the first three 21 and a half years or four years or whatever it was. 22 And we got him his GED and he took off and hasn't 23 been seen since almost. 24 But after that, it was a — I think they 25 felt me, a person who — who was — I wasn't just a 26 The mean of the m	16	that at some point?	16	Q. And when did you start working with the
19 willing to get on board and work and do it 20 successfully. So I tutored him for the first three 21 and a half years or four years or whatever it was. 22 And we got him his GED and he took off and hasn't 23 been seen since almost. 24 But after that, it was a – I think they 25 felt me, a person who – who was – I wasn't just a Page 23 1 generic tutor. For some reason they didn't see me 2 that way. And I don't know whether I got bad 3 prospects and just got discouraged with it or what, 4 but it sorta just petered out. Nobody got mad or 4 walked away or anything, but. 6 But I had – the Raptor Center was up and 7 running then and I was giving classes in raptor 8 appreciation and standing there in a classroom with 9 birds on my fist and stuff like that. And that's a 10 lot more interesting. 11 was tutoring that I needed another activity. And I 12 asked around and somebody said well, why don't you 15 talk to the Raptor Center, they're – you know, you 16 like birds, you like that kind of stuff. 17 So I called 'em up and I said, "Do you use 18 volunteers?" And they said, "Yes, we have about 19 300." And I said, "Well, maybe I could find a place 20 and could I come over and interview." So I did. 21 And they took me in as a prospective and then active 22 teacher. 23 A. I would guess. It averages. 24 A. Oh, I keep an eye on my investments, I keep Page 25 1 an eye on the world. One of the virtues of the 2 linternet today is that you can gather a lot of 3 information simply and quietly at your desk. So I 4 read the headlines and four, five newspapers every 4 day and click on the articles I want to read and I 6 follow investment stuff. That was my vocation, a we've done a lot of traveling as 9 well. 10 A. We do. 11 Q. Okay. 11 A. We've done a lot of traveling as 12 A. We've done traveling, yeah. We're sort of 12 cut down on that because of my problems, but. 24 Q. Okay. 25 A. I would guess. 26 A. Oh, I keep an eye on my investments, I keep 28 an eye on the world. One of the virtues of the 29 linternet today is that y	17			fund-raising?
successfully. So I tutored him for the first three 1 and a half years or four years or whatever it was. 2 And we got him his GBD and he took off and hasn't 2 been seen since almost. 3 But after that, it was a — I think they 5 felt me, a person who — who was — I wasn't just a Page 23 1 generic tutor. For some reason they didn't see me 2 that way. And I don't know whether I got bad 3 prospects and just got discouraged with it or what, 4 but it sorta just petered out. Nobody got mad or 5 walked away or anything, but. 6 But I had — the Raptor Center was up and 7 running then and I was giving classes in raptor 8 appreciation and standing there in a classroom with 9 birds on my fist and stuff like that. And that's a 10 lot more interesting. 11 Q. How did you get involved with the raptors? 12 A. I've always liked birds. And I knew when I 13 was tutoring that I needed another activity. And I 14 asked around and somebody said well, why don't you 15 talk to the Raptor Center, they're — you know, you 16 like birds, you like that kind of stuff. 17 So I called 'em up and I said, "Do you use 18 volunteers?" And they said, "Yes, we have about 19 300." And I said, "Well, maybe I could find a place 20 and could I come over and interview." So I did. 21 And they took me in as a prospective and then active 22 teacher. 24 A. This month. 25 A. I would guess. It averages. 24 A. Oh, I keep an eye on my investments, I keep Page 25 A. Oh, I keep an eye on the world. One of the virtues of the 2 Internet today is that you can gather a lot of 3 information simply and quietly at your desk. So I 4 read the headlines and four, five newspapers every 5 day and click on the articles I want to read and I 6 follow investment stuff. That was my vocation, now 16 like birds, you like that kind of stuff. 19 Q. Okay. A. We'do. Q. Been to some great places. A. We've done traveling, yeah. We're sort of 10 cut down on that because of my problems, but. 4 Q. Okay. A. But for a while we went a lot of places. 4 A. Oh, Spiisbergen; the other end of the glo		was my first tutor was good raw material. He was	18	
21 and a half years or four years or whatever it was. 22 And we got him his GED and he took off and hasn't 23 been seen since almost. 24 But after that, it was a – I think they 25 felt me, a person who – who was – I wasn't just a Page 23 1 generic tutor. For some reason they didn't see me 2 that way. And I don't know whether I got bad 3 prospects and just got discouraged with it or what, 4 but it sorta just petered out. Nobody got mad or 5 walked away or anything, but. 6 But I had – the Raptor Center was up and 7 running then and I was giving classes in raptor 8 appreciation and standing there in a classroom with 9 birds on my fist and stuff like that. And that's a 10 lot more interesting. 11 Q. Okay. And you said you spend about 15 hours 22 a week? 23 A. I would guess. It averages. 24 A. Oh, I keep an eye on my investments, I keep Page 25 A. Oh, I keep an eye on my investments, I keep Page 25 I an eye on the world. One of the virtues of the Internet today is that you can gather a lot of information simply and quietly at your desk. So I read the headlines and four, five newspapers every day and click on the articles I want to read and I follow investment stuff. That was my vocation, now it's my avocation. 8 Q. I see you've done a lot of traveling as well. 10 A. We do. 11 Q. Been to some great places. 11 A. We've done traveling, yeah. We're sort of cut down on that because of my problems, but. 12 Q. Okay. 13 A. I would guess. It averages. 24 A. I would guess. It averages. 24 A. I would guess. It averages. 24 A. Oh, I keep an eye on my investments, I keep 25 h. Oh, I keep an eye on my investments, I keep 26 Internet today is that you can gather a lot of information simply and quietly at your desk. So I read the headlines and four, five newspapers every day and click on the articles I want to read and I follow investment stuff. That was my vocation. 3 Q. I see you've done a lot of traveling as well. 4 Q. Okay. 4 Q. Okay. 4 Okay. 5 Q. I okay. 5 A. I would guess. It averages. 5 Q. I see on the world. One of t			1	
And we got him his GED and he took off and hasn't been seen since almost. 4 But after that, it was a — I think they 5 generic tutor. For some reason they didn't see me that way. And I don't know whether I got bad prospects and just got discouraged with it or what, 4 but it sorta just petered out. Nobody got mad or valked away or anything, but. But I had — the Raptor Center was up and running then and I was giving classes in raptor appreciation and standing there in a classroom with birds on my fist and stuff like that. And that's a lot more interesting. Q. How did you get involved with the raptors? A. I've always liked birds. And I knew when I was tutoring that I needed another activity. And I asked around and somebody said well, why don't you like birds, you like that kind of stuff. To So I called 'em up and I said, "Do you use volunteers?" And they said, "Yes, we have about 300." And I said, "Well, maybe I could find a place and could I come over and interview." So I did. And they took me in as a prospective and then active teacher. And when did that start? An I would guess. It averages. A. I would gues. It averages. A. I would gues. It averages. A. I would gues. It averages. A. Oh, I keep an eye on my investments, I keep Page 25 An eye on the world. One of the virtues of the Internet today is that you can gather a lot of information simply and quietly at your desk. So I an eye on the world. One of the virtues of the Internet today is that you can gather a lot of information simply and quietly at your desk. So I An element today is that you can gather a lot of information simply and quietly at your desk. So I An element today is that you can gather a lot of information simply and quietly at your desk. So I An element today is that you can gather a lot of information simply and quietly at your desk. So I An element today is that you can gather a lot of information simply and quietly at your desk. A. We do. Q. Been to some great places. A. We've done traveling, yeah. We're sort of out down			ŧ	
23 been seen since almost. 24 But after that, it was a — I think they 25 felt me, a person who — who was — I wasn't just a Page 25 Page 25 Page 25 Page 25 Page 25 Page 25 an eye on the world. One of the virtues of the Internet today is that you can gather a lot of information simply and quietly at your desk. So I read the headlines and four, five newspapers every day and click on the articles I want to read and I follow investment stuff. That was my vocation, now it's my avocation. Q. How did you get involved with the raptors? A. I've always liked birds. And I knew when I was tutoring that I needed another activity. And I saked around and somebody said well, why don't you talk to the Raptor Center, they're — you know, you talk to the Raptor Center, they're — you know, you talk to the Raptor Center, they're — you know, you talk to the Raptor Center, they're — you know, you talk to the Raptor Center, they're — you know, you to like birds, you like that kind of stuff. So I called 'em up and I said, "Do you use volunteers?" And they said, "Yes, we have about of the that way. A. I would guess. It averages. Q. What do you do with the rest of your time? A. Oh, I keep an eye on my investments, I keep Page 25 an eye on the world. One of the virtues of the Internet today is that you can gather a lot of information simply and quietly at your desk. So I read the headlines and four, five newspapers every day and click on the articles I want to read and I follow investment stuff. That was my vocation, now it's my avocation. Q. I see you've done a lot of traveling as well. A. We do. Q. Been to some great places. A. We've done traveling, yeah. We're sort of cut down on that because of my problems, but. Q. Okay. A. But for a while we went a lot of places. Q. I notice that you've been to Antarctica and South Africa. And where else have you been? A. Oh, Spitsbergen; the other end of the globe from Antarctica. And we've been to Africa three times, you know, Costa Rica, Peru, Argentina. That's been our — our activity is			?	
But after that, it was a — I think they felt me, a person who — who was — I wasn't just a Page 23 generic tutor. For some reason they didn't see me that way. And I don't know whether I got bad put it sorta just petered out. Nobody got mad or walked away or anything, but. But I had — the Raptor Center was up and running then and I was giving classes in raptor appreciation and standing there in a classroom with birds on my fist and stuff like that. And that's a lo lot more interesting. Q. How did you get involved with the raptors? A. I've always liked birds. And I knew when I asked around and somebody said well, why don't you talk to the Raptor Center, they're — you know, you like birds, you like that kind of stuff. So I called 'em up and I said, "Do you use volunteers?" And they said, "Yes, we have about 300." And I said, "Well, maybe I could find a place and could I come over and interview." So I did. And they took me in as a prospective and then active teacher. A. Probably 2000 or '99, somewhere in there. Page 25 A. Oh, I keep an eye on my investments, I keep lan eye on the world. One of the virtues of the Internet today is that you can gather a lot of Internet today is that you can gather a lot of Internet today is that you can gather a lot of Internet today is that you can gather a lot of Internet today is that you can gather a lot of Internet today is that you can gather a lot of Internet today is that you can gather a lot of Internet today is that you can gather a lot of Internet today is that you can gather a lot of Internet today is that you can gather a lot of Internet today is that you can gather a lot of Internet today is that you can gather a lot of Internet today is that you can gather a lot of Internet today is that you can gather a lot of Internet today is that you can gather a lot of Internet today is that you can gather a lot of Internet today is that you can gather a lot of Internet today is that you can gather a lot of Internet today is that you can gather a lot of Internet today is th			1	
Page 23 page 25 A. Oh, I keep an eye on my investments, I keep Page 25 page 25 A. Oh, I keep an eye on my investments, I keep Page 25 A. Oh, I keep an eye on my investments, I keep Page 25 A. Oh, I keep an eye on my investments, I keep Page 25 A. Oh, I keep an eye on my investments, I keep Page 25 A. Oh, I keep an eye on my investments, I keep Page 25 A. Oh, I keep an eye on my investments, I keep Page 25 A. Oh, I keep an eye on my investments, I keep Page 25 A. Oh, I keep an eye on my investments, I keep Page 25 A. Oh, I keep an eye on my investments, I keep Page 25 A. Oh, I keep an eye on my investments, I keep Page 25 A. Oh, I keep an eye on my investments, I keep Page 25 A. Oh, I keep an eye on my investments, I keep Page 25 A. Oh, I keep an eye on my investments, I keep Page 25 A. Oh, I keep an eye on my investments, I keep Page 25 A. Oh, I keep an eye on my investments, I keep Page 25 A. Oh, I keep an eye on my investments, I keep Page 25 A. Oh, I keep an eye on my investments, I keep Page 25 A. Oh, I keep an eye on my investments, I keep Page 25 A. Oh, I keep an eye on my investments, I keep Page 25 A. Oh, I keep an eye on the world. One of the virtues of the Internet today is that you can gather a lot of information simply and quietly at your desk. So I 4 read the headlines and four, five newspapers every day and click on the articles I want to read and I 6 follow investment stuff. That was my vocation, now it's my avocation. Q. I see you've done a lot of traveling as well. A. We've done traveling, yeah. We're sort of cut down on that because of my problems, but. Q. Okay. A. We've done traveling, yeah. We're sort of cut down on that because of my problems, but. Q. Okay. A. Oh, Spitsbergen; the other end of the globe from Antarctica. And we've been to Africa three times. And South America, Central America several times, you know, Costa Rica, Peru, Argentina. That's been our - our activity is not to go places where there are lots of people, but to			,	
Page 23 1 generic tutor. For some reason they didn't see me 2 that way. And I don't know whether I got bad 3 prospects and just got discouraged with it or what, 4 but it sorta just petered out. Nobody got mad or 5 walked away or anything, but. 6 But I had — the Raptor Center was up and 7 running then and I was giving classes in raptor 8 appreciation and standing there in a classroom with 9 birds on my fist and stuff like that. And that's a 10 lot more interesting. 11 Q. How did you get involved with the raptors? 12 A. I've always liked birds. And I knew when I 13 was tutoring that I needed another activity. And I 14 asked around and somebody said well, why don't you 15 talk to the Raptor Center, they're — you know, you 16 like birds, you like that kind of stuff. 17 So I called 'em up and I said, "Do you use 18 volunteers?" And they said, "Yes, we have about 19 300." And I said, "Well, maybe I could find a place 20 and could I come over and interview." So I did. 21 And they took me in as a prospective and then active 22 teacher. 23 Q. And when did that start? 24 A. Probably 2000 or '99, somewhere in there. Page 25 1 an eye on the world. One of the virtues of the 2 Internet today is that you can gather a lot of 3 information simply and quietly at your desk. So I 4 read the headlines and four, five newspapers every 4d ay and click on the articles I want to read and I 6 follow investment stuff. That was my vocation, now 1 it's my avocation. Q. I see you've done a lot of traveling as well. 10 A. We do. 11 Q. Okay. 11 Q. Okay. 12 A. But for a while we went a lot of places. 13 A. Oh, Spitsbergen; the other end of the globe 14 firm an eye on the world. One of the virtues of the 15 Internet today is that you can gather a lot of 16 linformation simply and quietly at your desk. So I 16 follow investment stuff. That was my vocation, 20 A. We do. 21 Q. Been to some great places. 22 A. We've done traveling, yeah. We're sort of 23 Cut down on that because of my problems, but. 24 A. Oh, Spitsbergen; the other end of the g			1	
1 generic tutor. For some reason they didn't see me 2 that way. And I don't know whether I got bad 3 prospects and just got discouraged with it or what, 4 but it sorta just petered out. Nobody got mad or 5 walked away or anything, but. 6 But I had the Raptor Center was up and 7 running then and I was giving classes in raptor 8 appreciation and standing there in a classroom with 9 birds on my fist and stuff like that. And that's a 10 lot more interesting. 11 Q. How did you get involved with the raptors? 12 A. I've always liked birds. And I knew when I 13 was tutoring that I needed another activity. And I 14 asked around and somebody said well, why don't you 15 talk to the Raptor Center, they're you know, you 16 like birds, you like that kind of stuff. 17 So I called 'em up and I said, "Do you use 18 volunteers?" And they said, "Yes, we have about 19 300." And I said, "Well, maybe I could find a place 20 and could I come over and interview." So I did. 21 And they took me in as a prospective and then active 22 teacher. 23 Q. And when did that start? 24 A. Probably 2000 or '99, somewhere in there.	25	felt me, a person who who was 1 wasn't just a	25	A. Oh, I keep an eye on my investments, I keep
that way. And I don't know whether I got bad prospects and just got discouraged with it or what, but it sorta just petered out. Nobody got mad or walked away or anything, but. But I had — the Raptor Center was up and running then and I was giving classes in raptor appreciation and standing there in a classroom with birds on my fist and stuff like that. And that's a lo lot more interesting. Q. How did you get involved with the raptors? A. I've always liked birds. And I knew when I was tutoring that I needed another activity. And I asked around and somebody said well, why don't you talk to the Raptor Center, they're — you know, you like birds, you like that kind of stuff. So I called 'em up and I said, "Do you use volunteers?" And they said, "Yes, we have about don't have a prospective and then active and could I come over and interview." So I did. And they took me in as a prospective and then active teacher. Q. And when did that start? A. Probably 2000 or '99, somewhere in there. Internet today is that you can gather a lot of information simply and quietly at your desk. So I read the headlines and four, five newspapers every day and click on the articles I want to read and I follow investment stuff. That was my vocation, now it's my avocation. A. We do. A. We do. A. We've done traveling, yeah. We're sort of cut down on that because of my problems, but. Q. Okay. A. But for a while we went a lot of places. Q. I notice that you've been to Antarctica and South Africa. And where else have you been? A. Oh, Spitsbergen; the other end of the globe times, you know, Costa Rica, Peru, Argentina. That's been our — our activity is not to go where there are citters and interesting things to		Page 23		Page 25
prospects and just got discouraged with it or what, but it sorta just petered out. Nobody got mad or walked away or anything, but. But I had the Raptor Center was up and running then and I was giving classes in raptor appreciation and standing there in a classroom with birds on my fist and stuff like that. And that's a lot more interesting. Performance of the Raptor Center, they're you know, you like birds, you like that kind of stuff. So I called 'em up and I said, "Do you use volunteers?" And they said, "Yes, we have about 20 and could I come over and interview." So I did. And they took me in as a prospective and then active teacher. Q. And when did that start? information simply and quietly at your desk. So I read the headlines and four, five newspapers every day and click on the articles I want to read and I follow investment stuff. That was my vocation, now it's my avocation. Q. I see you've done a lot of traveling as well. A. We do. Q. Been to some great places. A. We've done traveling, yeah. We're sort of cut down on that because of my problems, but. Q. Okay. A. But for a while we went a lot of places. Q. I notice that you've been to Antarctica and South Africa. And where else have you been? A. Oh, Spitsbergen; the other end of the globe from Antarctica. And we've been to Africa three and could I come over and interview." So I did. And they took me in as a prospective and then active teacher. Q. And when did that start? A. Probably 2000 or '99, somewhere in there.	1		1	an eye on the world. One of the virtues of the
but it sorta just petered out. Nobody got mad or walked away or anything, but. But I had the Raptor Center was up and running then and I was giving classes in raptor appreciation and standing there in a classroom with birds on my fist and stuff like that. And that's a lot more interesting. Q. How did you get involved with the raptors? A. I've always liked birds. And I knew when I was tutoring that I needed another activity. And I asked around and somebody said well, why don't you talk to the Raptor Center, they're you know, you like birds, you like that kind of stuff. So I called 'em up and I said, "Do you use volunteers?" And they said, "Yes, we have about 20 and could I come over and interview." So I did. And they took me in as a prospective and then active teacher. Q. And when did that start? A read the headlines and four, five newspapers every day and click on the articles I want to read and I follow investment stuff. That was my vocation, now it's my avocation. Q. I see you've done a lot of traveling as well. A. We'de done traveling, yeah. We're sort of cut down on that because of my problems, but. Q. Okay. A. But for a while we went a lot of places. Q. I notice that you've been to Antarctica and South Africa. And where else have you been? A. Oh, Spitsbergen; the other end of the globe from Antarctica. And we've been to Africa three times, you know, Costa Rica, Peru, Argentina. That's been our our activity is not to go places where there are lots of people, but to go where there are critters and interesting things to	2	that way. And I don't know whether I got bad	2	
 walked away or anything, but. But I had the Raptor Center was up and running then and I was giving classes in raptor appreciation and standing there in a classroom with birds on my fist and stuff like that. And that's a lot more interesting. Q. How did you get involved with the raptors? A. I've always liked birds. And I knew when I was tutoring that I needed another activity. And I asked around and somebody said well, why don't you talk to the Raptor Center, they're you know, you like birds, you like that kind of stuff. So I called 'em up and I said, "Do you use volunteers?" And they said, "Yes, we have about 300." And I said, "Well, maybe I could find a place and could I come over and interview." So I did. A. But for a while we went a lot of places. Q. I notice that you've been to Antarctica and South Affrica. And where else have you been? A. Oh, Spitsbergen; the other end of the globe from Antarctica. And we've been to Africa three times, you know, Costa Rica, Peru, Argentina. That's been our our activity is not to go places where there are lots of people, but to go where there are critters and interesting things to 	3		3	
6 But I had the Raptor Center was up and 7 running then and I was giving classes in raptor 8 appreciation and standing there in a classroom with 9 birds on my fist and stuff like that. And that's a 10 lot more interesting. 11 Q. How did you get involved with the raptors? 12 A. I've always liked birds. And I knew when I 13 was tutoring that I needed another activity. And I 14 asked around and somebody said well, why don't you 15 talk to the Raptor Center, they're you know, you 16 like birds, you like that kind of stuff. 17 So I called 'em up and I said, "Do you use 18 volunteers?" And they said, "Yes, we have about 19 300." And I said, "Well, maybe I could find a place 20 and could I come over and interview." So I did. 21 And they took me in as a prospective and then active 22 teacher. 23 Q. And when did that start? 24 A. Probably 2000 or '99, somewhere in there. 6 follow investment stuff. That was my vocation, now 1it's my avocation. 8 Q. I see you've done a lot of traveling as well. 10 A. We do. 11 Q. Okay. 12 A. But for a while we went a lot of places. 13 Couth Africa. And where else have you been? 14 A. Oh, Spitsbergen; the other end of the globe 15 from Antarctica. And we've been to Africa three 16 times, And South America, Central America several 17 times, you know, Costa Rica, Peru, Argentina. 18 That's been our our activity is not to go 19 places where there are lots of people, but to go 20 where there are critters and interesting things to			4	
7 running then and I was giving classes in raptor 8 appreciation and standing there in a classroom with 9 birds on my fist and stuff like that. And that's a 10 lot more interesting. 11 Q. How did you get involved with the raptors? 12 A. I've always liked birds. And I knew when I 13 was tutoring that I needed another activity. And I 14 asked around and somebody said well, why don't you 15 talk to the Raptor Center, they're you know, you 16 like birds, you like that kind of stuff. 17 So I called 'em up and I said, "Do you use 18 volunteers?" And they said, "Yes, we have about 19 300." And I said, "Well, maybe I could find a place 20 and could I come over and interview." So I did. 21 And they took me in as a prospective and then active 22 teacher. 23 Q. And when did that start? 24 A. Probably 2000 or '99, somewhere in there. 27 I where there are lots of people, but to go 28 well. 29 Well. 20 A. We do. 21 A. We've done traveling as 39 well. 20 A. We do. 21 A. We've done traveling as 49 well. 20 A. We do. 21 A. We've done traveling as 59 well. 20 A. We do. 21 A. We've done traveling as 59 well. 21 A. We've done traveling as 50 Voluteors. 21 A. We do. 22 A. We've done traveling as 50 Voluteors. 23 Packed and they atmosphere in there and of traveling as 50 Voluteors. 50 I see you've done a lot of traveling as 50 Voluteors. 51 Q. Buet for a while we went a lot of places. 60 I notice that you've been to Antarctica and 61 South Africa. And where else have you been? 61 A. Oh, Spitsbergen; the other end of the globe from Antarctica. And we've been to Africa three times, you know, Costa Rica, Peru, Argentina. 62 That's been our our activity is not to go 63 places where there are lots of people, but to go 74 Where there are critters and interesting things to				
8 appreciation and standing there in a classroom with 9 birds on my fist and stuff like that. And that's a 10 lot more interesting. 11 Q. How did you get involved with the raptors? 12 A. I've always liked birds. And I knew when I 13 was tutoring that I needed another activity. And I 14 asked around and somebody said well, why don't you 15 talk to the Raptor Center, they're you know, you 16 like birds, you like that kind of stuff. 17 So I called 'em up and I said, "Do you use 18 volunteers?" And they said, "Yes, we have about 19 300." And I said, "Well, maybe I could find a place 20 and could I come over and interview." So I did. 21 And they took me in as a prospective and then active 22 teacher. 23 Q. And when did that start? 24 A. Probably 2000 or '99, somewhere in there. 8 Q. I see you've done a lot of traveling as 9 well. 10 A. We do. 11 Q. Been to some great places. A. We've done traveling, yeah. We're sort of 12 cut down on that because of my problems, but. 14 Q. Okay. 15 A. But for a while we went a lot of places. 16 Q. I notice that you've been to Antarctica and 17 South Africa. And where else have you been? 18 A. Oh, Spitsbergen; the other end of the globe 19 from Antarctica. And we've been to Africa three 20 times. And South America, Central America several 21 times, you know, Costa Rica, Peru, Argentina. 22 That's been our our activity is not to go 23 places where there are lots of people, but to go 24 where there are critters and interesting things to				
9 birds on my fist and stuff like that. And that's a 10 lot more interesting. 11 Q. How did you get involved with the raptors? 12 A. I've always liked birds. And I knew when I 13 was tutoring that I needed another activity. And I 14 asked around and somebody said well, why don't you 15 talk to the Raptor Center, they're you know, you 16 like birds, you like that kind of stuff. 17 So I called 'em up and I said, "Do you use 18 volunteers?" And they said, "Yes, we have about 19 300." And I said, "Well, maybe I could find a place 20 and could I come over and interview." So I did. 21 And they took me in as a prospective and then active 22 teacher. 23 Q. And when did that start? 24 A. Probably 2000 or '99, somewhere in there. 3 ive do. 11 Q. Been to some great places. 12 A. We've done traveling, yeah. We're sort of 13 cut down on that because of my problems, but. 14 Q. Okay. 15 A. But for a while we went a lot of places. 16 Q. I notice that you've been to Antarctica and 17 South Africa. And where else have you been? 18 A. Oh, Spitsbergen; the other end of the globe 19 from Antarctica. And we've been to Africa three 20 times. And South America, Central America several 21 times, you know, Costa Rica, Peru, Argentina. 22 times, you know, Costa Rica, Peru, Argentina. 23 Q. And when did that start? 24 Where there are lots of people, but to go 25 places where there are critters and interesting things to			1	
10 lot more interesting. 11 Q. How did you get involved with the raptors? 12 A. I've always liked birds. And I knew when I 13 was tutoring that I needed another activity. And I 14 asked around and somebody said well, why don't you 15 talk to the Raptor Center, they're you know, you 16 like birds, you like that kind of stuff. 17 So I called 'em up and I said, "Do you use 18 volunteers?" And they said, "Yes, we have about 19 300." And I said, "Well, maybe I could find a place 20 and could I come over and interview." So I did. 21 And they took me in as a prospective and then active 22 teacher. 23 Q. And when did that start? 24 A. Probably 2000 or '99, somewhere in there. 26 A. We do. 17 Q. Been to some great places. 18 A. We've done traveling, yeah. We're sort of 18 cut down on that because of my problems, but. 19 Q. Okay. 15 A. But for a while we went a lot of places. 16 Q. I notice that you've been to Antarctica and 17 South Africa. And where else have you been? 18 A. Oh, Spitsbergen; the other end of the globe from Antarctica. And we've been to Africa three times, you know, Costa Rica, Peru, Argentina. 22 That's been our our activity is not to go places where there are lots of people, but to go where there are critters and interesting things to	1		ı	
11 Q. How did you get involved with the raptors? 12 A. I've always liked birds. And I knew when I 13 was tutoring that I needed another activity. And I 14 asked around and somebody said well, why don't you 15 talk to the Raptor Center, they're you know, you 16 like birds, you like that kind of stuff. 17 So I called 'em up and I said, "Do you use 18 volunteers?" And they said, "Yes, we have about 19 300." And I said, "Well, maybe I could find a place 20 and could I come over and interview." So I did. 21 And they took me in as a prospective and then active 22 teacher. 23 Q. And when did that start? 24 A. Probably 2000 or '99, somewhere in there. 29 Where there are lots of people, but to go 20 where there are critters and interesting things to				
A. I've always liked birds. And I knew when I was tutoring that I needed another activity. And I asked around and somebody said well, why don't you talk to the Raptor Center, they're you know, you like birds, you like that kind of stuff. So I called 'em up and I said, "Do you use volunteers?" And they said, "Yes, we have about 300." And I said, "Well, maybe I could find a place and could I come over and interview." So I did. And they took me in as a prospective and then active teacher. Q. Okay. A. But for a while we went a lot of places. Q. I notice that you've been to Antarctica and South Africa. And where else have you been? A. Oh, Spitsbergen; the other end of the globe from Antarctica. And we've been to Africa three times. And South America, Central America several times, you know, Costa Rica, Peru, Argentina. That's been our our activity is not to go places where there are lots of people, but to go where there are critters and interesting things to			ı	
was tutoring that I needed another activity. And I asked around and somebody said well, why don't you talk to the Raptor Center, they're you know, you like birds, you like that kind of stuff. So I called 'em up and I said, "Do you use volunteers?" And they said, "Yes, we have about 300." And I said, "Well, maybe I could find a place and could I come over and interview." So I did. And they took me in as a prospective and then active teacher. Q. I notice that you've been to Antarctica and South Africa. And where else have you been? A. Oh, Spitsbergen; the other end of the globe from Antarctica. And we've been to Africa three times. And South America, Central America several times, you know, Costa Rica, Peru, Argentina. That's been our our activity is not to go A. Probably 2000 or '99, somewhere in there.				
asked around and somebody said well, why don't you 15 talk to the Raptor Center, they're you know, you 16 like birds, you like that kind of stuff. So I called 'em up and I said, "Do you use 17 volunteers?" And they said, "Yes, we have about 18 volunteers?" And I said, "Well, maybe I could find a place 20 and could I come over and interview." So I did. 21 And they took me in as a prospective and then active 22 teacher. Q. I notice that you've been to Antarctica and 18 A. Oh, Spitsbergen; the other end of the globe 19 from Antarctica. And we've been to Africa three 20 times. And South America, Central America several 21 times, you know, Costa Rica, Peru, Argentina. 22 teacher. Q. And when did that start? 23 Q. And when did that start? A. Probably 2000 or '99, somewhere in there.	1	•		
talk to the Raptor Center, they're you know, you like birds, you like that kind of stuff. So I called 'em up and I said, "Do you use volunteers?" And they said, "Yes, we have about 300." And I said, "Well, maybe I could find a place and could I come over and interview." So I did. And they took me in as a prospective and then active teacher. Q. I notice that you've been to Antarctica and South Africa. And where else have you been? A. Oh, Spitsbergen; the other end of the globe from Antarctica. And we've been to Africa three times. And South America, Central America several times, you know, Costa Rica, Peru, Argentina. That's been our our activity is not to go A. Probably 2000 or '99, somewhere in there.				
16 like birds, you like that kind of stuff. So I called 'em up and I said, "Do you use 18 volunteers?" And they said, "Yes, we have about 19 300." And I said, "Well, maybe I could find a place 20 and could I come over and interview." So I did. 21 And they took me in as a prospective and then active 22 teacher. 23 Q. And when did that start? 24 A. Probably 2000 or '99, somewhere in there. 26 Q. I notice that you've been to Antarctica and 17 South Africa. And where else have you been? 18 A. Oh, Spitsbergen; the other end of the globe 19 from Antarctica. And we've been to Africa three 20 times. And South America, Central America several 21 times, you know, Costa Rica, Peru, Argentina. 22 That's been our — our activity is not to go 23 places where there are lots of people, but to go 24 where there are critters and interesting things to				
17 So I called 'em up and I said, "Do you use 18 volunteers?" And they said, "Yes, we have about 19 300." And I said, "Well, maybe I could find a place 20 and could I come over and interview." So I did. 21 And they took me in as a prospective and then active 22 teacher. 23 Q. And when did that start? 24 A. Probably 2000 or '99, somewhere in there. 25 South Africa. And where else have you been? 26 A. Oh, Spitsbergen; the other end of the globe 27 from Antarctica. And we've been to Africa three 28 times. And South America, Central America several 29 times, you know, Costa Rica, Peru, Argentina. 20 That's been our — our activity is not to go 21 places where there are lots of people, but to go 22 where there are critters and interesting things to			i .	
18 volunteers?" And they said, "Yes, we have about 19 300." And I said, "Well, maybe I could find a place 20 and could I come over and interview." So I did. 21 And they took me in as a prospective and then active 22 teacher. 23 Q. And when did that start? 24 A. Probably 2000 or '99, somewhere in there. 28 A. Oh, Spitsbergen; the other end of the globe 19 from Antarctica. And we've been to Africa three 20 times. And South America, Central America several 21 times, you know, Costa Rica, Peru, Argentina. 22 That's been our — our activity is not to go 23 places where there are lots of people, but to go 24 where there are critters and interesting things to			ľ	
19 300." And I said, "Well, maybe I could find a place 20 and could I come over and interview." So I did. 21 And they took me in as a prospective and then active 22 teacher. 23 Q. And when did that start? 24 A. Probably 2000 or '99, somewhere in there. 29 from Antarctica. And we've been to Africa three 20 times. And South America, Central America several 21 times, you know, Costa Rica, Peru, Argentina. 22 That's been our — our activity is not to go 23 places where there are lots of people, but to go 24 where there are critters and interesting things to	ŀ		1	
20 and could I come over and interview." So I did. 21 And they took me in as a prospective and then active 22 teacher. 23 Q. And when did that start? 24 A. Probably 2000 or '99, somewhere in there. 20 times. And South America, Central America several 21 times, you know, Costa Rica, Peru, Argentina. 22 That's been our our activity is not to go 23 places where there are lots of people, but to go 24 where there are critters and interesting things to			Į.	
21 And they took me in as a prospective and then active 22 teacher. 23 Q. And when did that start? 24 A. Probably 2000 or '99, somewhere in there. 21 times, you know, Costa Rica, Peru, Argentina. 22 That's been our our activity is not to go 23 places where there are lots of people, but to go 24 where there are critters and interesting things to			Į.	
22 teacher. 23 Q. And when did that start? 24 A. Probably 2000 or '99, somewhere in there. 25 That's been our our activity is not to go 26 places where there are lots of people, but to go 27 where there are critters and interesting things to			•	
Q. And when did that start? 23 places where there are lots of people, but to go 24 A. Probably 2000 or '99, somewhere in there. 23 places where there are critters and interesting things to				
A. Probably 2000 or '99, somewhere in there.				
25 It was I was recycling and tutoring. Or I was 25 see, like animals and birds and flowers and stuff	25		ł	

7 (Pages 22 to 25)

In Re: Viagra Products Liability Litigation

	Page 26		Page 28	8
1	like that.	1	Q. And where did you go on that trip?	-
2	Q. I saw there was a trip to Australia at some	2	A. We went to Namibia and then to South Africa.	١
3	point?	3	Q. And how about and I'm going to pronounce	
4	A. Yes, that was mixed in with family a little	4	this wrong, Spitsbergen?	
5	bit. We had a son who was on a sabbatical down	5	A. Spitsbergen was probably in the late '90s.	
6	there, so we went there to see him. And then did a	6	Q. And how did you travel around there?	
7	bit of exploring in addition.	7	A. That's a ship deal, too.	
8	Q. Do you have any big trips planned coming up?	8	Q. And how long was that trip?	
9	A. I don't; my wife does. She's headed for	9	A. Week and a half maybe.	
10	Madagascar come November.	10	Q. And when was the last time you were in South	
11	Q. And why aren't you joining her on that trip?	11	America?	
12	A. Because of my limitations. I can't see the	12	A. Well, let's just throw out it's	
13	birds very well. Walking on irregular ground is	13	approximately '02 I would guess. We'd have at least	
14	challenging because I only have monocular vision	14	one good trip a year. So let's say '02. That was a	
	instead of binocular vision. Things like that. I	15	ship trip or partly ship, partly land. Down in	
16		16	southern South America.	
17		17	Q. Okay.	
18	Q. When did you do you actually have, let me	18	A. Both Argentina and Chile.	
19	just go back then, do you have any trips coming up	19	Q. And you also mentioned you went to Peru at	
20	that you plan on taking?	20	some point?	
21	A. Nothing more than up to the lake.	21	A. Yeah, somewhere in there we squeezed in a	
22	Q. Sometimes that's just as good.	22	two-week trip to Peru. One week on the Upper Amazon	
23	A. Well, it's fine, it's nice and quiet up	23	River on a boat, and the second week going to Cuzco	
24	there.	24	and to Machu Picchu.	
25	Q. What do you do up at the lake?	25	Q. To where?	1000
	Page 27		Page 29	9
1	A. Oh, I sit around a bit. I fish. I take a	1	A. Machu Picchu.	
2	walk once in a while. I interact with all my	2	Q. Oh, okay. And then when was the Australia	, in the second
3	grandchildren and children.	3	trip?	42
4	Q. And I want to talk about them in a little	4	A. Call it, let's see, call it '05 just for a	
5	bit, too.	5	number.	444
6	A. Okay.	6	Q. So I have the late '90s, I have 2001, 2002,	in the second
7	Q. Because I always like to hear about the	7	2003. Where did you go in 2004?	
8	family. But just, I want to just finish talking	8	A. That assumes I've got the dates all right.	
9	about your traveling real quick. When was the last	9	Q. Okay.	
10	time you were in Antarctica? Or when did you go to	10	A. And I can't guarantee that. Our three trips	
	Antarctica I should say?		to Africa were the one that you've noted.	
12	A. We went in '01. I think that's yes, it	12	Q. '03.	
13	was the year of the New York thing.	13	A. There was a prior one back in the mid-'90s	
14	Q. And how long did you spend there?	14	somewhere. And another one in the, in about 1980.	á
15	A. Well, it's on a ship, it's a ship	15	Q. Okay.	4
16	experience. You don't stay on shore.	16	A. Mark the gap down to date errors, because	200
17	Q. I can imagine.	17	I'm not sure. I mean, you know, one of those years	193000
18	A. Yeah, you can't imagine. But so you're on	18	I said, "Mary, I'm not going anymore." I think it	200
19 20	the ship. And we were probably on that ship for two	19	was after our trip to Namibia. I just said, "I'm	
21	weeks or two and a half weeks. And it wasn't just	20 21	not going anymore. The trip's too long and I don't	1
22	Antarctica, it was South Georgia and the Falkland Islands and stuff like that.	22	see enough to make it worthwhile." And she said,	1
23	Q. And you said you were in Africa three times.	23	"That's okay, I'll go without you." Which is fine. She has a great time.	0.00
24	When was the last time you were in Africa?	24	Q. So where has she gone without you then?	300 ()
	<u>-</u>			- 1
25	A. Probably '03. I can't swear to that.	25	A. Well, she went to the Seychelles. She's	Ŀ

8 (Pages 26 to 29)

In Re: Viagra Products Liability Litigation

	Page 30		Page 3
1	been to what was once called British Guyana, might	1	hospitalizations?
2	be called Guyana now. She went to, I'm not sure	2	A. No.
3	whether it was Southern Brazil or Northern	3	Q. How about his children?
4	Argentina, but Iguassu Falls. And then Pantanal,	4	A. His I don't think his children have been
5	does that ring a bell with you?	5	hospitalized. His wife was hospitalized for an open
6	Q. Mm-hmm, mm-hmm.	6	heart surgery, but that's
7	A. Those are a couple places, several places	7	Q. Okay, but the children are all in good
8	she's been. As I say, Seychelles. And she's going	8	health as far as you know?
9	to Madagascar this year.	9	A. I think so, yes.
10	Q. Okay. Now, you mentioned your wife. And I	10	Q. How often do you talk to Cliff?
11	understand that you were married back in May of	11	A. Not as often as the rest. You know, every
12	1954?	12	three weeks maybe. It varies.
13	A. Mm-hmm.	13	Q. Where does Cliff live?
14	Q. Yes?	14	A. Wolfville, Nova Scotia.
15	A. Yes.	15	Q. Oh, wow, okay.
16	Q. Just for the court reporter.	16	A. He's a professor of geology at a university
17	A. Sorry, did it, I was drinking.	17	there.
18	Q. That's okay. So the two of you have had a	18	Q. And so how often do you get to see him?
19	very long, wonderful relationship?	19	A. Pardon me?
20	A. Well, it's enduring anyway.	20	Q. How often do you get to see him?
21	Q. How many children do you and Mary have?	21	A. Well, we're about every other year. He's
22	A. We have four children.	22	V 1 0 ,
23	Q. Can you give me their ages and names?	23	
24	A. Cliff is 51. Claire is 49. Gail is 46.	24	tourism on the way. But we'll see him by weekend.
25	Craig's 43.	25	Q. Okay. Your next child is Claire?
1	7. 71		
	Page 31		Page 3
1	Q. Craig was the last one?	1	A. Yeah.
2		1 2	-
2	Q. Craig was the last one?A. 43, yes.Q. Okay, let's talk about Cliff for a moment.	•	A. Yeah.Q. Is Claire married?A. She's married, has three children, lives in
2 3 4	Q. Craig was the last one?A. 43, yes.Q. Okay, let's talk about Cliff for a moment.Is Cliff married?	2 3 4	A. Yeah.Q. Is Claire married?A. She's married, has three children, lives in down valley Vail, Colorado. Ask the question. Ages
2 3 4 5	 Q. Craig was the last one? A. 43, yes. Q. Okay, let's talk about Cliff for a moment. Is Cliff married? A. He is being divorced at this point. 	2 3 4 5	A. Yeah. Q. Is Claire married? A. She's married, has three children, lives in down valley Vail, Colorado. Ask the question. Ages 21, 19, 13.
2 3 4 5 6	 Q. Craig was the last one? A. 43, yes. Q. Okay, let's talk about Cliff for a moment. Is Cliff married? A. He is being divorced at this point. Q. Oh, sorry to hear that. 	2 3 4 5 6	 A. Yeah. Q. Is Claire married? A. She's married, has three children, lives in down valley Vail, Colorado. Ask the question. Ages 21, 19, 13. Q. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. Craig was the last one? A. 43, yes. Q. Okay, let's talk about Cliff for a moment. Is Cliff married? A. He is being divorced at this point. Q. Oh, sorry to hear that. A. We were, too. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. Yeah. Q. Is Claire married? A. She's married, has three children, lives in down valley Vail, Colorado. Ask the question. Ages 21, 19, 13. Q. Okay. A. Three girls.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Craig was the last one? A. 43, yes. Q. Okay, let's talk about Cliff for a moment. Is Cliff married? A. He is being divorced at this point. Q. Oh, sorry to hear that. A. We were, too. Q. How many well, does Cliff have any 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Yeah. Q. Is Claire married? A. She's married, has three children, lives in down valley Vail, Colorado. Ask the question. Ages 21, 19, 13. Q. Okay. A. Three girls. Q. See, I don't even need to ask questions.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Craig was the last one? A. 43, yes. Q. Okay, let's talk about Cliff for a moment. Is Cliff married? A. He is being divorced at this point. Q. Oh, sorry to hear that. A. We were, too. Q. How many well, does Cliff have any children? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Yeah. Q. Is Claire married? A. She's married, has three children, lives in down valley Vail, Colorado. Ask the question. Ages 21, 19, 13. Q. Okay. A. Three girls. Q. See, I don't even need to ask questions. A. Good. I'll move it along.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Craig was the last one? A. 43, yes. Q. Okay, let's talk about Cliff for a moment. Is Cliff married? A. He is being divorced at this point. Q. Oh, sorry to hear that. A. We were, too. Q. How many well, does Cliff have any children? A. They have three children. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Yeah. Q. Is Claire married? A. She's married, has three children, lives in down valley Vail, Colorado. Ask the question. Ages 21, 19, 13. Q. Okay. A. Three girls. Q. See, I don't even need to ask questions. A. Good. I'll move it along. Q. How is Claire's health?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Craig was the last one? A. 43, yes. Q. Okay, let's talk about Cliff for a moment. Is Cliff married? A. He is being divorced at this point. Q. Oh, sorry to hear that. A. We were, too. Q. How many well, does Cliff have any children? A. They have three children. Q. And boys, girls? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Yeah. Q. Is Claire married? A. She's married, has three children, lives in down valley Vail, Colorado. Ask the question. Ages 21, 19, 13. Q. Okay. A. Three girls. Q. See, I don't even need to ask questions. A. Good. I'll move it along. Q. How is Claire's health? A. She had breast cancer 13 years ago. And
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Craig was the last one? A. 43, yes. Q. Okay, let's talk about Cliff for a moment. Is Cliff married? A. He is being divorced at this point. Q. Oh, sorry to hear that. A. We were, too. Q. How many well, does Cliff have any children? A. They have three children. Q. And boys, girls? A. Two girls and a boy. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Yeah. Q. Is Claire married? A. She's married, has three children, lives in down valley Vail, Colorado. Ask the question. Ages 21, 19, 13. Q. Okay. A. Three girls. Q. See, I don't even need to ask questions. A. Good. I'll move it along. Q. How is Claire's health? A. She had breast cancer 13 years ago. And apparently is free of it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Craig was the last one? A. 43, yes. Q. Okay, let's talk about Cliff for a moment. Is Cliff married? A. He is being divorced at this point. Q. Oh, sorry to hear that. A. We were, too. Q. How many well, does Cliff have any children? A. They have three children. Q. And boys, girls? A. Two girls and a boy. Q. And what are their names? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yeah. Q. Is Claire married? A. She's married, has three children, lives in down valley Vail, Colorado. Ask the question. Ages 21, 19, 13. Q. Okay. A. Three girls. Q. See, I don't even need to ask questions. A. Good. I'll move it along. Q. How is Claire's health? A. She had breast cancer 13 years ago. And apparently is free of it. Q. That's wonderful.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Craig was the last one? A. 43, yes. Q. Okay, let's talk about Cliff for a moment. Is Cliff married? A. He is being divorced at this point. Q. Oh, sorry to hear that. A. We were, too. Q. How many well, does Cliff have any children? A. They have three children. Q. And boys, girls? A. Two girls and a boy. Q. And what are their names? A. Olivia, Nathaniel, and Georgia. And they 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Yeah. Q. Is Claire married? A. She's married, has three children, lives in down valley Vail, Colorado. Ask the question. Ages 21, 19, 13. Q. Okay. A. Three girls. Q. See, I don't even need to ask questions. A. Good. I'll move it along. Q. How is Claire's health? A. She had breast cancer 13 years ago. And apparently is free of it. Q. That's wonderful. A. As we might conclude today.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Craig was the last one? A. 43, yes. Q. Okay, let's talk about Cliff for a moment. Is Cliff married? A. He is being divorced at this point. Q. Oh, sorry to hear that. A. We were, too. Q. How many well, does Cliff have any children? A. They have three children. Q. And boys, girls? A. Two girls and a boy. Q. And what are their names? A. Olivia, Nathaniel, and Georgia. And they are about 16, 14, and 13, or something like that. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Yeah. Q. Is Claire married? A. She's married, has three children, lives in down valley Vail, Colorado. Ask the question. Ages 21, 19, 13. Q. Okay. A. Three girls. Q. See, I don't even need to ask questions. A. Good. I'll move it along. Q. How is Claire's health? A. She had breast cancer 13 years ago. And apparently is free of it. Q. That's wonderful. A. As we might conclude today. Q. Any other issues that you're aware of?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Craig was the last one? A. 43, yes. Q. Okay, let's talk about Cliff for a moment. Is Cliff married? A. He is being divorced at this point. Q. Oh, sorry to hear that. A. We were, too. Q. How many well, does Cliff have any children? A. They have three children. Q. And boys, girls? A. Two girls and a boy. Q. And what are their names? A. Olivia, Nathaniel, and Georgia. And they are about 16, 14, and 13, or something like that. Q. And how is Cliff's health? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yeah. Q. Is Claire married? A. She's married, has three children, lives in down valley Vail, Colorado. Ask the question. Ages 21, 19, 13. Q. Okay. A. Three girls. Q. See, I don't even need to ask questions. A. Good. I'll move it along. Q. How is Claire's health? A. She had breast cancer 13 years ago. And apparently is free of it. Q. That's wonderful. A. As we might conclude today. Q. Any other issues that you're aware of? A. No, she's in excellent health. You wouldn't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Craig was the last one? A. 43, yes. Q. Okay, let's talk about Cliff for a moment. Is Cliff married? A. He is being divorced at this point. Q. Oh, sorry to hear that. A. We were, too. Q. How many well, does Cliff have any children? A. They have three children. Q. And boys, girls? A. Two girls and a boy. Q. And what are their names? A. Olivia, Nathaniel, and Georgia. And they are about 16, 14, and 13, or something like that. Q. And how is Cliff's health? A. How is? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yeah. Q. Is Claire married? A. She's married, has three children, lives in down valley Vail, Colorado. Ask the question. Ages 21, 19, 13. Q. Okay. A. Three girls. Q. See, I don't even need to ask questions. A. Good. I'll move it along. Q. How is Claire's health? A. She had breast cancer 13 years ago. And apparently is free of it. Q. That's wonderful. A. As we might conclude today. Q. Any other issues that you're aware of? A. No, she's in excellent health. You wouldn't believe it. She looks about 30.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Craig was the last one? A. 43, yes. Q. Okay, let's talk about Cliff for a moment. Is Cliff married? A. He is being divorced at this point. Q. Oh, sorry to hear that. A. We were, too. Q. How many well, does Cliff have any children? A. They have three children. Q. And boys, girls? A. Two girls and a boy. Q. And what are their names? A. Olivia, Nathaniel, and Georgia. And they are about 16, 14, and 13, or something like that. Q. And how is Cliff's health? A. How is? Q. His health?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yeah. Q. Is Claire married? A. She's married, has three children, lives in down valley Vail, Colorado. Ask the question. Ages 21, 19, 13. Q. Okay. A. Three girls. Q. See, I don't even need to ask questions. A. Good. I'll move it along. Q. How is Claire's health? A. She had breast cancer 13 years ago. And apparently is free of it. Q. That's wonderful. A. As we might conclude today. Q. Any other issues that you're aware of? A. No, she's in excellent health. You wouldn't believe it. She looks about 30. Q. And the children, are they all healthy?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Craig was the last one? A. 43, yes. Q. Okay, let's talk about Cliff for a moment. Is Cliff married? A. He is being divorced at this point. Q. Oh, sorry to hear that. A. We were, too. Q. How many well, does Cliff have any children? A. They have three children. Q. And boys, girls? A. Two girls and a boy. Q. And what are their names? A. Olivia, Nathaniel, and Georgia. And they are about 16, 14, and 13, or something like that. Q. And how is Cliff's health? A. How is? Q. His health? A. Very good.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Yeah. Q. Is Claire married? A. She's married, has three children, lives in down valley Vail, Colorado. Ask the question. Ages 21, 19, 13. Q. Okay. A. Three girls. Q. See, I don't even need to ask questions. A. Good. I'll move it along. Q. How is Claire's health? A. She had breast cancer 13 years ago. And apparently is free of it. Q. That's wonderful. A. As we might conclude today. Q. Any other issues that you're aware of? A. No, she's in excellent health. You wouldn't believe it. She looks about 30. Q. And the children, are they all healthy? A. Well, let's think a minute. Yes. Yeah, no
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Craig was the last one? A. 43, yes. Q. Okay, let's talk about Cliff for a moment. Is Cliff married? A. He is being divorced at this point. Q. Oh, sorry to hear that. A. We were, too. Q. How many well, does Cliff have any children? A. They have three children. Q. And boys, girls? A. Two girls and a boy. Q. And what are their names? A. Olivia, Nathaniel, and Georgia. And they are about 16, 14, and 13, or something like that. Q. And how is Cliff's health? A. How is? Q. His health? A. Very good. Q. Does he have any cardiac issues that you're	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yeah. Q. Is Claire married? A. She's married, has three children, lives in down valley Vail, Colorado. Ask the question. Ages 21, 19, 13. Q. Okay. A. Three girls. Q. See, I don't even need to ask questions. A. Good. I'll move it along. Q. How is Claire's health? A. She had breast cancer 13 years ago. And apparently is free of it. Q. That's wonderful. A. As we might conclude today. Q. Any other issues that you're aware of? A. No, she's in excellent health. You wouldn't believe it. She looks about 30. Q. And the children, are they all healthy? A. Well, let's think a minute. Yes. Yeah, no issues.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Craig was the last one? A. 43, yes. Q. Okay, let's talk about Cliff for a moment. Is Cliff married? A. He is being divorced at this point. Q. Oh, sorry to hear that. A. We were, too. Q. How many well, does Cliff have any children? A. They have three children. Q. And boys, girls? A. Two girls and a boy. Q. And what are their names? A. Olivia, Nathaniel, and Georgia. And they are about 16, 14, and 13, or something like that. Q. And how is Cliff's health? A. How is? Q. His health? A. Very good. Q. Does he have any cardiac issues that you're aware of? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yeah. Q. Is Claire married? A. She's married, has three children, lives in down valley Vail, Colorado. Ask the question. Ages 21, 19, 13. Q. Okay. A. Three girls. Q. See, I don't even need to ask questions. A. Good. I'll move it along. Q. How is Claire's health? A. She had breast cancer 13 years ago. And apparently is free of it. Q. That's wonderful. A. As we might conclude today. Q. Any other issues that you're aware of? A. No, she's in excellent health. You wouldn't believe it. She looks about 30. Q. And the children, are they all healthy? A. Well, let's think a minute. Yes. Yeah, no issues. Q. No cardiovascular problems?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22	Q. Craig was the last one? A. 43, yes. Q. Okay, let's talk about Cliff for a moment. Is Cliff married? A. He is being divorced at this point. Q. Oh, sorry to hear that. A. We were, too. Q. How many well, does Cliff have any children? A. They have three children. Q. And boys, girls? A. Two girls and a boy. Q. And what are their names? A. Olivia, Nathaniel, and Georgia. And they are about 16, 14, and 13, or something like that. Q. And how is Cliff's health? A. How is? Q. His health? A. Very good. Q. Does he have any cardiac issues that you're aware of? A. Not, not that I know about. But, you know,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yeah. Q. Is Claire married? A. She's married, has three children, lives in down valley Vail, Colorado. Ask the question. Ages 21, 19, 13. Q. Okay. A. Three girls. Q. See, I don't even need to ask questions. A. Good. I'll move it along. Q. How is Claire's health? A. She had breast cancer 13 years ago. And apparently is free of it. Q. That's wonderful. A. As we might conclude today. Q. Any other issues that you're aware of? A. No, she's in excellent health. You wouldn't believe it. She looks about 30. Q. And the children, are they all healthy? A. Well, let's think a minute. Yes. Yeah, no issues. Q. No cardiovascular problems? A. No, there are no issues there.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22 23	Q. Craig was the last one? A. 43, yes. Q. Okay, let's talk about Cliff for a moment. Is Cliff married? A. He is being divorced at this point. Q. Oh, sorry to hear that. A. We were, too. Q. How many well, does Cliff have any children? A. They have three children. Q. And boys, girls? A. Two girls and a boy. Q. And what are their names? A. Olivia, Nathaniel, and Georgia. And they are about 16, 14, and 13, or something like that. Q. And how is Cliff's health? A. How is? Q. His health? A. Very good. Q. Does he have any cardiac issues that you're aware of? A. Not, not that I know about. But, you know, we don't talk about if things came up I suppose	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Yeah. Q. Is Claire married? A. She's married, has three children, lives in down valley Vail, Colorado. Ask the question. Ages 21, 19, 13. Q. Okay. A. Three girls. Q. See, I don't even need to ask questions. A. Good. I'll move it along. Q. How is Claire's health? A. She had breast cancer 13 years ago. And apparently is free of it. Q. That's wonderful. A. As we might conclude today. Q. Any other issues that you're aware of? A. No, she's in excellent health. You wouldn't believe it. She looks about 30. Q. And the children, are they all healthy? A. Well, let's think a minute. Yes. Yeah, no issues. Q. No cardiovascular problems? A. No, there are no issues there. Q. Okay. Then I missed I think a child's name?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. Craig was the last one? A. 43, yes. Q. Okay, let's talk about Cliff for a moment. Is Cliff married? A. He is being divorced at this point. Q. Oh, sorry to hear that. A. We were, too. Q. How many well, does Cliff have any children? A. They have three children. Q. And boys, girls? A. Two girls and a boy. Q. And what are their names? A. Olivia, Nathaniel, and Georgia. And they are about 16, 14, and 13, or something like that. Q. And how is Cliff's health? A. How is? Q. His health? A. Very good. Q. Does he have any cardiac issues that you're aware of? A. Not, not that I know about. But, you know, we don't talk about if things came up I suppose I'd hear about them. That's all I can really say.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 112 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 23 24	A. Yeah. Q. Is Claire married? A. She's married, has three children, lives in down valley Vail, Colorado. Ask the question. Ages 21, 19, 13. Q. Okay. A. Three girls. Q. See, I don't even need to ask questions. A. Good. I'll move it along. Q. How is Claire's health? A. She had breast cancer 13 years ago. And apparently is free of it. Q. That's wonderful. A. As we might conclude today. Q. Any other issues that you're aware of? A. No, she's in excellent health. You wouldn't believe it. She looks about 30. Q. And the children, are they all healthy? A. Well, let's think a minute. Yes. Yeah, no issues. Q. No cardiovascular problems? A. No, there are no issues there. Q. Okay. Then I missed I think a child's name? A. Gail, is about 46.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22 23	Q. Craig was the last one? A. 43, yes. Q. Okay, let's talk about Cliff for a moment. Is Cliff married? A. He is being divorced at this point. Q. Oh, sorry to hear that. A. We were, too. Q. How many well, does Cliff have any children? A. They have three children. Q. And boys, girls? A. Two girls and a boy. Q. And what are their names? A. Olivia, Nathaniel, and Georgia. And they are about 16, 14, and 13, or something like that. Q. And how is Cliff's health? A. How is? Q. His health? A. Very good. Q. Does he have any cardiac issues that you're aware of? A. Not, not that I know about. But, you know, we don't talk about if things came up I suppose	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Yeah. Q. Is Claire married? A. She's married, has three children, lives in down valley Vail, Colorado. Ask the question. Ages 21, 19, 13. Q. Okay. A. Three girls. Q. See, I don't even need to ask questions. A. Good. I'll move it along. Q. How is Claire's health? A. She had breast cancer 13 years ago. And apparently is free of it. Q. That's wonderful. A. As we might conclude today. Q. Any other issues that you're aware of? A. No, she's in excellent health. You wouldn't believe it. She looks about 30. Q. And the children, are they all healthy? A. Well, let's think a minute. Yes. Yeah, no issues. Q. No cardiovascular problems? A. No, there are no issues there. Q. Okay. Then I missed I think a child's name?

9 (Pages 30 to 33)

In Re: Viagra Products Liability Litigation

	Page 34		Page 36
1	A. She lives in Milwaukee. Has a boy and a	1	Q. Okay. And how is Craig's health?
2	girl, ages 13 and 12. Again, no health issues.	2	A. Excellent.
3	Q. Okay. Let me just back up to Claire one	3	Q. And the children?
4	moment. You said she lives in Colorado. How often	4	A. Good as far as I know. Again, you know,
5	do you get to talk to Claire?	5	there's always the little things, but, you know, you
6	A. More often than Cliff. Something about	6	don't share the little things.
7	girls versus boys I think.	7	Q. No serious health issues?
8	Q. That's probably right.	8	A. If it was big we'd know about it I think.
9	A. Well, it's true, it's true. Our boys are	9	We talk to him about every three weeks, too.
10	remiss, if our girls are not remiss.	10	Q. Okay. And where does Craig live?
11	Q. So if you talk to Cliff about once every	11	A. Madison.
12	three weeks, how often would you say you talk to	12	Q. Wisconsin?
13	Claire?	13	A. Yes.
14	A. One of us talks to her at least once a week	14	Q. Okay. And how often do you get to see him?
15	I would think.	15	A. More like Gail.
16	Q. And how often do you get to see her?	16	Q. Okay.
17		17	A. Which is because they're nearby, so we get
18	we've traveled out there. We don't go out there to	18	up there together and see each other a good bit.
19	ski anymore, but we've traveled out there to be with	19	Q. Okay. I understand you have a lot of
20	them.	20	family, and Cliff is coming in up to the lake
21	Q. How long have they lived in Colorado?		house
22	A. Ever since they were married.	22	A. Yes.
23	Q. Which is how long?	23	Q now. Is the rest of your family up there
24	A. Oh, 23, 24 years.		now as well?
25	Q. And so you used to go out there to visit	25	A. No, one family left and part of another, but
	Page 35		Page 37
1	them?	1	somebody else is coming in and stuff like that.
2	A. Sure, we used to go out and ski with them.	2	We're a little crowded.
3	Q. When did you stop skiing?	3	Q. Okay.
4	A. Oh, 11 years ago.	4	A. But we get along well enough.
5	Q. Why was that?	5	Q. And there's enough grandchildren to keep
6	A. I had a wheel go bad. I had a trauma to my	6	everyone happy?
7	back and it affected the strength of my left	7	A. Oh, yes, absolutely.
8	quadriceps. That's it.	8	Q. You don't have any great-grandchildren yet,
9	Q. Gail lives you said in Milwaukee?	9	do you?
10	A. Mm-hmm.	10	A. No.
11	Q. How often do you talk to Gail?	11	Q. I want to talk about your parents for a
12	A. About the same, once a week.		couple minutes. I understand your mother passed
13	Q. Okay. And how often do you see Gail and her	13 14	away, is deceased? Yes?
14		15	A. Yeah, both my parents. Q. Okay. When did your mom die?
16	A. Quite a bit more often. Because we go down	16	A. About 1985.
17	there, they've come up here on occasion, we go to the lake together. But it's not just the one trip a	17	Q. And what did she die from?
18	year, it's the week, you know, it's Labor Day and	18	A. Parkinson's.
19	Memorial Day and all that stuff. So we see Gail a	19	Q. And how old was she when she passed away?
20		20	A. Call it 77.
21	Q. And the youngest is Craig?	21	Q. Did she have any other health issues that
22	A. Craig.	22	you're aware of?
	Q. And is Craig married?	23	A. I don't really think of any. She was a
23		24	lifetime smoker that got away with it, or most of
	A. He's married, three children, 9, 6 and 4, a	24 25	lifetime smoker that got away with it, or most of her lifetime smoker.

10 (Pages 34 to 37)

In Re: Viagra Products Liability Litigation

		,	D=
	Page 38	_	Page 40
1	Q. Are you aware of any heart disease or	1	Q. And how about Phillip, where does he live?
2	hypertension?	2	A. He lives in Worcester, Mass. And I don't
3	A. No, no.	3	know of any health problems that he has.
4	Q. Any diabetes?	4 5	Q. I think you noted that both brothers had a
5 6	A. None of that.	6	history of cardiovascular disease. A. Well, Michael did, certainly.
7	Q. Okay. Your father I understand had colon cancer?	7	Q. Okay.
8	A. Correct.	8	A. I don't remember anything with respect to
9	Q. Okay. And he passed at age 73, is that	9	that on Phil. Offhand.
10	right?	10	Q. Okay.
11	A. I think that's right.	11	A. I will check it if we ever get back to each
12	Q. Okay, and when was that?	12	other.
13	A. Well, he was born in '99, so it was probably	13	Q. Okay.
14	1972.	14	A. Fair enough.
15	Q. Okay.	15	Q. That sounds fair. Are you aware of any
16	A. How's that?	1	if any of your family members have ever had any type
17	Q. Makes sense to me. And obviously the colon	17	of vision problem other than wearing glasses?
18	cancer was a pretty significant issue. Are you	18	A. Well, a daughter-in-law, but that obviously
19	aware of any other health issues he had?		wasn't an issue. Other than glasses, no.
20	A. No, I'm not. I don't remember any.	20	Q. Okay. Are you aware of any grandparents or aunts or uncles who have had cardiovascular or
21	Q. Okay.	21	
22	A. No.	23	A. My one of the uncles, one of my father's
24	Q. Do you have any brothers and sisters?A. I have two brothers, both younger. Ages 73	24	brothers died of heart disease.
25	and 71.	25	Q. Okay.
	Page 39		Page 41
1	Q. Okay. Both of them are living?	1	A. That's pretty general, but that's all I
2	Q. Okay. Both of them are living? A. Both are living.	2	A. That's pretty general, but that's all I know.
2	Q. Okay. Both of them are living?A. Both are living.Q. And no other siblings?	2 3	A. That's pretty general, but that's all I know. Q. Are you aware of any family members,
2 3 4	Q. Okay. Both of them are living?A. Both are living.Q. And no other siblings?A. No other siblings.	2 3 4	A. That's pretty general, but that's all I know. Q. Are you aware of any family members, grandparents, aunts or uncles, who had vision
2 3 4 5	 Q. Okay. Both of them are living? A. Both are living. Q. And no other siblings? A. No other siblings. Q. Okay. Your brother who's 73, what's his 	2 3 4 5	A. That's pretty general, but that's all I know. Q. Are you aware of any family members, grandparents, aunts or uncles, who had vision problems other than wearing glasses?
2 3 4 5 6	 Q. Okay. Both of them are living? A. Both are living. Q. And no other siblings? A. No other siblings. Q. Okay. Your brother who's 73, what's his name? 	2 3 4 5 6	A. That's pretty general, but that's all I know. Q. Are you aware of any family members, grandparents, aunts or uncles, who had vision problems other than wearing glasses? A. No, I'm not.
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. Okay. Both of them are living? A. Both are living. Q. And no other siblings? A. No other siblings. Q. Okay. Your brother who's 73, what's his name? A. Michael. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. That's pretty general, but that's all I know. Q. Are you aware of any family members, grandparents, aunts or uncles, who had vision problems other than wearing glasses? A. No, I'm not. THE WITNESS: (To Ms. Hauer) This must
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Okay. Both of them are living? A. Both are living. Q. And no other siblings? A. No other siblings. Q. Okay. Your brother who's 73, what's his name? A. Michael. Q. And the other brother? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. That's pretty general, but that's all I know. Q. Are you aware of any family members, grandparents, aunts or uncles, who had vision problems other than wearing glasses? A. No, I'm not. THE WITNESS: (To Ms. Hauer) This must be fun for you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Okay. Both of them are living? A. Both are living. Q. And no other siblings? A. No other siblings. Q. Okay. Your brother who's 73, what's his name? A. Michael. Q. And the other brother? A. Phillip. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. That's pretty general, but that's all I know. Q. Are you aware of any family members, grandparents, aunts or uncles, who had vision problems other than wearing glasses? A. No, I'm not. THE WITNESS: (To Ms. Hauer) This must be fun for you. BY MS. LESKIN:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Okay. Both of them are living? A. Both are living. Q. And no other siblings? A. No other siblings. Q. Okay. Your brother who's 73, what's his name? A. Michael. Q. And the other brother? A. Phillip. Q. Okay. And Michael lives where? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. That's pretty general, but that's all I know. Q. Are you aware of any family members, grandparents, aunts or uncles, who had vision problems other than wearing glasses? A. No, I'm not. THE WITNESS: (To Ms. Hauer) This must be fun for you. BY MS. LESKIN: Q. Have you ever smoked?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Okay. Both of them are living? A. Both are living. Q. And no other siblings? A. No other siblings. Q. Okay. Your brother who's 73, what's his name? A. Michael. Q. And the other brother? A. Phillip. Q. Okay. And Michael lives where? A. Rochester, New York. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. That's pretty general, but that's all I know. Q. Are you aware of any family members, grandparents, aunts or uncles, who had vision problems other than wearing glasses? A. No, I'm not. THE WITNESS: (To Ms. Hauer) This must be fun for you. BY MS. LESKIN: Q. Have you ever smoked? A. I smoked for perhaps 15 years.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Okay. Both of them are living? A. Both are living. Q. And no other siblings? A. No other siblings. Q. Okay. Your brother who's 73, what's his name? A. Michael. Q. And the other brother? A. Phillip. Q. Okay. And Michael lives where? A. Rochester, New York. Q. And how often do you talk to Michael? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. That's pretty general, but that's all I know. Q. Are you aware of any family members, grandparents, aunts or uncles, who had vision problems other than wearing glasses? A. No, I'm not. THE WITNESS: (To Ms. Hauer) This must be fun for you. BY MS. LESKIN: Q. Have you ever smoked?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Okay. Both of them are living? A. Both are living. Q. And no other siblings? A. No other siblings. Q. Okay. Your brother who's 73, what's his name? A. Michael. Q. And the other brother? A. Phillip. Q. Okay. And Michael lives where? A. Rochester, New York. Q. And how often do you talk to Michael? A. Not as often as I should. You know, every 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. That's pretty general, but that's all I know. Q. Are you aware of any family members, grandparents, aunts or uncles, who had vision problems other than wearing glasses? A. No, I'm not. THE WITNESS: (To Ms. Hauer) This must be fun for you. BY MS. LESKIN: Q. Have you ever smoked? A. I smoked for perhaps 15 years. Q. And when did you quit?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Okay. Both of them are living? A. Both are living. Q. And no other siblings? A. No other siblings. Q. Okay. Your brother who's 73, what's his name? A. Michael. Q. And the other brother? A. Phillip. Q. Okay. And Michael lives where? A. Rochester, New York. Q. And how often do you talk to Michael? A. Not as often as I should. You know, every month or two sort of thing. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. That's pretty general, but that's all I know. Q. Are you aware of any family members, grandparents, aunts or uncles, who had vision problems other than wearing glasses? A. No, I'm not. THE WITNESS: (To Ms. Hauer) This must be fun for you. BY MS. LESKIN: Q. Have you ever smoked? A. I smoked for perhaps 15 years. Q. And when did you quit? A. My 10th reunion at Dartmouth College. Q. Why did you quit for that? A. 'Cause it just seemed like something I ought
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Okay. Both of them are living? A. Both are living. Q. And no other siblings? A. No other siblings. Q. Okay. Your brother who's 73, what's his name? A. Michael. Q. And the other brother? A. Phillip. Q. Okay. And Michael lives where? A. Rochester, New York. Q. And how often do you talk to Michael? A. Not as often as I should. You know, every 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. That's pretty general, but that's all I know. Q. Are you aware of any family members, grandparents, aunts or uncles, who had vision problems other than wearing glasses? A. No, I'm not. THE WITNESS: (To Ms. Hauer) This must be fun for you. BY MS. LESKIN: Q. Have you ever smoked? A. I smoked for perhaps 15 years. Q. And when did you quit? A. My 10th reunion at Dartmouth College. Q. Why did you quit for that? A. 'Cause it just seemed like something I ought to do. And I said, "Why don't we do it now. We're
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Okay. Both of them are living? A. Both are living. Q. And no other siblings? A. No other siblings. Q. Okay. Your brother who's 73, what's his name? A. Michael. Q. And the other brother? A. Phillip. Q. Okay. And Michael lives where? A. Rochester, New York. Q. And how often do you talk to Michael? A. Not as often as I should. You know, every month or two sort of thing. Q. Are you aware of any health issues 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. That's pretty general, but that's all I know. Q. Are you aware of any family members, grandparents, aunts or uncles, who had vision problems other than wearing glasses? A. No, I'm not. THE WITNESS: (To Ms. Hauer) This must be fun for you. BY MS. LESKIN: Q. Have you ever smoked? A. I smoked for perhaps 15 years. Q. And when did you quit? A. My 10th reunion at Dartmouth College. Q. Why did you quit for that? A. 'Cause it just seemed like something I ought to do. And I said, "Why don't we do it now. We're going away for a week or two, and let's just not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Okay. Both of them are living? A. Both are living. Q. And no other siblings? A. No other siblings. Q. Okay. Your brother who's 73, what's his name? A. Michael. Q. And the other brother? A. Phillip. Q. Okay. And Michael lives where? A. Rochester, New York. Q. And how often do you talk to Michael? A. Not as often as I should. You know, every month or two sort of thing. Q. Are you aware of any health issues concerning 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. That's pretty general, but that's all I know. Q. Are you aware of any family members, grandparents, aunts or uncles, who had vision problems other than wearing glasses? A. No, I'm not. THE WITNESS: (To Ms. Hauer) This must be fun for you. BY MS. LESKIN: Q. Have you ever smoked? A. I smoked for perhaps 15 years. Q. And when did you quit? A. My 10th reunion at Dartmouth College. Q. Why did you quit for that? A. 'Cause it just seemed like something I ought to do. And I said, "Why don't we do it now. We're going away for a week or two, and let's just not smoke anymore." So that was it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Okay. Both of them are living? A. Both are living. Q. And no other siblings? A. No other siblings. Q. Okay. Your brother who's 73, what's his name? A. Michael. Q. And the other brother? A. Phillip. Q. Okay. And Michael lives where? A. Rochester, New York. Q. And how often do you talk to Michael? A. Not as often as I should. You know, every month or two sort of thing. Q. Are you aware of any health issues concerning A. He had a heart attack about I think I put it somewhere in the material you have. Q. Mm-hmm.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. That's pretty general, but that's all I know. Q. Are you aware of any family members, grandparents, aunts or uncles, who had vision problems other than wearing glasses? A. No, I'm not. THE WITNESS: (To Ms. Hauer) This must be fun for you. BY MS. LESKIN: Q. Have you ever smoked? A. I smoked for perhaps 15 years. Q. And when did you quit? A. My 10th reunion at Dartmouth College. Q. Why did you quit for that? A. 'Cause it just seemed like something I ought to do. And I said, "Why don't we do it now. We're going away for a week or two, and let's just not smoke anymore." So that was it. Q. Your wife smoked also at that point?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 18 19 20	Q. Okay. Both of them are living? A. Both are living. Q. And no other siblings? A. No other siblings. Q. Okay. Your brother who's 73, what's his name? A. Michael. Q. And the other brother? A. Phillip. Q. Okay. And Michael lives where? A. Rochester, New York. Q. And how often do you talk to Michael? A. Not as often as I should. You know, every month or two sort of thing. Q. Are you aware of any health issues concerning A. He had a heart attack about I think I put it somewhere in the material you have. Q. Mm-hmm. A. You know, somewhere over ten years ago he	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. That's pretty general, but that's all I know. Q. Are you aware of any family members, grandparents, aunts or uncles, who had vision problems other than wearing glasses? A. No, I'm not. THE WITNESS: (To Ms. Hauer) This must be fun for you. BY MS. LESKIN: Q. Have you ever smoked? A. I smoked for perhaps 15 years. Q. And when did you quit? A. My 10th reunion at Dartmouth College. Q. Why did you quit for that? A. 'Cause it just seemed like something I ought to do. And I said, "Why don't we do it now. We're going away for a week or two, and let's just not smoke anymore." So that was it. Q. Your wife smoked also at that point? A. My wife was a smoker and quit about six
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 18 19 20 21	Q. Okay. Both of them are living? A. Both are living. Q. And no other siblings? A. No other siblings. Q. Okay. Your brother who's 73, what's his name? A. Michael. Q. And the other brother? A. Phillip. Q. Okay. And Michael lives where? A. Rochester, New York. Q. And how often do you talk to Michael? A. Not as often as I should. You know, every month or two sort of thing. Q. Are you aware of any health issues concerning A. He had a heart attack about I think I put it somewhere in the material you have. Q. Mm-hmm. A. You know, somewhere over ten years ago he had a heart attack. He had a weight problem. And I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. That's pretty general, but that's all I know. Q. Are you aware of any family members, grandparents, aunts or uncles, who had vision problems other than wearing glasses? A. No, I'm not. THE WITNESS: (To Ms. Hauer) This must be fun for you. BY MS. LESKIN: Q. Have you ever smoked? A. I smoked for perhaps 15 years. Q. And when did you quit? A. My 10th reunion at Dartmouth College. Q. Why did you quit for that? A. 'Cause it just seemed like something I ought to do. And I said, "Why don't we do it now. We're going away for a week or two, and let's just not smoke anymore." So that was it. Q. Your wife smoked also at that point? A. My wife was a smoker and quit about six months later when the kids stopped getting up in her
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Okay. Both of them are living? A. Both are living. Q. And no other siblings? A. No other siblings. Q. Okay. Your brother who's 73, what's his name? A. Michael. Q. And the other brother? A. Phillip. Q. Okay. And Michael lives where? A. Rochester, New York. Q. And how often do you talk to Michael? A. Not as often as I should. You know, every month or two sort of thing. Q. Are you aware of any health issues concerning A. He had a heart attack about I think I put it somewhere in the material you have. Q. Mm-hmm. A. You know, somewhere over ten years ago he had a heart attack. He had a weight problem. And I think I noted he had type 2 adult-onset diabetes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. That's pretty general, but that's all I know. Q. Are you aware of any family members, grandparents, aunts or uncles, who had vision problems other than wearing glasses? A. No, I'm not. THE WITNESS: (To Ms. Hauer) This must be fun for you. BY MS. LESKIN: Q. Have you ever smoked? A. I smoked for perhaps 15 years. Q. And when did you quit? A. My 10th reunion at Dartmouth College. Q. Why did you quit for that? A. 'Cause it just seemed like something I ought to do. And I said, "Why don't we do it now. We're going away for a week or two, and let's just not smoke anymore." So that was it. Q. Your wife smoked also at that point? A. My wife was a smoker and quit about six months later when the kids stopped getting up in her lap but got into mine. Of all things.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Okay. Both of them are living? A. Both are living. Q. And no other siblings? A. No other siblings. Q. Okay. Your brother who's 73, what's his name? A. Michael. Q. And the other brother? A. Phillip. Q. Okay. And Michael lives where? A. Rochester, New York. Q. And how often do you talk to Michael? A. Not as often as I should. You know, every month or two sort of thing. Q. Are you aware of any health issues concerning A. He had a heart attack about I think I put it somewhere in the material you have. Q. Mm-hmm. A. You know, somewhere over ten years ago he had a heart attack. He had a weight problem. And I think I noted he had type 2 adult-onset diabetes. The heart attack was not a real bad one, but 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. That's pretty general, but that's all I know. Q. Are you aware of any family members, grandparents, aunts or uncles, who had vision problems other than wearing glasses? A. No, I'm not. THE WITNESS: (To Ms. Hauer) This must be fun for you. BY MS. LESKIN: Q. Have you ever smoked? A. I smoked for perhaps 15 years. Q. And when did you quit? A. My 10th reunion at Dartmouth College. Q. Why did you quit for that? A. 'Cause it just seemed like something I ought to do. And I said, "Why don't we do it now. We're going away for a week or two, and let's just not smoke anymore." So that was it. Q. Your wife smoked also at that point? A. My wife was a smoker and quit about six months later when the kids stopped getting up in her lap but got into mine. Of all things. Q. What did you smoke when you did smoke?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 8 9 20 21 22 3 24	 Q. Okay. Both of them are living? A. Both are living. Q. And no other siblings? A. No other siblings. Q. Okay. Your brother who's 73, what's his name? A. Michael. Q. And the other brother? A. Phillip. Q. Okay. And Michael lives where? A. Rochester, New York. Q. And how often do you talk to Michael? A. Not as often as I should. You know, every month or two sort of thing. Q. Are you aware of any health issues concerning A. He had a heart attack about I think I put it somewhere in the material you have. Q. Mm-hmm. A. You know, somewhere over ten years ago he had a heart attack. He had a weight problem. And I think I noted he had type 2 adult-onset diabetes. The heart attack was not a real bad one, but it was a good, it was a good warning. And he looks 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22 23 24	A. That's pretty general, but that's all I know. Q. Are you aware of any family members, grandparents, aunts or uncles, who had vision problems other than wearing glasses? A. No, I'm not. THE WITNESS: (To Ms. Hauer) This must be fun for you. BY MS. LESKIN: Q. Have you ever smoked? A. I smoked for perhaps 15 years. Q. And when did you quit? A. My 10th reunion at Dartmouth College. Q. Why did you quit for that? A. 'Cause it just seemed like something I ought to do. And I said, "Why don't we do it now. We're going away for a week or two, and let's just not smoke anymore." So that was it. Q. Your wife smoked also at that point? A. My wife was a smoker and quit about six months later when the kids stopped getting up in her lap but got into mine. Of all things. Q. What did you smoke when you did smoke? A. Cigarettes chiefly. Pipe on occasion, when
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q. Okay. Both of them are living? A. Both are living. Q. And no other siblings? A. No other siblings. Q. Okay. Your brother who's 73, what's his name? A. Michael. Q. And the other brother? A. Phillip. Q. Okay. And Michael lives where? A. Rochester, New York. Q. And how often do you talk to Michael? A. Not as often as I should. You know, every month or two sort of thing. Q. Are you aware of any health issues concerning A. He had a heart attack about I think I put it somewhere in the material you have. Q. Mm-hmm. A. You know, somewhere over ten years ago he had a heart attack. He had a weight problem. And I think I noted he had type 2 adult-onset diabetes. The heart attack was not a real bad one, but 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. That's pretty general, but that's all I know. Q. Are you aware of any family members, grandparents, aunts or uncles, who had vision problems other than wearing glasses? A. No, I'm not. THE WITNESS: (To Ms. Hauer) This must be fun for you. BY MS. LESKIN: Q. Have you ever smoked? A. I smoked for perhaps 15 years. Q. And when did you quit? A. My 10th reunion at Dartmouth College. Q. Why did you quit for that? A. 'Cause it just seemed like something I ought to do. And I said, "Why don't we do it now. We're going away for a week or two, and let's just not smoke anymore." So that was it. Q. Your wife smoked also at that point? A. My wife was a smoker and quit about six months later when the kids stopped getting up in her lap but got into mine. Of all things. Q. What did you smoke when you did smoke? A. Cigarettes chiefly. Pipe on occasion, when

11 (Pages 38 to 41)

In Re: Viagra Products Liability Litigation

	Page 42		Page 44
1	Q. And how many cigarettes would you smoke a	1	that?
2	day?	2	A. Exactly.
3	A. I was a pack a day max.	3	Q. Okay. The earliest one we noted was an
4	Q. And what type of cigarettes?	4	appendectomy you had?
5	A. Nonfilters. Camels, whatever.	5	A. That was an early, that was early. Now, it
6	Q. Do you drink alcohol?	6	was late in I mean most people don't have them
7	A. I do.	7	when they're in their mid 50s, but I had an
8	Q. What do you drink?	8	appendectomy, an emergency, because it was a
9	A. I drink probably once every day at the end	9	ruptured.
10	of the day, my wife and I have a cocktail.	10	Q. It did rupture?
11	Q. What's your cocktail of choice?	11	A. Yeah.
12	A. And I have, I'll have a martini, I'll have a	12	Q. Okay. How long were you in the hospital for
13	glass of wine, you know, another mixed drink or two,		that?
14	I mean, you know, that kind of thing. I'm typically	14	A. I think five days, maybe six.
15	a one-drink person. I might take two at a party.	15 16	Q. Have you had any long-term complications?
16 17	But I've gotten old and cautious, too.	17	A. (Shook head negatively.) MS. HAUER: You have to say it out
	Q. Has any doctor ever expressed a concern		loud.
18	about your alcohol intake? A. No.	19	A. Six weeks of or six days of long-term
20	Q. And I guess I know the answer to the		complications.
21		21	Q. Okay. And then you were
22		22	A. Yeah, but just six days was, it was awful,
23	A. I've been stopped for speeding certainly.	23	tubes coming out all over.
24	Q. Okay. It's not quite what I had in mind.	24	Q. Okay. But nothing since then?
25	A. It's a profound example, if you think, you	25	A. No.
	Page 43		Page 45
1	know, you're no, I don't think I've been arrested	1	Q. Okay. And then you mentioned you had trauma
2	for anything. Other than a traffic thing.		
		2	
		2	to your back.
3	Q. You've been arrested for a traffic or just		to your back. A. I have a bad back. And it's only partly
3 4	Q. You've been arrested for a traffic or just given a ticket?	3	to your back. A. I have a bad back. And it's only partly reparable. So I've had four surgeries to my lumbar
3 4 5	Q. You've been arrested for a traffic or just given a ticket?A. Given a ticket.	3 4	to your back. A. I have a bad back. And it's only partly
3 4	Q. You've been arrested for a traffic or just given a ticket?	3 4 5	to your back. A. I have a bad back. And it's only partly reparable. So I've had four surgeries to my lumbar spine. Each has helped; none has cured. Q. You originally told me that you had trauma. Did those all begin with a particular trauma?
3 4 5 6	Q. You've been arrested for a traffic or just given a ticket?A. Given a ticket.Q. Okay.	3 4 5 6	to your back. A. I have a bad back. And it's only partly reparable. So I've had four surgeries to my lumbar spine. Each has helped; none has cured. Q. You originally told me that you had trauma. Did those all begin with a particular trauma? A. Well, the trauma being lifting something
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. You've been arrested for a traffic or just given a ticket? A. Given a ticket. Q. Okay. A. Thank you. Thank you for clarifying. Q. Because speeding rarely results in an arrest. So if you were being arrested from a 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	to your back. A. I have a bad back. And it's only partly reparable. So I've had four surgeries to my lumbar spine. Each has helped; none has cured. Q. You originally told me that you had trauma. Did those all begin with a particular trauma? A. Well, the trauma being lifting something that's too heavy, that kind of trauma, not a
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. You've been arrested for a traffic or just given a ticket? A. Given a ticket. Q. Okay. A. Thank you. Thank you for clarifying. Q. Because speeding rarely results in an arrest. So if you were being arrested from a traffic violation there was something more serious 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	to your back. A. I have a bad back. And it's only partly reparable. So I've had four surgeries to my lumbar spine. Each has helped; none has cured. Q. You originally told me that you had trauma. Did those all begin with a particular trauma? A. Well, the trauma being lifting something that's too heavy, that kind of trauma, not a (gesturing) physical trauma of sorts.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. You've been arrested for a traffic or just given a ticket? A. Given a ticket. Q. Okay. A. Thank you. Thank you for clarifying. Q. Because speeding rarely results in an arrest. So if you were being arrested from a traffic violation there was something more serious there. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	to your back. A. I have a bad back. And it's only partly reparable. So I've had four surgeries to my lumbar spine. Each has helped; none has cured. Q. You originally told me that you had trauma. Did those all begin with a particular trauma? A. Well, the trauma being lifting something that's too heavy, that kind of trauma, not a (gesturing) physical trauma of sorts. Q. No car accident or anything like that?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. You've been arrested for a traffic or just given a ticket? A. Given a ticket. Q. Okay. A. Thank you. Thank you for clarifying. Q. Because speeding rarely results in an arrest. So if you were being arrested from a traffic violation there was something more serious there. A. Yeah, no, that's fine, no problems there. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	to your back. A. I have a bad back. And it's only partly reparable. So I've had four surgeries to my lumbar spine. Each has helped; none has cured. Q. You originally told me that you had trauma. Did those all begin with a particular trauma? A. Well, the trauma being lifting something that's too heavy, that kind of trauma, not a (gesturing) physical trauma of sorts. Q. No car accident or anything like that? A. No, huh-uh.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. You've been arrested for a traffic or just given a ticket? A. Given a ticket. Q. Okay. A. Thank you. Thank you for clarifying. Q. Because speeding rarely results in an arrest. So if you were being arrested from a traffic violation there was something more serious there. A. Yeah, no, that's fine, no problems there. Q. Have you ever used any illegal drugs? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	to your back. A. I have a bad back. And it's only partly reparable. So I've had four surgeries to my lumbar spine. Each has helped; none has cured. Q. You originally told me that you had trauma. Did those all begin with a particular trauma? A. Well, the trauma being lifting something that's too heavy, that kind of trauma, not a (gesturing) physical trauma of sorts. Q. No car accident or anything like that? A. No, huh-uh. Q. The earliest surgery that we have we saw was
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. You've been arrested for a traffic or just given a ticket? A. Given a ticket. Q. Okay. A. Thank you. Thank you for clarifying. Q. Because speeding rarely results in an arrest. So if you were being arrested from a traffic violation there was something more serious there. A. Yeah, no, that's fine, no problems there. Q. Have you ever used any illegal drugs? A. I haven't. I missed that boat. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	to your back. A. I have a bad back. And it's only partly reparable. So I've had four surgeries to my lumbar spine. Each has helped; none has cured. Q. You originally told me that you had trauma. Did those all begin with a particular trauma? A. Well, the trauma being lifting something that's too heavy, that kind of trauma, not a (gesturing) physical trauma of sorts. Q. No car accident or anything like that? A. No, huh-uh. Q. The earliest surgery that we have we saw was in 1989.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. You've been arrested for a traffic or just given a ticket? A. Given a ticket. Q. Okay. A. Thank you. Thank you for clarifying. Q. Because speeding rarely results in an arrest. So if you were being arrested from a traffic violation there was something more serious there. A. Yeah, no, that's fine, no problems there. Q. Have you ever used any illegal drugs? A. I haven't. I missed that boat. Q. And you're probably better off for it. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	to your back. A. I have a bad back. And it's only partly reparable. So I've had four surgeries to my lumbar spine. Each has helped; none has cured. Q. You originally told me that you had trauma. Did those all begin with a particular trauma? A. Well, the trauma being lifting something that's too heavy, that kind of trauma, not a (gesturing) physical trauma of sorts. Q. No car accident or anything like that? A. No, huh-uh. Q. The earliest surgery that we have we saw was in 1989. A. That would have been the appendectomy I
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. You've been arrested for a traffic or just given a ticket? A. Given a ticket. Q. Okay. A. Thank you. Thank you for clarifying. Q. Because speeding rarely results in an arrest. So if you were being arrested from a traffic violation there was something more serious there. A. Yeah, no, that's fine, no problems there. Q. Have you ever used any illegal drugs? A. I haven't. I missed that boat. Q. And you're probably better off for it. A. Well, I never missed it. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	to your back. A. I have a bad back. And it's only partly reparable. So I've had four surgeries to my lumbar spine. Each has helped; none has cured. Q. You originally told me that you had trauma. Did those all begin with a particular trauma? A. Well, the trauma being lifting something that's too heavy, that kind of trauma, not a (gesturing) physical trauma of sorts. Q. No car accident or anything like that? A. No, huh-uh. Q. The earliest surgery that we have we saw was in 1989. A. That would have been the appendectomy I believe or.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. You've been arrested for a traffic or just given a ticket? A. Given a ticket. Q. Okay. A. Thank you. Thank you for clarifying. Q. Because speeding rarely results in an arrest. So if you were being arrested from a traffic violation there was something more serious there. A. Yeah, no, that's fine, no problems there. Q. Have you ever used any illegal drugs? A. I haven't. I missed that boat. Q. And you're probably better off for it. A. Well, I never missed it. Q. According to your records you've had several 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	to your back. A. I have a bad back. And it's only partly reparable. So I've had four surgeries to my lumbar spine. Each has helped; none has cured. Q. You originally told me that you had trauma. Did those all begin with a particular trauma? A. Well, the trauma being lifting something that's too heavy, that kind of trauma, not a (gesturing) physical trauma of sorts. Q. No car accident or anything like that? A. No, huh-uh. Q. The earliest surgery that we have we saw was in 1989. A. That would have been the appendectomy I believe or. Q. That was a diskectomy?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. You've been arrested for a traffic or just given a ticket? A. Given a ticket. Q. Okay. A. Thank you. Thank you for clarifying. Q. Because speeding rarely results in an arrest. So if you were being arrested from a traffic violation there was something more serious there. A. Yeah, no, that's fine, no problems there. Q. Have you ever used any illegal drugs? A. I haven't. I missed that boat. Q. And you're probably better off for it. A. Well, I never missed it. Q. According to your records you've had several surgeries during the course of your life. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	to your back. A. I have a bad back. And it's only partly reparable. So I've had four surgeries to my lumbar spine. Each has helped; none has cured. Q. You originally told me that you had trauma. Did those all begin with a particular trauma? A. Well, the trauma being lifting something that's too heavy, that kind of trauma, not a (gesturing) physical trauma of sorts. Q. No car accident or anything like that? A. No, huh-uh. Q. The earliest surgery that we have we saw was in 1989. A. That would have been the appendectomy I believe or. Q. That was a diskectomy? A. Okay, okay, well that was in that same time
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. You've been arrested for a traffic or just given a ticket? A. Given a ticket. Q. Okay. A. Thank you. Thank you for clarifying. Q. Because speeding rarely results in an arrest. So if you were being arrested from a traffic violation there was something more serious there. A. Yeah, no, that's fine, no problems there. Q. Have you ever used any illegal drugs? A. I haven't. I missed that boat. Q. And you're probably better off for it. A. Well, I never missed it. Q. According to your records you've had several surgeries during the course of your life. A. Medicare is a deal. Let me put it that way.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	to your back. A. I have a bad back. And it's only partly reparable. So I've had four surgeries to my lumbar spine. Each has helped; none has cured. Q. You originally told me that you had trauma. Did those all begin with a particular trauma? A. Well, the trauma being lifting something that's too heavy, that kind of trauma, not a (gesturing) physical trauma of sorts. Q. No car accident or anything like that? A. No, huh-uh. Q. The earliest surgery that we have we saw was in 1989. A. That would have been the appendectomy I believe or. Q. That was a diskectomy? A. Okay, okay, well that was in that same time zone.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. You've been arrested for a traffic or just given a ticket? A. Given a ticket. Q. Okay. A. Thank you. Thank you for clarifying. Q. Because speeding rarely results in an arrest. So if you were being arrested from a traffic violation there was something more serious there. A. Yeah, no, that's fine, no problems there. Q. Have you ever used any illegal drugs? A. I haven't. I missed that boat. Q. And you're probably better off for it. A. Well, I never missed it. Q. According to your records you've had several surgeries during the course of your life. A. Medicare is a deal. Let me put it that way. Okay.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	to your back. A. I have a bad back. And it's only partly reparable. So I've had four surgeries to my lumbar spine. Each has helped; none has cured. Q. You originally told me that you had trauma. Did those all begin with a particular trauma? A. Well, the trauma being lifting something that's too heavy, that kind of trauma, not a (gesturing) physical trauma of sorts. Q. No car accident or anything like that? A. No, huh-uh. Q. The earliest surgery that we have we saw was in 1989. A. That would have been the appendectomy I believe or. Q. That was a diskectomy? A. Okay, okay, well that was in that same time zone. Q. Right.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. You've been arrested for a traffic or just given a ticket? A. Given a ticket. Q. Okay. A. Thank you. Thank you for clarifying. Q. Because speeding rarely results in an arrest. So if you were being arrested from a traffic violation there was something more serious there. A. Yeah, no, that's fine, no problems there. Q. Have you ever used any illegal drugs? A. I haven't. I missed that boat. Q. And you're probably better off for it. A. Well, I never missed it. Q. According to your records you've had several surgeries during the course of your life. A. Medicare is a deal. Let me put it that way. Okay. Q. Okay. In what way?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	to your back. A. I have a bad back. And it's only partly reparable. So I've had four surgeries to my lumbar spine. Each has helped; none has cured. Q. You originally told me that you had trauma. Did those all begin with a particular trauma? A. Well, the trauma being lifting something that's too heavy, that kind of trauma, not a (gesturing) physical trauma of sorts. Q. No car accident or anything like that? A. No, huh-uh. Q. The earliest surgery that we have we saw was in 1989. A. That would have been the appendectomy I believe or. Q. That was a diskectomy? A. Okay, okay, well that was in that same time zone. Q. Right. A. That was a diskectomy, correct.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. You've been arrested for a traffic or just given a ticket? A. Given a ticket. Q. Okay. A. Thank you. Thank you for clarifying. Q. Because speeding rarely results in an arrest. So if you were being arrested from a traffic violation there was something more serious there. A. Yeah, no, that's fine, no problems there. Q. Have you ever used any illegal drugs? A. I haven't. I missed that boat. Q. And you're probably better off for it. A. Well, I never missed it. Q. According to your records you've had several surgeries during the course of your life. A. Medicare is a deal. Let me put it that way. Okay. Q. Okay. In what way? A. Well, just a bunch of the surgeries I've had	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	to your back. A. I have a bad back. And it's only partly reparable. So I've had four surgeries to my lumbar spine. Each has helped; none has cured. Q. You originally told me that you had trauma. Did those all begin with a particular trauma? A. Well, the trauma being lifting something that's too heavy, that kind of trauma, not a (gesturing) physical trauma of sorts. Q. No car accident or anything like that? A. No, huh-uh. Q. The earliest surgery that we have we saw was in 1989. A. That would have been the appendectomy I believe or. Q. That was a diskectomy? A. Okay, okay, well that was in that same time zone. Q. Right. A. That was a diskectomy, correct. Q. Okay. So was there a particular event that
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. You've been arrested for a traffic or just given a ticket? A. Given a ticket. Q. Okay. A. Thank you. Thank you for clarifying. Q. Because speeding rarely results in an arrest. So if you were being arrested from a traffic violation there was something more serious there. A. Yeah, no, that's fine, no problems there. Q. Have you ever used any illegal drugs? A. I haven't. I missed that boat. Q. And you're probably better off for it. A. Well, I never missed it. Q. According to your records you've had several surgeries during the course of your life. A. Medicare is a deal. Let me put it that way. Okay. Q. Okay. In what way? A. Well, just a bunch of the surgeries I've had have been since I retired and went on Medicare.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	to your back. A. I have a bad back. And it's only partly reparable. So I've had four surgeries to my lumbar spine. Each has helped; none has cured. Q. You originally told me that you had trauma. Did those all begin with a particular trauma? A. Well, the trauma being lifting something that's too heavy, that kind of trauma, not a (gesturing) physical trauma of sorts. Q. No car accident or anything like that? A. No, huh-uh. Q. The earliest surgery that we have we saw was in 1989. A. That would have been the appendectomy I believe or. Q. That was a diskectomy? A. Okay, okay, well that was in that same time zone. Q. Right. A. That was a diskectomy, correct.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22 23	Q. You've been arrested for a traffic or just given a ticket? A. Given a ticket. Q. Okay. A. Thank you. Thank you for clarifying. Q. Because speeding rarely results in an arrest. So if you were being arrested from a traffic violation there was something more serious there. A. Yeah, no, that's fine, no problems there. Q. Have you ever used any illegal drugs? A. I haven't. I missed that boat. Q. And you're probably better off for it. A. Well, I never missed it. Q. According to your records you've had several surgeries during the course of your life. A. Medicare is a deal. Let me put it that way. Okay. Q. Okay. In what way? A. Well, just a bunch of the surgeries I've had have been since I retired and went on Medicare. It's that simple.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	to your back. A. I have a bad back. And it's only partly reparable. So I've had four surgeries to my lumbar spine. Each has helped; none has cured. Q. You originally told me that you had trauma. Did those all begin with a particular trauma? A. Well, the trauma being lifting something that's too heavy, that kind of trauma, not a (gesturing) physical trauma of sorts. Q. No car accident or anything like that? A. No, huh-uh. Q. The earliest surgery that we have we saw was in 1989. A. That would have been the appendectomy I believe or. Q. That was a diskectomy? A. Okay, okay, well that was in that same time zone. Q. Right. A. That was a diskectomy, correct. Q. Okay. So was there a particular event that ruptured the disk at that point that required the

12 (Pages 42 to 45)

In Re: Viagra Products Liability Litigation

Page 46 came up from Milwaukee, which was in early '86, I had a back -- I had a back problem, I had 3 discomfort. When I came up here, I logged into the 4 doctor, who couldn't see me for a month and a half. I wasn't a crisis case, but I had real discomfort. By the time I saw him, all the problems were gone 7 and I may have had a little stiffness but no big 8 deal. 9 So it was several years ago when I was 10 working in the yard, or later rather, when I was 11 working in the yard and picked up a wheelbarrow full 12 of stuff and oh, oh, and that's what triggered the

13 first event. 14 Q. Okay. And do you remember which disk it

15 was? 16 A. I think -- let me answer that this way. 17 I've talked to lumbar surgeons, and the last guy I 18 talked to said, "Mr. Stanley, if we fused your 19 backbone," which is sometimes an alternative, "you

20 wouldn't be able to step up a curb." 21 Now that -- what that's code for you have to 22 be fused in enough places that we'd significantly 23 reduce your mobility. So whether it was L4 and L5 24 the first time and L5 and L6 the second, it's there.

Q. So enough of those disks have been affected?

in my left quad. 2

3

4

5

15

And I have numbness in both of my lower legs.

Q. Okay.

A. Which are challenging from the standpoint of mobility and walking and stuff like that. I wear a brace on my left leg (gesturing).

8 Q. Okay. You said first that you had some 9 weakness in your left quad as a result of the 10 incident in '97. Did the weakness precede the 11 surgery? Or is that a result of the surgery?

12 A. It was there before the surgery and it was 13 pretty much still there after the surgery, but other 14 things were better.

Q. Okay.

16 A. Discomfort side of things was better.

17 Q. So it wasn't a complication from the surgery 18 that caused this?

19 A. No, it certainly was not. It was something 20 that it turned out couldn't be fixed.

21 O. And the numbness in your lower legs, is that 22 the same thing?

23 A. Well, that's been coming on. My wife, you 24 will learn, has peripheral neuropathy; it's genetic. 25 It isn't something I inherited. But in a sense, I

Page 47

Page 49

Page 48

A. Correct. 1 2 Q. Okay. And so what I understood is that you had a surgery in '89, a second surgery in '90, a 3

third surgery in '97, and a surgery in 2005. Does

5 that sound about right? 6

A. About right, yes.

7 Q. Okay. 8

25

A. I think that's pretty close.

Q. Okay. You told me that they've helped but 10 they haven't resolved the problem. So today what type of issues do you have with your back? 11

12 A. Well, I don't pick up anything heavier than 13 a dime off the floor. 'Cause it's just not smart. 14 I mean, I'm operating pretty well now, so that's,

15 let's not mess it up.

16 I have, occasionally have discomfort in my 17 lower back. And it kinda works its way out. I mean 18 it's like a twinge or something. 19

Q. Mm-hmm? 20

A. And it's what's left over from what's there, 21 you know.

22 The chief thing that I notice is the

23 weakness in my left leg, which came as a result of 24 in 1997. And that was sorta helped but not repaired 25 completely. So I have weakness, still have weakness have -- my leg weakness in the lower legs anyway, is

sort of a peripheral neuropathy. But I don't have

diabetes. No, I don't have, you know, I've been to see neurologists and they've tested me for this,

that and the other thing, and they can't say well

oh, that's such-and-so. But that's the way 6

7 neurologists are anyway. 8

Q. Right.

9

A. I think.

10 Q. But do they -- so do they attribute it to 11 the problems you've had with your back? Or do they 12 think it's something separate?

13 A. That's still up in the air. The key is it's 14 there, it's a fact, it's a limitation.

15 Q. And the numbness in your lower legs, when

16 did that begin? 17 A. Probably before we even came up here. I

18 remember being tested by a guy for -- 'cause I had 19 a, you know, back discomfort. And what he did was

20 with little needles he tested the outside edge --21 the outside of my left calf. And found a couple of

dead spots. Well, he's looking for where nerves 23 aren't working, isn't he. (Gesturing.) So that was

24 probably the first time. And, you know, it was a spot that didn't react to a pinprick.

13 (Pages 46 to 49)

In Re: Viagra Products Liability Litigation

1	Page 50		Page 52
	Q. When did the numbness in your lower legs	1	Q. Okay. And that affected your ability to
2	begin to affect your mobility?	2	play tennis, to ski and things like that nature?
3	A. Probably well, the trauma to my back in	3	A. Mm-hmm. And ultimately I decided to get a
4	'97 is was the first event of my mobility issues.	4	brace.
5	I mean, I couldn't ski 'cause I couldn't turn right.	5	Q. Does it continue to affect your ability to
6	And I couldn't play tennis 'cause I couldn't get	6	walk and do activities?
7	anywhere. So that's, I mean the weakness in my leg	7	A. Absolutely, oh, yes, yeah.
8	is dated to then.	8	Q. Have you ever had to use any kind of a cane
9	Q. Did something happen in '97 we talked	9	or a walking stick?
10	that you had the surgery in '89 and another surgery	10	A. I use a walking stick when I just go for a
11	in 1990, but what happened in '97 to pursue that	11	walk in the neighborhood, or if I'm up north and
12		12	want to go out on the road and walk, I it's just
13	A. In '97, other than unlike the '91 was,	13	smart. I don't have to do it around here. I
14	which was sort of I think a follow-up sort of.	14	suppose I could have brought a cane in this morning
15	Q. Okay.	15	and done an act for you, but I don't have to. I can
16	A. In '97 I strained my back fishing for tarpon	16	walk on foot. I don't like surprise steps or half
17	off of Florida. Tarpon are big fish. And you lean	17	steps or, you know, that kind of thing. I can
18	back hard enough and you're standing on the deck,	18	stumble on that.
19	you're not in a chair, you can do damage to	19	Q. Okay. Have you had problems with falls
20	yourself, and I did. So again, so I'm coming home	20	since the back surgery?
21	· 🔻 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	21	A. I fall once in a while. If I were to say
22	a limp and the ability if I don't walk carefully to		how often, it might be three or four times a year.
23	•	23	But I work pretty carefully at not falling. Doesn't
24	It got partly fixed, the falling part got	24	seem like a good idea. It's lousy to fall when
25		25	you're old.
	Page 51		Page 53
		۱ ,	
1	never went away.	1	Q. You haven't had any hip replacements or
2	Q. And was that a pretty sudden onset after the	2	anything like that
3	fishing event?	4	A. No.
4	A. Yeah, day or two.	5	Q of that significance? A. No.
5	Q. Okay. A. It was A followed B or led B I should	6	Q. And then you had your back surgery in 2005?
6		7	A. That was a I must have done something and
7	Say.	8	I went to see the neurosurgeon and he said I think
-	Q. But was it like, I question more was it a	9	we can fix that easy. And it was I think an
9	sudden, all of a sudden? Or was it a gradual	10	overnight deal. It wasn't profound, but it was a
10	increase? A. It was gradual, but over just a couple of	11	repair. And again, it worked but didn't cure.
	and the second s	12	Q. Okay. Did that did the injury that led
11	days.	ے۔ ہ	V. CIMIV. AND MICH GIG MICH INITIAL F MICH IVA
11 12		13	
11 12 13	Q. Okay. And so by the time you got back home	13 14	to that surgery exacerbate any of the existing leg
11 12 13 14	Q. Okay. And so by the time you got back home it was almost unbearable? Is that fair?	14	to that surgery exacerbate any of the existing leg weakness or back pain?
11 12 13 14 15	Q. Okay. And so by the time you got back home it was almost unbearable? Is that fair? A. Well, it wasn't painfully unbearable, it was	14 15	to that surgery exacerbate any of the existing leg weakness or back pain? A. I wouldn't say so, no. I had the
11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Okay. And so by the time you got back home it was almost unbearable? Is that fair? A. Well, it wasn't painfully unbearable, it was weakness unbearable. I came home and I had to fly	14 15 16	to that surgery exacerbate any of the existing leg weakness or back pain? A. I wouldn't say so, no. I had the certainly had the brace before then.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Okay. And so by the time you got back home it was almost unbearable? Is that fair? A. Well, it wasn't painfully unbearable, it was weakness unbearable. I came home and I had to fly out to Portland. And man, I didn't belong in	14 15 16 17	to that surgery exacerbate any of the existing leg weakness or back pain? A. I wouldn't say so, no. I had the certainly had the brace before then. Q. Okay. Have you taken any medications for
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Okay. And so by the time you got back home it was almost unbearable? Is that fair? A. Well, it wasn't painfully unbearable, it was weakness unbearable. I came home and I had to fly out to Portland. And man, I didn't belong in Portland at that point.	14 15 16 17 18	to that surgery exacerbate any of the existing leg weakness or back pain? A. I wouldn't say so, no. I had the certainly had the brace before then. Q. Okay. Have you taken any medications for your back problems?
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Okay. And so by the time you got back home it was almost unbearable? Is that fair? A. Well, it wasn't painfully unbearable, it was weakness unbearable. I came home and I had to fly out to Portland. And man, I didn't belong in Portland at that point. Q. Portland, Oregon or Portland, Maine?	14 15 16 17 18 19	to that surgery exacerbate any of the existing leg weakness or back pain? A. I wouldn't say so, no. I had the certainly had the brace before then. Q. Okay. Have you taken any medications for your back problems? A. You heard 'em.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Okay. And so by the time you got back home it was almost unbearable? Is that fair? A. Well, it wasn't painfully unbearable, it was weakness unbearable. I came home and I had to fly out to Portland. And man, I didn't belong in Portland at that point. Q. Portland, Oregon or Portland, Maine? A. Either one, it's a long way away. Portland,	14 15 16 17 18 19 20	to that surgery exacerbate any of the existing leg weakness or back pain? A. I wouldn't say so, no. I had the certainly had the brace before then. Q. Okay. Have you taken any medications for your back problems? A. You heard 'em. Q. Just the acetaminophen?
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Okay. And so by the time you got back home it was almost unbearable? Is that fair? A. Well, it wasn't painfully unbearable, it was weakness unbearable. I came home and I had to fly out to Portland. And man, I didn't belong in Portland at that point. Q. Portland, Oregon or Portland, Maine? A. Either one, it's a long way away. Portland, Oregon.	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	to that surgery exacerbate any of the existing leg weakness or back pain? A. I wouldn't say so, no. I had the certainly had the brace before then. Q. Okay. Have you taken any medications for your back problems? A. You heard 'em. Q. Just the acetaminophen? A. Yeah. I have ongoing medications, but
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Okay. And so by the time you got back home it was almost unbearable? Is that fair? A. Well, it wasn't painfully unbearable, it was weakness unbearable. I came home and I had to fly out to Portland. And man, I didn't belong in Portland at that point. Q. Portland, Oregon or Portland, Maine? A. Either one, it's a long way away. Portland, Oregon. Q. And you said that the back surgery in '97	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	to that surgery exacerbate any of the existing leg weakness or back pain? A. I wouldn't say so, no. I had the certainly had the brace before then. Q. Okay. Have you taken any medications for your back problems? A. You heard 'em. Q. Just the acetaminophen? A. Yeah. I have ongoing medications, but they're all, they're heart related or they're
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Okay. And so by the time you got back home it was almost unbearable? Is that fair? A. Well, it wasn't painfully unbearable, it was weakness unbearable. I came home and I had to fly out to Portland. And man, I didn't belong in Portland at that point. Q. Portland, Oregon or Portland, Maine? A. Either one, it's a long way away. Portland, Oregon. Q. And you said that the back surgery in '97 helped resolve that, but you still have some	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	to that surgery exacerbate any of the existing leg weakness or back pain? A. I wouldn't say so, no. I had the certainly had the brace before then. Q. Okay. Have you taken any medications for your back problems? A. You heard 'em. Q. Just the acetaminophen? A. Yeah. I have ongoing medications, but they're all, they're heart related or they're urinary related or something like that.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Okay. And so by the time you got back home it was almost unbearable? Is that fair? A. Well, it wasn't painfully unbearable, it was weakness unbearable. I came home and I had to fly out to Portland. And man, I didn't belong in Portland at that point. Q. Portland, Oregon or Portland, Maine? A. Either one, it's a long way away. Portland, Oregon. Q. And you said that the back surgery in '97 helped resolve that, but you still have some residual weakness?	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	to that surgery exacerbate any of the existing leg weakness or back pain? A. I wouldn't say so, no. I had the certainly had the brace before then. Q. Okay. Have you taken any medications for your back problems? A. You heard 'em. Q. Just the acetaminophen? A. Yeah. I have ongoing medications, but they're all, they're heart related or they're urinary related or something like that. Q. Okay. So you haven't taken any Vioxx or

14 (Pages 50 to 53)

In Re: Viagra Products Liability Litigation

	Page 54		Page 56
1	A. No, none of them. I don't like having to	1	well, correct?
2	take medicines, frankly.	2	A. Yes.
3	Q. You told me about your gallbladder surgery	3	Q. And that was in March of '99?
4	in 1999 was it?	4	A. There were two events there.
5	A. Yes, that's about right.	5	Q. Okay, the first one was March of '99?
6	Q. Okay. And what led up to that surgery? You	6	A. March of '99 I believe.
7	told me you were having various issues, but what	7	Q. Okay. And they found cancer at that point
8	were the specific issues that you noted?	8	in time?
9	A. Well, that, I woke up I felt a little	9	A. They had diagnosed cancer. And so they went
10	peaked the day before, little sort of out of sorts.	10	in to treat it. Now, I had the seeds treatment.
11	And I woke up that morning, my wife we were to	11	You know about that?
	leave for South Africa that very day on a tour. And	12	Q. They implant the radioactive seeds?
	I woke up and I had more discomfort. And my wife	13	A. Right.
14	,	14	Q. Okay.
15	late, and it got worse.	15	A. And it was a relatively simple procedure, it
16	And I drove down to the hospital and checked	16	was sort of one-day kind of stuff.
17		17	If I had it to do over I wouldn't have, I
	they when you go and you say, "I've got a pain	18	would have had the old sort of gold standard and had
	here" that's close enough to your heart, they put	19 20	the surgery and had it taken out.
20	you right to the front of the queue. And so they, you know, hooked me up to	21	Because the first time, the seed thing didn't work. In other words, my PSA crashed, but
22		22	then it, you know, a year later or something it
23	•	23	started to pick up.
	gallbladder and I had the atrial flutter that was	24	Q. You had a second surgery about five years
	being aggravated by the gallbladder issue.	25	
	Page 55		Page 5
1	Q. And so they removed the gallbladder?	1	A A account managed was
12	A. Absolutely.	•	A. A second procedure. O. Okav.
3	A. Absolutely. O. Have you had any problems with that since	2	Q. Okay.
3 4	A. Absolutely. Q. Have you had any problems with that since then?	2	Q. Okay. A. And it was called cryosurgery. And it's
3	Q. Have you had any problems with that since	2	Q. Okay. A. And it was called cryosurgery. And it's something you can do after you've been through the
3 4	Q. Have you had any problems with that since then?	2 3 4	Q. Okay. A. And it was called cryosurgery. And it's
3 4 5	Q. Have you had any problems with that since then?A. None whatsoever.	2 3 4 5	Q. Okay. A. And it was called cryosurgery. And it's something you can do after you've been through the seed thing. And what it does is it freezes your
3 4 5 6	Q. Have you had any problems with that since then?A. None whatsoever.Q. Without a gallbladder it's hard to have	2 3 4 5 6	Q. Okay. A. And it was called cryosurgery. And it's something you can do after you've been through the seed thing. And what it does is it freezes your prostate and basically kills the tissue which is
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Have you had any problems with that since then? A. None whatsoever. Q. Without a gallbladder it's hard to have problems with your gallbladder. A. Yeah, there were no problems as a result of that. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Okay. A. And it was called cryosurgery. And it's something you can do after you've been through the seed thing. And what it does is it freezes your prostate and basically kills the tissue which is absorbed by your body. And things have been good since. Although, I should say that my PSA is high,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Have you had any problems with that since then? A. None whatsoever. Q. Without a gallbladder it's hard to have problems with your gallbladder. A. Yeah, there were no problems as a result of that. Q. Okay. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Okay. A. And it was called cryosurgery. And it's something you can do after you've been through the seed thing. And what it does is it freezes your prostate and basically kills the tissue which is absorbed by your body. And things have been good since. Although, I should say that my PSA is high, but steady. In other words, the doctor says as long
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Have you had any problems with that since then? A. None whatsoever. Q. Without a gallbladder it's hard to have problems with your gallbladder. A. Yeah, there were no problems as a result of that. Q. Okay. A. Other than the fact that your gallbladder 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Okay. A. And it was called cryosurgery. And it's something you can do after you've been through the seed thing. And what it does is it freezes your prostate and basically kills the tissue which is absorbed by your body. And things have been good since. Although, I should say that my PSA is high, but steady. In other words, the doctor says as long as it comes in at 10, it's okay. It means nothing's
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Have you had any problems with that since then? A. None whatsoever. Q. Without a gallbladder it's hard to have problems with your gallbladder. A. Yeah, there were no problems as a result of that. Q. Okay. A. Other than the fact that your gallbladder typically lets its, whatever its juices are, go when 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Okay. A. And it was called cryosurgery. And it's something you can do after you've been through the seed thing. And what it does is it freezes your prostate and basically kills the tissue which is absorbed by your body. And things have been good since. Although, I should say that my PSA is high, but steady. In other words, the doctor says as long as it comes in at 10, it's okay. It means nothing's growing.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Have you had any problems with that since then? A. None whatsoever. Q. Without a gallbladder it's hard to have problems with your gallbladder. A. Yeah, there were no problems as a result of that. Q. Okay. A. Other than the fact that your gallbladder typically lets its, whatever its juices are, go when you eat. When you don't have a gall because it's 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Okay. A. And it was called cryosurgery. And it's something you can do after you've been through the seed thing. And what it does is it freezes your prostate and basically kills the tissue which is absorbed by your body. And things have been good since. Although, I should say that my PSA is high, but steady. In other words, the doctor says as long as it comes in at 10, it's okay. It means nothing's growing. Q. Okay.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Have you had any problems with that since then? A. None whatsoever. Q. Without a gallbladder it's hard to have problems with your gallbladder. A. Yeah, there were no problems as a result of that. Q. Okay. A. Other than the fact that your gallbladder typically lets its, whatever its juices are, go when you eat. When you don't have a gall because it's taking whatever, you know, your digestive juices	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Okay. A. And it was called cryosurgery. And it's something you can do after you've been through the seed thing. And what it does is it freezes your prostate and basically kills the tissue which is absorbed by your body. And things have been good since. Although, I should say that my PSA is high, but steady. In other words, the doctor says as long as it comes in at 10, it's okay. It means nothing's growing. Q. Okay. A. Which is good.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Have you had any problems with that since then? A. None whatsoever. Q. Without a gallbladder it's hard to have problems with your gallbladder. A. Yeah, there were no problems as a result of that. Q. Okay. A. Other than the fact that your gallbladder typically lets its, whatever its juices are, go when you eat. When you don't have a gall — because it's taking whatever, you know, your digestive juices from someplace and it holds 'em until you eat, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Okay. A. And it was called cryosurgery. And it's something you can do after you've been through the seed thing. And what it does is it freezes your prostate and basically kills the tissue which is absorbed by your body. And things have been good since. Although, I should say that my PSA is high, but steady. In other words, the doctor says as long as it comes in at 10, it's okay. It means nothing's growing. Q. Okay. A. Which is good. Q. So you haven't had any additional recurrence
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Have you had any problems with that since then? A. None whatsoever. Q. Without a gallbladder it's hard to have problems with your gallbladder. A. Yeah, there were no problems as a result of that. Q. Okay. A. Other than the fact that your gallbladder typically lets its, whatever its juices are, go when you eat. When you don't have a gall because it's taking whatever, you know, your digestive juices from someplace and it holds 'em until you eat, and then it drops them into your stomach.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Okay. A. And it was called cryosurgery. And it's something you can do after you've been through the seed thing. And what it does is it freezes your prostate and basically kills the tissue which is absorbed by your body. And things have been good since. Although, I should say that my PSA is high, but steady. In other words, the doctor says as long as it comes in at 10, it's okay. It means nothing's growing. Q. Okay. A. Which is good. Q. So you haven't had any additional recurrence as far as you know?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Have you had any problems with that since then? A. None whatsoever. Q. Without a gallbladder it's hard to have problems with your gallbladder. A. Yeah, there were no problems as a result of that. Q. Okay. A. Other than the fact that your gallbladder typically lets its, whatever its juices are, go when you eat. When you don't have a gall because it's taking whatever, you know, your digestive juices from someplace and it holds 'em until you eat, and then it drops them into your stomach. Well, you don't have a gallbladder, you've	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Okay. A. And it was called cryosurgery. And it's something you can do after you've been through the seed thing. And what it does is it freezes your prostate and basically kills the tissue which is absorbed by your body. And things have been good since. Although, I should say that my PSA is high, but steady. In other words, the doctor says as long as it comes in at 10, it's okay. It means nothing's growing. Q. Okay. A. Which is good. Q. So you haven't had any additional recurrence as far as you know? A. None of that, no.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Have you had any problems with that since then? A. None whatsoever. Q. Without a gallbladder it's hard to have problems with your gallbladder. A. Yeah, there were no problems as a result of that. Q. Okay. A. Other than the fact that your gallbladder typically lets its, whatever its juices are, go when you eat. When you don't have a gall because it's taking whatever, you know, your digestive juices from someplace and it holds 'em until you eat, and then it drops them into your stomach. Well, you don't have a gallbladder, you've got a sort of a through-put thing. I mean, it's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Okay. A. And it was called cryosurgery. And it's something you can do after you've been through the seed thing. And what it does is it freezes your prostate and basically kills the tissue which is absorbed by your body. And things have been good since. Although, I should say that my PSA is high, but steady. In other words, the doctor says as long as it comes in at 10, it's okay. It means nothing's growing. Q. Okay. A. Which is good. Q. So you haven't had any additional recurrence as far as you know? A. None of that, no. Q. Did you have any complications from either
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Have you had any problems with that since then? A. None whatsoever. Q. Without a gallbladder it's hard to have problems with your gallbladder. A. Yeah, there were no problems as a result of that. Q. Okay. A. Other than the fact that your gallbladder typically lets its, whatever its juices are, go when you eat. When you don't have a gall because it's taking whatever, you know, your digestive juices from someplace and it holds 'em until you eat, and then it drops them into your stomach. Well, you don't have a gallbladder, you've got a sort of a through-put thing. I mean, it's happening all the time. And so that's, that's an	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Okay. A. And it was called cryosurgery. And it's something you can do after you've been through the seed thing. And what it does is it freezes your prostate and basically kills the tissue which is absorbed by your body. And things have been good since. Although, I should say that my PSA is high, but steady. In other words, the doctor says as long as it comes in at 10, it's okay. It means nothing's growing. Q. Okay. A. Which is good. Q. So you haven't had any additional recurrence as far as you know? A. None of that, no. Q. Did you have any complications from either of the prostate surgeries?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Have you had any problems with that since then? A. None whatsoever. Q. Without a gallbladder it's hard to have problems with your gallbladder. A. Yeah, there were no problems as a result of that. Q. Okay. A. Other than the fact that your gallbladder typically lets its, whatever its juices are, go when you eat. When you don't have a gall because it's taking whatever, you know, your digestive juices from someplace and it holds 'em until you eat, and then it drops them into your stomach. Well, you don't have a gallbladder, you've got a sort of a through-put thing. I mean, it's happening all the time. And so that's, that's an inconvenience that comes from that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Okay. A. And it was called cryosurgery. And it's something you can do after you've been through the seed thing. And what it does is it freezes your prostate and basically kills the tissue which is absorbed by your body. And things have been good since. Although, I should say that my PSA is high, but steady. In other words, the doctor says as long as it comes in at 10, it's okay. It means nothing's growing. Q. Okay. A. Which is good. Q. So you haven't had any additional recurrence as far as you know? A. None of that, no. Q. Did you have any complications from either of the prostate surgeries? A. The Detrol overcomes that intense need to
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Have you had any problems with that since then? A. None whatsoever. Q. Without a gallbladder it's hard to have problems with your gallbladder. A. Yeah, there were no problems as a result of that. Q. Okay. A. Other than the fact that your gallbladder typically lets its, whatever its juices are, go when you eat. When you don't have a gall because it's taking whatever, you know, your digestive juices from someplace and it holds 'em until you eat, and then it drops them into your stomach. Well, you don't have a gallbladder, you've got a sort of a through-put thing. I mean, it's happening all the time. And so that's, that's an inconvenience that comes from that. Q. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Okay. A. And it was called cryosurgery. And it's something you can do after you've been through the seed thing. And what it does is it freezes your prostate and basically kills the tissue which is absorbed by your body. And things have been good since. Although, I should say that my PSA is high, but steady. In other words, the doctor says as long as it comes in at 10, it's okay. It means nothing's growing. Q. Okay. A. Which is good. Q. So you haven't had any additional recurrence as far as you know? A. None of that, no. Q. Did you have any complications from either of the prostate surgeries? A. The Detrol overcomes that intense need to pee. And so if that would be a complication.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Have you had any problems with that since then? A. None whatsoever. Q. Without a gallbladder it's hard to have problems with your gallbladder. A. Yeah, there were no problems as a result of that. Q. Okay. A. Other than the fact that your gallbladder typically lets its, whatever its juices are, go when you eat. When you don't have a gall because it's taking whatever, you know, your digestive juices from someplace and it holds 'em until you eat, and then it drops them into your stomach. Well, you don't have a gallbladder, you've got a sort of a through-put thing. I mean, it's happening all the time. And so that's, that's an inconvenience that comes from that. Q. Okay. A. I take Citrucel for that, which is a stool	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 112 13 14 15 16 7 18 20 21 22	Q. Okay. A. And it was called cryosurgery. And it's something you can do after you've been through the seed thing. And what it does is it freezes your prostate and basically kills the tissue which is absorbed by your body. And things have been good since. Although, I should say that my PSA is high, but steady. In other words, the doctor says as long as it comes in at 10, it's okay. It means nothing's growing. Q. Okay. A. Which is good. Q. So you haven't had any additional recurrence as far as you know? A. None of that, no. Q. Did you have any complications from either of the prostate surgeries? A. The Detrol overcomes that intense need to pee. And so if that would be a complication. Q. And that's a result of the April 2004
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 23	Q. Have you had any problems with that since then? A. None whatsoever. Q. Without a gallbladder it's hard to have problems with your gallbladder. A. Yeah, there were no problems as a result of that. Q. Okay. A. Other than the fact that your gallbladder typically lets its, whatever its juices are, go when you eat. When you don't have a gall because it's taking whatever, you know, your digestive juices from someplace and it holds 'em until you eat, and then it drops them into your stomach. Well, you don't have a gallbladder, you've got a sort of a through-put thing. I mean, it's happening all the time. And so that's, that's an inconvenience that comes from that. Q. Okay. A. I take Citrucel for that, which is a stool bulking agent that kind of makes everything work	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 112 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22 23	Q. Okay. A. And it was called cryosurgery. And it's something you can do after you've been through the seed thing. And what it does is it freezes your prostate and basically kills the tissue which is absorbed by your body. And things have been good since. Although, I should say that my PSA is high, but steady. In other words, the doctor says as long as it comes in at 10, it's okay. It means nothing's growing. Q. Okay. A. Which is good. Q. So you haven't had any additional recurrence as far as you know? A. None of that, no. Q. Did you have any complications from either of the prostate surgeries? A. The Detrol overcomes that intense need to pee. And so if that would be a complication. Q. And that's a result of the April 2004 surgery, the cryosurgery?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Have you had any problems with that since then? A. None whatsoever. Q. Without a gallbladder it's hard to have problems with your gallbladder. A. Yeah, there were no problems as a result of that. Q. Okay. A. Other than the fact that your gallbladder typically lets its, whatever its juices are, go when you eat. When you don't have a gall because it's taking whatever, you know, your digestive juices from someplace and it holds 'em until you eat, and then it drops them into your stomach. Well, you don't have a gallbladder, you've got a sort of a through-put thing. I mean, it's happening all the time. And so that's, that's an inconvenience that comes from that. Q. Okay. A. I take Citrucel for that, which is a stool	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 112 13 14 15 16 7 18 20 21 22	Q. Okay. A. And it was called cryosurgery. And it's something you can do after you've been through the seed thing. And what it does is it freezes your prostate and basically kills the tissue which is absorbed by your body. And things have been good since. Although, I should say that my PSA is high, but steady. In other words, the doctor says as long as it comes in at 10, it's okay. It means nothing's growing. Q. Okay. A. Which is good. Q. So you haven't had any additional recurrence as far as you know? A. None of that, no. Q. Did you have any complications from either of the prostate surgeries? A. The Detrol overcomes that intense need to pee. And so if that would be a complication. Q. And that's a result of the April 2004 surgery, the cryosurgery? A. I think it — I don't recall the timing on

15 (Pages 54 to 57)

In Re: Viagra Products Liability Litigation

Page 60 Page 58 blah, blah, blah. after the cryosurgery. 2 2 I went in and he said -- oh, no, I guess I Q. Okay. 3 A. I think that's right. had a scope then. And he came out and right at the 4 O. And both of those were performed by juncture of my colon and my ileum, large and small, 5 was what appeared to be a polyp. But it was in an Dr. Robert Gaertner, correct? awkward place to take out the easy way. And he 7 7 Q. Okay. said, "Look," he said, "I can't -- I can't take this out -- be sure I get everything and all that," and 8 A. He -- he was there. He was the attending he said, "Given your history, I think you ought to urologist. Somebody else planted the seeds. They 10 have a resection now rather than five or ten years team up on these things. And the cryosurgery was 11 similar. 11 from now, have it now when you're in decent 12 condition to have surgery like this." 12 Q. Okay. You also had a colon resection? 13 And I said, "Oh, okay." So he came -- he 13 A. Oh, I didn't mention that. 14 went in and took out a noncancerous piece of that 14 Q. No, you didn't mention that yet. A. Oh, no, no. No, my father, colon cancer, 15 juncture, which is where the polyp was. There was a 16 polyp there, it was, you know, modest size, and it 16 that was in the record. When I was about 60, going 17 turned out to be benign. But it was this insurance 17 in for my annual physical, my doctor said -- you 18 policy. Now, the thought of having insurance --18 know, we were talking, just sorta doing history or 19 reviewing history or something, and I said, you having surgery like that as an insurance policy is a 20 real drag. But it sort of, the issue is behind us 20 know, "Remember, my father died of colon cancer." 21 And he said, "You know, I'm not going to do the exam 21 now. And it's not bad when they don't, you know, 22 when you know that you're going to come out of it 22 on you, I'm going to send you to a specialist. In 23 other words, you're at an age now where it's a good 23 okay, because it probably isn't a problem now. So 24 that was good. 24 idea." 25 25 Q. Okay. Well, I went to whatever they call, Page 61 Page 59 A. That's how that all happened. whatever they call 'em, and he did a, you know, a 2 O. And there were no complications from that complete sort of visual, audiovisual scan of my 2

4

colon. And found a couple of polyps. And one was,

you know, it was iffy enough that it needed checking out and all that kind of stuff. Well, it turned out 5

6 fine and no problem.

3

7

22

But he said, "I want to see you back here in two years," and that kind of thing. And so I had been going to him every -- I went a year or two 10 later and then I went maybe several years after

11 that. Somewhere in the middle of all of that, he

12 passed away. And I got another guy. And then he 13 was hired away by Harvard or something. And so --

and of course, you know, everything, these guys

15 specialize in this, so I got a call one day and

16 actually it was on the guy who -- the second guy was

17 the one who died, I got a call one day saying,

18 "Mr. Stanley, this is Dr. Gemlo, we're sort of

19 checking through records and making sure that we've

20 got all the Ts crossed on Dr. So-and-So's patients,"

21 who's the guy that died of a heart attack.

And I'd been out of town, I didn't even know

23 about it. So and he said -- and he said, he

24 reviewed things with me, and he said, "I think you

25 ought to come in, because I've read your history,"

3 surgery?

No complications, no nothing.

Q. Have you ever had any type of weight issue?

5 6 A. Perennial. I weigh 198, give or take now,

7 at my home scale. I've been a hundred -- excuse me,

8 I've been up to 221. But that's the highest ever.

9 But it's a constant sort of battle. But I try and,

10 you know, I'd like to get down to 180. And maybe I

11 will someday.

12 Q. How long have you been up at 198?

13 A. Actually it's down at 198.

14 Q. Down? Okay.

15 A. Oh, maybe six months, something like that. 16

Q. You said you were up to 221 was the highest?

17 A. Yes.

18 O. When was that?

19 A. Oh, some years ago. Maybe 15 years ago,

20 something like that. Most of the time I've been 200

21 to 210. 22

Q. And that's been pretty constant?

23 A. I would say so, yes. I get -- it goes down

24 and I say oh, boy, I can eat a little. Then it goes

up and I say well, I better not.

16 (Pages 58 to 61)

	Page 62		Page 64
1	Q. Has any of your doctors ever recommended you	1	would trust the doctor's more, so I kind of gave it
2	lose any weight?	2	up.
3	A. They've suggested, you know, "You're a	3	Q. Did you ever keep a log of your blood
4	little heavier than you should be, Mr. Stanley,"	4	pressure?
5	that's the kind of thing they say. I'm clearly not	5	A. No, I didn't.
6	obese, I don't have a huge problem, "but you could	6	Q. Do you still have your blood pressure
7	be a little less, Mr. Stanley."	7	machine?
8	Q. How tall are you?	8	A. It's somewhere, yeah.
9	A. 5'11". I was once anyway.	9	Q. Okay. Did any in the course of treating
10	Q. You told me a little bit earlier about your	10	your blood pressure, did any doctor recommend diet
11	hypertension, your borderline hypertension,	11	and exercise as a way to lower your blood pressure?
12	sometimes it's high, sometimes it's low. When did	12 13	A. It seems to me that that's the kind of
13	anyone first tell you that they were concerned about	14	recommendation I would have gotten. Because I wasn't gross, I wasn't obese. My brother got my
14 15	your blood pressure?	15	shorter brother got up to 275 or something. That's
16	A. Well, assuming that the reason I started taking those pills 35 years ago was because it was	16	
17	on the edge of concern or something, and he said,	17	exerciser, Mr. Stanley?" "Yes." You know. Do
18	"Why don't you take this." You know, it's just a	18	you and you know, "You can always keep the weight
19	water pill, it's a it was a mild diuretic, it's a	19	off a little bit, it's a good idea." That was, it
20	little tiny thing, and take it. So that was long	20	was that kind of thing. It was, "Your overall
21	ago.	21	condition is fine," and blah, blah, blah, "but you
22	Q. About 35 years ago?	22	can lose a little weight," and so forth.
23	A. I would say.	23	Q. What type of you said you're a regular
24	Q. Do you know what your blood pressure levels	24	exerciser. What type of exercise do you do?
25		25	A. Well, I was a jogger for many years,
	Page 63		Page 65
١,	•	1	probably 30 years. Played a lot of tennis. Skied.
1 2	A. I would be guessing.Q. Okay.	2	Squash, I liked exercise. I miss it.
3	A. But I would say this, that for most of my	3	Q. You said in '97 after your back problem you
4	adult life, you know, if you said 120 to 150	4	stopped playing tennis and skiing?
5	diastolic and anywhere from 70 to 95 systolic, that	5	A. Well, that's when my leg didn't want to work
6	would be the range 90 percent of the time or 95	6	anymore.
7	percent of the time, something like that.	7	Q. Right. Were you jogging up until 1997?
8	Q. It's actually reversed. The systolic is the	8	A. Yes, yup.
9	higher number.	9	Q. Do you ever do any jogging since then?
10	A. Yeah, whatever it is.	10	A. Nope. I've tried it, I kept convincing
11	Q. Okay.		myself that if I could just get out there and do it,
12	A. Systolic, diastolic okay. I don't		I would get over this weakness. And it didn't work.
13	remember. I'm not paid to know that stuff.	13	Q. Have you done any exercise regularly since
14	Q. That's fine. Do you monitor your blood	14	
15	pressure at home?	15	A. I do, I do exercise.
16	A. No.	16	Q. What do you do?
		17	A. I have a couple of machines in the basement.
17	Q. Have you ever?		
17 18	A. I have.	18	Q. What type of machines?
17 18 19	A. I have. Q. When was that?	18 19	A. I do a Nordic Track, is the sort of good
17 18 19 20	A. I have.Q. When was that?A. I don't know, for some reason I thought it	18 19 20	A. I do a Nordic Track, is the sort of good sort of overall thing. But then I do lift some
17 18 19 20 21	A. I have. Q. When was that? A. I don't know, for some reason I thought it would be a good idea several years ago.	18 19 20 21	A. I do a Nordic Track, is the sort of good sort of overall thing. But then I do lift some weights and I, you know, stuff that's good for my
17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I have. Q. When was that? A. I don't know, for some reason I thought it would be a good idea several years ago. Q. Several years ago meaning?	18 19 20 21 22	A. I do a Nordic Track, is the sort of good sort of overall thing. But then I do lift some weights and I, you know, stuff that's good for my back, too. I have some physical therapy things that
17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. I have. Q. When was that? A. I don't know, for some reason I thought it would be a good idea several years ago. Q. Several years ago meaning? A. Two, three years, something like that. 	18 19 20 21 22 23	A. I do a Nordic Track, is the sort of good sort of overall thing. But then I do lift some weights and I, you know, stuff that's good for my back, too. I have some physical therapy things that they've given me that seem to stabilize my back a
17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I have. Q. When was that? A. I don't know, for some reason I thought it would be a good idea several years ago. Q. Several years ago meaning?	18 19 20 21 22	A. I do a Nordic Track, is the sort of good sort of overall thing. But then I do lift some weights and I, you know, stuff that's good for my back, too. I have some physical therapy things that

17 (Pages 62 to 65)

Page 66 Page 68 started taking the water pill, discussed with you A. Anywhere from one to five times a week. I 1 any of the risks associated with elevated blood 2 don't do it up north but, you know, I'm walking and 3 pressures? stuff like that. Q. Okay. Do you recall any of your doctors A. No. You know, it's, again, it's that marginal thing. I take the pill, sometimes I'm 120, 5 commenting on your diet in order to control your sometimes I'm 145 or something, and so ho-hum. 6 blood pressure? 7 7 A. No. I have a tendency once in a while to -- I 8 think it's to react to the white uniform. You know 8 Q. Has any doctor ever recommended a low salt 9 9 what I'm talking about? diet? 10 Q. Mm-hmm -- yes. 10 A. I've heard low salt, but I don't know if A. Sometimes, you know, sometimes I'll be 165. 11 I've seen it in the public press or from a 11 12 Like when I've gone in for surgery and they take 12 physician, I can't tell you that. your blood pressure every 20 minutes, well, I'm up Q. Have you tried to keep a low salt diet? 13 14 at 165 or 70. But I think I know why. A. I've tried it on occasion. I don't like it. 14 15 And I read something recently that if you use sea 15 Q. Okay. Have you discussed that with your 16 doctors? 16 salt, it's much better for you. 17 A. No. Q. So have you changed to sea salt? 17 18 Q. Has any doctor ever told you you have a 18 A. I'm using sea salt. 19 white coat issue with blood pressure? Q. When did you change? 19 A. Oh, I maybe have gotten that from a lab A. Oh, three months ago, something like that. 20 20 Q. I think I read that as well, I remember 21 assistant or a doctor, I'm not sure, I can't tell 21 22 that. Because I remember looking in my drawer you. 23 O. Have you ever done a monitor, a 24-hour 23 whether I had sea salt. A. Well, you read that stuff and you say, well, 24 blood pressure monitor? 24 25 A. I've done a Holter monitor, yes. 25 gee, maybe this is the answer to eternal life. Page 69 Page 67 Q. Okay, to watch your blood pressure or your MS. HAUER: I may have to buy some. 1 2 heart rate? 2 BY MS. LESKIN: A. Heart rate. 3 3 Q. But you don't recall any doctor ever 4 Q. Okay. Have you ever done a blood pressure 4 recommending to go on a low salt diet? 5 A. No. 'Cause, you know, I probably didn't monitor to check your --6 A. No, I haven't. 6 have the overt symptoms that said this is something 7 Q. Have you ever taken any other medications to 7 we gotta watch real close, that kind of thing. treat your blood pressure besides the diuretic? 8 Q. When your doctors told you -- put you on the 9 A. No, I haven't. 9 diuretic to help your blood pressure, did they tell Q. Did any doctor ever tell you that your blood 10 10 you why it was important to treat your blood 11 pressure was suboptimally controlled? 11 pressure? 12 A. Suboptimally? 12 A. That was 35 years ago. 13 O. Okay. Did they tell you 35 years ago why it Q. Yes. 13 14 A. I've never heard that term used in that way. 14 was important to treat your blood pressure? A. I presume so. I had a good sort of dutiful 15 O. So you don't recall any doctor telling you 15 16 that you had suboptimal control of your blood 16 doctor, and he probably said words like, "Well, 17 17 Mr. Stanley, you know, you're a little -- you're pressure? 18 registering a little high, or you're 145 or 18 A. No. 19 something." And he said, "You know, I think it 19 O. Did you ever tell your doctor that you were 20 would be a good idea, here you are just 35 years old 20 reluctant to add additional blood pressure 21 medications? 21 or 40 years old, why don't you start taking this. 22 A. Nope. 22 It's a water pill, it's a diuretic, it won't affect Q. You don't recall having that conversation 23 23 you in any other way." And it probably happened 24 with the cardiologist? 24 that way. But I can't say. 25 A. No. Q. Okay. Have any of your doctors, since you 25

18 (Pages 66 to 69)

[Page 70		Page 72	٦
1	Q. We talked earlier	1	Q. And what is your understanding of what	
2	A. Actually at one point, and I'm not sure why,	2	ablation is?	Į
3	we actually reduced the size of the pill I was	3	A. My understanding is that it involved dealing	
4	taking for of that water pill.	4	with short-circuiting, whatever it is, of the	
5	Q. Okay, when was that?	5	electrical circuitry that is part of the whole	
6	A. Oh, within the last seven or eight years,	6	timing mechanism in my atria.	
7	but I'm not sure why. Maybe it was 'cause I was	7	Q. Okay.	
8	taking, maybe it was because I was needed	8	A. I think.	
9	potassium. And they fight each other. And he said,	9	Q. And what did they do as part of the	
10	"Well, we can cut that water pill down by half and	10	ablation?	ł
11	then maybe you won't need to take so much	11	A. Well, they laid me down and put me to sleep	
12	potassium."	12	is what they did.	
13	Q. And which doctor recommended that?	13	Q. Okay.	
14	A. That would have probably been my GP,	14	A. But, you know, they ran some, something up	
15	Dr. John Gaertner. And that's within ten years, but	15	one of my, you know, whatever that, whatever the	
	I haven't a clue on when.	16	particular vein or artery is, and I'm not sure. And	
17	Q. You told me earlier about your atrial	17	they went up there and they mapped the thing. I	
18	fibrillation that they found. Yes?	18	mean, they do a very extensive mapping before they	
19	A. They call it a flutter.	19	do any short-circuiting of basically what it	
20	Q. Okay. Have you ever heard the term	20	short-circuits I guess. That's my understanding.	
21	"fibrillation"?	21	Q. Okay. And how long were you in the hospital	١
22	A. Yes.	22		١
23	Q. Okay. Have they used it interchangeably or	23	A. Twelve hours.	ı
24		24	Q. And then you went home?	
25	A. I've really never figured that out. And	25	A. Yup.	
	Page 71		Page 73	
1	they must spring from similar roots. They affect	1	Q. Any complications following the ablation?	
2	the same area of the heart. And a flutter and	2	A. No. And indeed, I think it was quite	
3	they've called mine a flutter. Now, maybe it's	3	successful. I saw my the guy who did the surgery	١
4	'cause it comes and goes, where fib will stay. I	4	here just a few months ago, and he's happy with	1
5	don't know.	5	things.	1
6	Q. Have any of the doctors talked to you about	6	Q. Have you ever heard the term "atrial	1
7	the risks associated with an atrial flutter?	7	tachycardia"?	١
8	A. I'm sure.	8	A. I might I'm not sure if I've heard it or	
9	Q. What do you recall those risks to be?	9	not. I might try and decode it as tachycardia	
10	A. Well, you know, the chief one is the, the	10	having to do with very fast heartbeat. But that's	ļ
	blood clot. Apparently your atrium is not what does	11	all I can really say on that subject.	ļ
12		12	Q. Has anyone told you that you have paroxysmal	-
13		13	asymptomatic atrial tachycardia?	ı
	is, they do the heavy work. The risk of that the	14	A. No. No, should I be ashamed?	ļ
15	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	15	Q. Your cardiologist hasn't told you that?	į
16		16	A. I'd never heard that term or, you know, no.	1
17	timing mechanism, if its timing doesn't work, then	17	Q. Have you heard the condition called	
18	somehow it makes the, the lower section, throws it	18	His-Purkinje disease? H-I-S - P-U-R-K-I-N-J-E?	
19	off and pumps real fast or something like that. And	19	A. I don't believe so.	
20		20	Q. No one's ever told you that you have	
21	So that's why, you know, we have the meds	21		
22	that they approve to ward off the risk of the clots.	22 23	A. No, I haven't, I've never heard that.	
23	And finally, it got to the point where they	1	Q. Haven't had that conversation with your	
24		24 25	cardiologist?	1
140	sense to talk to me about the ablation.	123	A. No.	

19 (Pages 70 to 73)

	Page 74		Page 76
1	Q. Are you able to tell when your heart is in	1	that sound about right?
2	atrial flutter?	2	A. Yes, mm-hmm. I don't know about the
3	A. I don't think it atrial flutters anymore.	3	Cardizem part. I can't tell you that. I do know
4	Q. I'm sorry, say that again?	4	that the anticoagulant.
5	A. I say I don't believe it atrial flutters	5	Q. The Coumadin?
6 7	anymore.	6 7	A. Yeah, the Coumadin. Actually I take
8	Q. Okay, why is that? A. Well, because they in effect corrected it by	8	warfarin. But that, I started taking that right after I saw the cardiologist, because she had in
9	dealing with the left or right atrium.	9	effect discovered that I had that. And she said,
10	Q. Okay, so before the ablation were you able	10	"Come and see me in six months." Well, I never got
	to tell when you had flutters?	11	the word that I was supposed to keep taking it. So
12	A. I would feel, you know, like I might feel	12	when I got back to her and she says, "Well, you
13	warm. Or I might feel a little weird. But that was	13	know, how's your PSA?" And I said, "Well, I don't
14	all.	14	know, how is it?"
15	Q. Did you ever get dizzy or light-headed?	15	And we figured out that I had not understood
16	A. Interesting point. When I was a jogger,	16	her instructions. So at that point I started taking
17	before the I mean this goes back to well before	17	
18	the atrial flutter was diagnosed. When I was a	18	But I don't remember what else I was taking
19	jogger and I had the bad just before, maybe	19	at the time. But I've taken Cardizem or the
	within a year of when I had the trauma and couldn't	20	equivalent for a long time.
21	jog anymore, there were several occasions where I	21	Q. The medical records indicate that you
	jogged and wound up dizzy after I was down the road	23	started it back in September of '98. A. Okay, well, that was right off, right out of
24	300 yards. And looking back, my guess is that I	24	the box then.
	probably was having an atrial flutter and didn't	25	Q. Okay. Now you told me that you currently
			Page 77
	Page 75		-
1	know it. When I saw the cardiologist the first	1	take warfarin. At some point did you change from
2	time, she said, "I think you may have been having	2	Coumadin to warfarin?
3	this for some time."	3	A. Well, I think it's our duty as citizens to
4	Q. You told me that you understood a risk of	4 5	take effective drugs that are least expensive. And Coumadin costs twice as much as warfarin, and
5 6	the flutter to be a stroke from a clot?	6	neither of them cost very much. And I said, "Would
7	A. That seems to be the big focus. As long as your heart's sorta pumping on right, that's the big	7	you write this prescription for warfarin instead of
8	focus.	8	Coumadin?" And the cardiologist or whoever it was
9	Q. Did any of your doctors ever discuss with	9	said "Yes" and I said, "Okay, do it."
	you that the clots could go to places other than	10	O. And when did they make that change?
	your brain?	11	A. Oh, within the last year and a half or two
12	A. I don't believe so. But I don't think it	12	years. The interesting thing is that I seem to have
13	was I don't think it was, I mean you could, you	13	a more stable PSA with warfarin than I did with
14	know, blood clots can presumably go anywhere. Or	14	Coumadin. Which doesn't mean anything at all I
15	anywhere that the arteries will take them.	15	guess.
16	Q. Okay.	16	Q. Do you recall your cardiologist well,
17	A. Veins bring 'em back. I don't think that	17	back up. Are you aware that Cardizem is also used
18	was discussed.	18	to treat blood pressure?
19	Q. One of the medications that you took to	19	A. I, you know, I don't know what pill does
20 21	treat your flutters is Cardizem, correct? Correct?	20 21	what, so I'm not really sure on that. Q. Okay. Did anyone ever tell you that
22	A. Yes.	22	Cardizem could have an effect of lowering your blood
23	Q. And you're continuing to take the generic version of that today, right?	23	pressure?
24	A. Yes, yes, ma'am.	24	A. That's possible, I don't know. I think, you
25	Q. And you started that back in 1998? Does	25	know, basically I'm taking Cardizem and Digitek to
			. , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,

20 (Pages 74 to 77)

Γ	Page 78		Page 80
,		1	drugs. You know, if you need something for two
1	sort of maintain regularity in my heartbeat. That's	2	
2	what my understanding is. If there are other	3	weeks, you get it at the drugstore. When you get into regular stuff, which would have been, you know,
3	benefits, that's fine.	4	sort of in the late '90s there, right? When you get
4	Q. Do you recall a conversation with the	5	into regular stuff, that's when you want to order it
5	cardiology clinic in May of 2000 where they	6	
6 7	suggested increasing your Cardizem for better blood	7	and, you know, get it at the right price. And so that's probably when that occurred.
	pressure control?	8	Did I answer the question? I have a feeling
8 9	A. I don't, but that doesn't surprise me.	9	I strayed.
10	Q. Did you ever increase your Cardizem in order	10	Q. Well, you said it was probably when that
	to better control your blood pressure?	11	occurred. My question is back in 1998, 1999, 2000,
11	A. I know I'm taking a bigger pill than I took	12	2001
12	at first. If I was taking 120, I've gone to 180 and	13	A. Where was I getting.
13	now I'm at 240.	14	
14	Q. Okay. And do you know when you increased to	15	Q. Let me ask the question.A. You're right.
15 16		16	Q. 1998 through 2001, where were you getting
17	 A. Probably within five years. Q. Medical records indicate they increased you 	1	your Cardizem?
	to 240 back in November of 1998.	18	A. Probably drugstore.com. I ordered from
19	A. Well, there I am.	19	drugstore.com all of the meds I could until Medicare
20	Q. Okay.	20	D came in, and then there were better deals
21	A. If I'm taking 240 now, maybe they stepped it	21	elsewhere.
22		22	Q. Okay. Do you have any receipts for any of
23	old. And I wonder if in my own mind whether that	3	your medications from drugstore.com?
24	and the contract of the contra	24	A. It seems to me that I got one thing from
	you on that.	25	
	Page 79		Page 81
	-		-
1	Q. At some point in time, did they take you off	1	you and of which I have a copy, somewhere in that
2	of Cardizem and put on you a drug called sotalol?	2	material there was a little sheet with a receipt.
3	A. Sotalol is a drug that I tried after Viagra	3	And it was, and it was for \$170 or something. And
4	failed me. I think I wrote down sotalol in my essay	4	I'm not sure what it was for, but it probably had to
5	there or my summary there. It was my urologist	5	do with Viagra.
6	told me that it in some men helps with ED. Is that	6	Q. Okay. Do you have a receipt from
7	what we call it, ED? Yeah.	7	drugstore.com for your Cardizem?
8	Q. Mm-hmm.	8	A. Probably not. I, you know, I mean I take
9	A. And I tried it. And indeed, I even saw my	9	slips and I throw 'em in folders, but I get too many folders and I throw the folders out.
10	cardiologist soon after taking it, and she said,		
11	"Well, how did you react to that?" And I said, "The	11 12	Q. At some point you were also taking Digitek?
12	only thing it raised was my blood pressure." So I	13	A. Digitek is yes, I still, I do take
13	only took it, you know, a handful of times maximum.	14	3
14	Q. Okay, you don't recall it did you	15	Q. Okay. A. It has the name digoxin also. And Lanoxin.
15		16	_
16	Did you ever stop taking your Cardizem when	17	They're all three the same I believe. Q. Okay. And those you were getting from the
17	you started taking the sotalol?	18	Rite Aid drugstore, correct?
18	A. No, no, they were not seen as part of the	19	A. From drugstore.com. I believe.
19	same box.	20	(R. Stanley Deposition Exhibit No. 1
20	Q. When you were taking Cardizem as the brand	21	marked for identification.)
21 22	name, where were you getting the medication from?	22	
	A. Until I retired no. Well, let's see.	1	printout, page of a printout from Rite Aid. Bates
23	Again in keeping with my philosophy on drug prices,		No RSTAN 00015

21 (Pages 78 to 81)

25

24 I was using drugstore.com for many of my meds. And

25 that continued when I started getting on regular

24 No. RSTAN 00015.

A. Okay.

	Page 82		Page 84
1	Q. Mr. Stanley, this is a printout that I think	1	Cardizem, at that point I was still dealing with
2	you produced to us from Rite Aid drugstore.	2	drugstore.
3	A. Could be. I didn't, but somebody did.	3	Q. Okay.
4	Q. Okay. And if you look, there's some dates	4	A. Now and if at one point when this all
5	there on this has some prescriptions that you	5	sort of started to take on a life of its own, I went
6	filled at Rite Aid between January 2000 and June	6 7	to drugstore.com and asked them for some records.
7	2001. And you'll see there's several printouts here		And they were, you know, they throw everything away
8	for digoxin and Digitek.	8 9	after 20 minutes or five years or something. So there was, you know, they couldn't help me on most
9	A. Okay.	10	things. And the receipt that you have there is
10	Q. Which we spoke about. There's also some	11	probably the only event that drugstore.com records.
11	prescriptions here for Coumadin. You'll see that.	12	The fact this is available, I never even
12 13	A. Right.	13	tried to get this, I don't think. Now this is from
14	Q. You'll see there's a couple prescriptions for Viagra.	14	their Rite Aid legal department. I wouldn't have, I
15	A. Yup.	15	wouldn't have contacted them. You folks would have
16	Q. For K-Dur and your potassium pills. So I	16	or somebody would have, somebody else would have.
17	guess what I'm trying to understand is what	17	Q. Okay. My question solely, though, is where
18	medications were you getting from Rite Aid during	18	were you filling your Cardizem prescriptions in this
19	this period of time and what medications were you	19	period of time?
20	getting elsewhere?	20	A. I would guess, 95 percent sure,
21	A. I have, I have a tendency to try and get all	21	drugstore.com. Now, that isn't what shows, because
	my medications in one place. And the specific dates	22	theoretically this is drugstore.com (indicating).
23	on when I I mean, you know, what this says to me	23	Q. Thus my confusion.
24	when I look at those dates, what I obviously was	24	A. And that's a reasonable question. And I
25	getting my regular meds and then Viagra for a period	25	don't know the answer there. But I was getting
	Page 83		Page 85
,		1	them.
1 2	there from Rite Aid. Hold it, Rite Aid, that's	2	Q. Okay.
3	drugstore.com. Q. Okay.	3	A. But that's fascinating. And I'd have to
4	A. That's drugstore.com. Okay. Now we're on	4	think a while on that. I mean maybe it was local
5	the same page.	5	drugstore, Snyders Drug Store might, nearby, is
6	Q. Explain that to me.	6	maybe the place I was getting. Why I was getting
7	A. Drugstore.com is an Internet Web site on	7	there, maybe I checked prices and the price was
8	which you can order your medications. They are sent	8	better at Snyders.
و ا	from someplace in Pennsylvania. And I see Camp	9	Q. Okay.
10	Hill, Pennsylvania at the top.	10	A. Because this is a maintenance drug, it
11	Q. Okay.	11	doesn't need hurry up and get it today.
12	A. So this is consistent with what I said.	12	Q. So you were getting at the same period of
		112	time some of your prescriptions filled at Snyders
13	This is just a different name.	13	mile some of your properipations made at ony serio
13 14	This is just a different name. Q. Okay.	14	Drug Store?
	•	Į	Drug Store? A. Could be.
14	Q. Okay.	14	Drug Store?
14 15	Q. Okay. A. I believe.	14 15 16 17	Drug Store? A. Could be. Q. Do you have any records from Snyder Drug Store?
14 15 16 17 18	Q. Okay.A. I believe.Q. Okay. But you'll notice, though, that on	14 15 16 17 18	Drug Store? A. Could be. Q. Do you have any records from Snyder Drug Store? A. No.
14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. Okay. A. I believe. Q. Okay. But you'll notice, though, that on this printout then there are no prescriptions for Cardizem. A. Then at that point boy, that's digging 	14 15 16 17 18 19	Drug Store? A. Could be. Q. Do you have any records from Snyder Drug Store? A. No. Q. When you were taking the sotalol, where did
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Okay. A. I believe. Q. Okay. But you'll notice, though, that on this printout then there are no prescriptions for Cardizem. A. Then at that point boy, that's digging back in recollection. I was getting Cardizem or 	14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Drug Store? A. Could be. Q. Do you have any records from Snyder Drug Store? A. No. Q. When you were taking the sotalol, where did you get that prescription filled?
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Okay. A. I believe. Q. Okay. But you'll notice, though, that on this printout then there are no prescriptions for Cardizem. A. Then at that point boy, that's digging back in recollection. I was getting Cardizem or whatever the other names are during that period, 	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Drug Store? A. Could be. Q. Do you have any records from Snyder Drug Store? A. No. Q. When you were taking the sotalol, where did you get that prescription filled? A. I think it was a sample. Does it say there?
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Okay. A. I believe. Q. Okay. But you'll notice, though, that on this printout then there are no prescriptions for Cardizem. A. Then at that point boy, that's digging back in recollection. I was getting Cardizem or whatever the other names are during that period, because I was taking 'em. So and this was over a 	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Drug Store? A. Could be. Q. Do you have any records from Snyder Drug Store? A. No. Q. When you were taking the sotalol, where did you get that prescription filled? A. I think it was a sample. Does it say there? Q. I don't have any information about it.
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Okay. A. I believe. Q. Okay. But you'll notice, though, that on this printout then there are no prescriptions for Cardizem. A. Then at that point boy, that's digging back in recollection. I was getting Cardizem or whatever the other names are during that period, because I was taking 'em. So and this was over a long enough period from January of 2000 to June,	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Drug Store? A. Could be. Q. Do you have any records from Snyder Drug Store? A. No. Q. When you were taking the sotalol, where did you get that prescription filled? A. I think it was a sample. Does it say there? Q. I don't have any information about it. A. Okay. Okay. My guess is it was a sample.
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q. Okay. A. I believe. Q. Okay. But you'll notice, though, that on this printout then there are no prescriptions for Cardizem. A. Then at that point boy, that's digging back in recollection. I was getting Cardizem or whatever the other names are during that period, because I was taking 'em. So and this was over a 	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Drug Store? A. Could be. Q. Do you have any records from Snyder Drug Store? A. No. Q. When you were taking the sotalol, where did you get that prescription filled? A. I think it was a sample. Does it say there? Q. I don't have any information about it. A. Okay. Okay. My guess is it was a sample.

22 (Pages 82 to 85)

			<u> </u>
	Page 86		Page 88
1	sample?	1	A. Yes.
2	A. Robert Gaertner.	2	Q. When did that occur? Or start occurring I
3	Q. I can tell you that Dr. Gaertner's records	3	should say.
4	don't I can represent to you that Dr. Gaertner's	4	A. Probably after my first prostate procedure,
5	records don't make mention to sotalol as a potential	5	which was, that was '99.
6	treatment for your ED.	6	Q. Okay.
7	A. Well, then he probably wrote, he must have	7	A. Because that does affect those nerves.
8	written me a prescription and I filled it.	8	Q. Okay. And let's talk about the time period
9	Q. Okay. And where would you have filled that	9	then before that surgery in 1999. How often would
10	prescription?	10	you and your wife engage in sexual activity?
11	A. Probably at Snyders.	11	A. Well, I guess the best way to say that is,
12	Q. Okay. According to your cardiology records,	12	you know, it starts out high and goes down over the
13	you were taking sotatol as of January 2001.	13	years, so it was a diminishing activity. It might
14	A. That fits the timing.	14 15	have been once a week.
15	Q. Okay. Did you have any discussion with your	16	Q. Okay. And I'm talking, you know, in the six-month, one-year period prior to 1999's surgery.
16 17		17	About one time a week?
18	A. I don't think so. I presume that my	18	A. Yes, maybe a little more, but I wouldn't
19	urologist knew that I had the atrial flutter. I	19	stretch that.
20		20	Q. Did you have any certain days that you would
21		1	have sex or would it be random?
22	have thought it wasn't a problem. But I don't know.	22	A. Well, I'm not sure "random" is a good word,
23	Q. Did you report to your cardiologist that the	23	but. But, no, it's just when things were right, for
24	sotalol in your opinion was increasing your atrial	24	whatever reason, and there's lots of reasons there.
	flutter?	25	Q. Okay. And prior to 1999 your prostate
	Page 87		Page 89
1	A. No.	1	surgery in 1999, did you ever have occasion where
2	Q. You don't recall having that conversation	2	you were unable to get an erection?
3	with your cardiologist?	3	A. I think once. For some reason I lost it.
4	A. No, no, I don't recall that. I just, I told	4	And it was just the one thing and I said, "Oh, my
5	her it increased my blood pressure.	5	God." And it was it never happened again.
6	THE WITNESS: If you want to read a	6	Q. When was that about?
7	minute, I'll be happy to go to the men's room.	7	A. Several years earlier.
8	MS. LESKIN: We can take a break.	8	Q. Okay. And did anything was anything
9	(Discussion held off the record.)	9 10	going on in your life at that point in time that
10	(Break from 11:13 a.m. to 11:30 a.m.)	11	would explain it in your mind? A. That I can think of now, no. Whether I was
12	BY MS. LESKIN: Q. Okay, before the break, Mr. Stanley, we were	12	
13		13	Q. Okay. And that's the only time prior to
14	any other medications you've taken for your heart	14	your first prostate surgery that you recall having
15	that we didn't discuss that you remember?	15	difficulties either getting or maintaining an
16	A. I don't remember any. And my sense is that	16	erection?
17	what I've gotten, I've gotten for longer periods of	17	A. That's correct.
18	time, that it's consistent.	18	Q. Okay. So after your prostate surgery
19	Q. Now, we talked earlier that you and your	19	well, let me back up. Would you describe your
20		20	sexual relationship with your wife prior to the
21	correct?	21	prostate surgery in 1999 as satisfactory?
22	A. Yes.	22	A. Yes.
23	Q. Did there come a time in your relationship	23	Q. And enjoyable?
24	• • • • • •	24	A. Yes.
25	function?	25	Q. So at the time of your prostate surgery in

23 (Pages 86 to 89)

Page 90 Page 92 1999, what did you start to notice after that? 1 I go in and get it. It probably was a six-month 1 2 A. Oh, I suppose the most noteworthy thing was interval. 3 O. So about six months after the surgery is 3 the inability to maintain an erection as sort of when you had your next appointment? things move on. 5 5 A. Right. Q. Okay. So at least initially you were able 6 6 to get an erection? Q. With --7 7 A. Yes. A. And then there was another one six months Q. Okay. And when you say maintain, were you later. That would have put me into early 2000, 8 9 able to maintain the erection for penetration? 9 which is I think when it all, when it all sort of 10 crystallized. 10 A. Sometimes it would tend to sort of diminish. 11 You know, men and women have different timing 11 Q. Okay. And this is Dr. Robert Gaertner, 12 sometimes. And my timing might have been more 12 correct? 13 urgent than my wife's timing, if you will. 13 A. Yes. Thank you. Q. Just you have two Gaertners. Are they 14 14 Q. Okay. 15 related? 15 A. And so it was the kind of thing that if it 16 happened it tended to happen as, you know, as she 16 A. Nephew and uncle. Q. Okay. Which is the nephew? 17 sorta, to get going, and I was sort of running out 17 18 A. Robert. 18 of ready. 19 Q. Okay. So you have your procedure. How long 19 Q. And I just want to understand exactly 20 more -- put a little more precision on that. Were after the first prostate surgery was it until you attempted sexual activity for the first time? 21 you ejaculating sooner? Or were you just losing the 21 22 A. I haven't the faintest idea. 22 erection prior to ejaculation? 23 23 A. I was losing the erection prior to O. Would it have been a week, a month? 24 24 penetration. A. Probably somewhere in there. You know, I 25 didn't -- the seeds are not terribly comfortable, so 25 Q. Okay. Page 91 it certainly wasn't -- a week would have been very A. In other words, you know, foreplay, as it 2 2 much on the short side. were. Q. Okay. Q. Okay. 3 3 4 4 A. So it could have been a month. But it was A. And it would happen in there, it happened in 5 5 probably somewhere in that zone. there a few times. And that's when I probably 6 talked to the doctor. Q. Okay. And so you first saw Dr. Gaertner six 7 months after the procedure? 7 Q. How many times would you say you attempted 8 A. I probably saw him a month after, you know, 8 sexual activity with the problem before you spoke to 9 9 just sorta how are things going, that kind of thing. 10 Q. Okay. 10 A. It probably was a matter of my next 11 appointment with him. I'd had the prostate, so I 11 A. But the regular checkup, the PSA, was six 12 was having my PSA done on a regular basis. And it 12 months probably. 13 was probably the next time, you know, "How are 13 O. Okay. And at the time of that six-month 14 things going, Dick?" "Well, blah, blah, but 14 checkup, had you -- did you discuss problems with 15 I'm sorta at sorts here, what's going on?" And of 15 erectile function then? 16 course, I think -- I think Viagra came out in 1998, 16 A. No, I don't think so. And I think -- no, 17 so it was very much in the news at the time. 17 I've answered the question, forget it. 18 O. Okay. So if I understand correctly, it 18 O. So again, I just want to understand the 19 timing a little bit. How often were you going to 19 would have been about a year after the procedure 20 your doctor following your procedure? 20 that you first recall having a discussion with 21 Dr. Gaertner? 21 A. It would have been quarterly or 22 semiannually, I can't tell you which. 22 A. I would, I would guess that was the right 23 23 interval, yes. O. Okay.

24 (Pages 90 to 93)

Q. And would you have had the discussion during

25 the course of a regular visit? Or did you call him

24

24

A. I mean he was, you know, you're watching --

25 I mean I have the procedure, he's watching the PSA,

		_	
	Page 94		Page 96
1	to talk about it on the phone?	1	A. Frustrated. I didn't feel any less manly or
2	A. I think it was probably during the course of	2	any of that stuff, but it was disappointing.
3	a regular visit, but again I don't know.	3	Q. When you spoke to Dr. Gaertner for the first
4	Q. Okay.	4	time about your erectile dysfunction, what do you
5	A. In other words, the problem wasn't awful, it	5	recall about the conversation?
6	was just sort of, it was showing up once in a while.	6	A. Well, it was a story he obviously had heard
7	Q. Okay. So in that about one-year period	7	a bunch of times, so he didn't sort of get into
8	between the prostate surgery and the time you first	8	great deal on exactly what, when and why. He said,
9	raised it with Dr. Robert Gaertner, what percentage	9	"Well, okay, that, that can happen in your older
10	of the time would you estimate you were having	10	people and one thing or another." He dealt with it
11	difficulties maintaining an erection?	11	in a fairly simple sort of it's-not-unexpected kind
12	A. A minority of the time.	12	of thing in prostate and age and whatever.
13	Q. Okay.	13	And he said, and he and I probably asked
14	A. You know, 25 percent. I don't know.	14	him about Viagra because it was very much in the
15	Q. Okay. So there were occasions where you	15	news. I said, "Would that help me?" And he said,
16	were able to get an erection?	16	"Probably." And he said, "And I'll give you a
17	A. Yes.	17	sample." And he said, "Give it a try, let me know,"
18	Q. And maintain your erection?	18	something like that.
19	A. Sure.	19	Q. Did you have any conversations with
20	Q. And penetrate?	20	Dr. Gaertner as to the cause of your erectile
21	A. Sure.	21	difficulties?
22	Q. And ejaculate?	22	A. Probably. But it was clearly whether he
23		23	said or I concluded or whatever that it was age and
24		24	the prostate. I mean there one of the side
25		25	effects of prostate work is impotence.
	Page 95		Page 97
1	time to bring the subject up with the doctor. And	1	Q. Did he run any additional tests to see if
1 2	that's what I did.	2	that in fact was the cause of your problems?
3	Q. Okay.	3	A. No, I don't believe so.
4	A. But whether I wasn't keeping, you don't	4	Q. Did you have a conversation with your
5	keep score on these things.	5	cardiologist about your erectile dysfunction and the
6		6	potential causes of it?
7	Q. Okay. Did you tend to increase your efforts at sexual activity or decrease your efforts of	7	A. If I did, I don't remember any such
		8	conversation.
8	sexual activity during that time period? And again, I'm still talking about that one-year period before	9	Q. Do you remember expressing a concern to your
10		10	cardiologist as to whether your erectile dysfunction
			was caused by coronary artery disease?
11 12		12	A. No.
13		13	Q. Do you recall having a stress test to
14		14	determine if you had coronary artery disease at that
15	8	15	point in time?
16	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	16	A. No, there was my stress test had been
17	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	17	
18		18	'99, 2000, my stress test was probably a couple
19		19	years later.
20		20	Q. Now, you told me that you at the time you
21		21	went and talked to Dr. Gaertner about your erectile
22		22	dysfunction, you had already heard of Viagra?
23		23	A. Oh, sure.
24		24	Q. How did you first hear of Viagra?
	having difficulties?	25	

25 (Pages 94 to 97)

In Re: Viagra Products Liability Litigation

	Page 98		Page 100
1	that news. And this was a big event for the Pfizer	1	spoken to any of your doctors about Viagra?
2	company. I mean, they had this coming out and this	2	A. Probably not.
3	was going to be the greatest thing since sliced	3	Q. Had you gotten any written material from
4	bread and so forth. So I was well aware of it as an	4	Pfizer about Viagra?
5	exploding new medication.	5	A. No, I had not.
6	Q. So you saw in the newspapers?	6	Q. And you already told me you haven't done,
7	A. Probably.	7	you didn't do any research on the Internet about
8	Q. And on television?	8	Viagra?
9	A. TV, sure.	9	A. I don't believe so.
10	Q. Did you talk to anyone from Pfizer about	10	Q. Okay. When you went in to see Dr. Gaertner,
11	Viagra?		did you go in intending to ask him for Viagra?
12	A. No.	12	A. I went in to present him with the problem,
13	Q. Did you see any commercials about Viagra	13	rather than diagnose the cure.
14	before you got it from Dr. Gaertner?	14	Q. Okay. And so he presented the cure to you
15	A. That's an interesting question. I don't	15	as a result of that?
16		16	A. Yes, mm-hmm, I think that's true. I may
17	on drugs on TV has been an increasing thing. If	17	have brought the name up, you know, "There are these
18	they were doing commercials on drugs then, they	18	drugs, you know, are they any good for me," you
19		19	know, or something like that.
20	them. I mean along with stuff in the financial news	20	Q. Okay. And what did Dr. Gaertner tell you
21		21	
22	Q. You told me earlier that you spend a lot of	22 23	A. I don't really, I don't remember anything about that particularly except, you know, "Here,
23	time on your computer now. Were you spending time	24	
24	on the computer back then?	25	give it a try." I think the mood at the time was probably
23	A. Yes.	23	
	Page 99		Page 101
1	Q. Did you do any research on the computer on	1	one that yeah, this is the eternal cure, it's the
2	Viagra before you went to see Dr. Gaertner?	2	elixir of youth. Or that was the tone of things at
3	A. Probably not. Doctors are the grand	3	that time. I'm sure he was very professional about
4	poobahs, you know, they tell us and we do it.	4	it. But he didn't read me a long list of side
5	Q. When you read the articles in the	5	effects or any of that, if that's what you're
6	newspapers, what newspapers were they?	6	looking for.
7	A. The St. Paul Pioneer Press. And the other	7	Q. I'm just looking for any information he gave
8	newspaper I've gotten is Investors Business Daily.	8	you on Viagra at the time.
9	Q. And you think you read articles on Viagra in	9	A. Yeah. He knew my history. And he
10			understood what was going on. He sees these people
11	A. I may well have. Very likely.		all day long, so "Try this."
12	Q. Okay.	12	Q. According to the records from Dr. Gaertner, you got your first samples of Viagra from him in
13	A. I probably also might have picked up a	13 14	, , ,
1 1	headline on the New York Times and printed that out	1 7 4	March of 2000.
14		15	A That fits my recollection
15	and read it, that kind of thing.	15 16	A. That fits my recollection.
15 16	and read it, that kind of thing. Q. Did you keep any of the articles you read	16	Q. Okay.
15 16 17	and read it, that kind of thing. Q. Did you keep any of the articles you read about Viagra in that time period?	16 17	Q. Okay.A. It seems to fit the timing, too.
15 16 17 18	and read it, that kind of thing. Q. Did you keep any of the articles you read about Viagra in that time period? A. I don't believe so.	16 17 18	Q. Okay.A. It seems to fit the timing, too.Q. Okay. And those were 50-milligram pills,
15 16 17 18 19	and read it, that kind of thing. Q. Did you keep any of the articles you read about Viagra in that time period? A. I don't believe so. Q. How about on television, where did you see	16 17 18 19	Q. Okay.A. It seems to fit the timing, too.Q. Okay. And those were 50-milligram pills, correct?
15 16 17 18 19 20	and read it, that kind of thing. Q. Did you keep any of the articles you read about Viagra in that time period? A. I don't believe so. Q. How about on television, where did you see discussion of Viagra on television?	16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Okay. A. It seems to fit the timing, too. Q. Okay. And those were 50-milligram pills, correct? A. Yes, ma'am.
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	and read it, that kind of thing. Q. Did you keep any of the articles you read about Viagra in that time period? A. I don't believe so. Q. How about on television, where did you see discussion of Viagra on television? A. Well, I would have seen it more on the	16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Okay. A. It seems to fit the timing, too. Q. Okay. And those were 50-milligram pills, correct? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. How many samples did you get from him?
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	and read it, that kind of thing. Q. Did you keep any of the articles you read about Viagra in that time period? A. I don't believe so. Q. How about on television, where did you see discussion of Viagra on television? A. Well, I would have seen it more on the financial side, because that's where I or maybe	16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Okay. A. It seems to fit the timing, too. Q. Okay. And those were 50-milligram pills, correct? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. How many samples did you get from him? A. I think I just got one sample. How many
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	and read it, that kind of thing. Q. Did you keep any of the articles you read about Viagra in that time period? A. I don't believe so. Q. How about on television, where did you see discussion of Viagra on television? A. Well, I would have seen it more on the financial side, because that's where I or maybe an ad. But I don't know as I ever sat down and	16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Okay. A. It seems to fit the timing, too. Q. Okay. And those were 50-milligram pills, correct? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. How many samples did you get from him? A. I think I just got one sample. How many pills it was, whether it was five pills or ten
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	and read it, that kind of thing. Q. Did you keep any of the articles you read about Viagra in that time period? A. I don't believe so. Q. How about on television, where did you see discussion of Viagra on television? A. Well, I would have seen it more on the financial side, because that's where I or maybe an ad. But I don't know as I ever sat down and	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Okay. A. It seems to fit the timing, too. Q. Okay. And those were 50-milligram pills, correct? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. How many samples did you get from him? A. I think I just got one sample. How many

26 (Pages 98 to 101)

	Page 102		Page 104
1	give you any written information with them?	1	recall about any potential side effects for the
2	A. I'm sure they came with some kind of	2	medication?
3	document on that score.	3	A. No.
4	Q. Did you read that?	4	Q. Did you at any point before you took the
5	A. I can't remember now if I read it or not.	5	first Viagra pill learn of any potential side
6	Q. Did you keep it?	6	effects from the medication?
7	A. I probably didn't. But I, you know, I might	7	A. I probably read the material.
8	have kept other ones.	8	Q. Okay.
9	Q. Did Dr. Gaertner give you any instructions	9	A. I would have done that on a new medication.
10	on how to use Viagra?	10	Q. And do you recall what you read about the
11	A. I don't recall. If he didn't, I certainly	11	potential side effects from the medication?
	would have read at least the dosage material to	12	A. Well, I've been over that ground since, so
13	start. I think he gave me 50 whatever they are,	13	it's hard to pretend what I did or didn't read back
14	pills.	14	then.
15	Q. Okay.	15	Q. Okay, well sitting here today, what do you
16	A. And he probably said take one. But I don't	ř.	recall the side effects of the medication?
17	recall that for sure.	17	A. I was clearly more interested in the primary
18	Q. Okay.	18	effect rather than the side effect. I think that's
19	A. And but I, you know, I don't remember the	19	
20	interchange.	20 21	effects and just scanned it over. That said. But I
21	Q. Did he tell you how long before well, let me ask you this. Did he tell you to take one daily?	22	don't have no specific recollection. Q. Okay. As I said, the notes indicate that
23	Did he tell you to take it when you were interested	23	you got your sample of Viagra from Dr. Gaertner on
	in sex? How did he explain to you how to use the	24	March 3rd, 2000. How long after you picked up that
	pills?	25	sample do you think you took your first dose of
	Page 103		Page 105
1	A. I don't recall. He was I mean, he might	1	Viagra?
2	have just said, "Read the material." You know, it	2	A. Again, knowing myself, I probably would have
3	says one at least an hour before sex or something	3	taken it in the first day or two.
4	like that. I mean, he probably said, "Read the	4	Q. Was your wife aware that you were going to
5	material."	5	see Dr. Gaertner that day?
6	Q. You say probably. Do you have a specific	6	A. I suspect she was, yes. But I don't know, you know. She might say "I don't remember."
8	recollection? Or are you guessing that's what the conversation was?	7 8	Q. Did she go with you to Dr. Gaertner's
9		9	office?
10	A. In some way or other he would have because it was a brand-new medication to me, he	10	A. No, she didn't. She had been with me to him
11	would have counseled me, "Read the material" or	1	on other occasions, but not that one.
12	"Take one and," you know, and skip several days, or	12	Q. Did she know that you were going to request
13		1	Viagra from Dr. Gaertner?
14	have done something like that or been sure that I	14	A. I doubt it.
15	understood I was to read the material.	15	Q. Did she know you were going to discuss your
16	Q. Okay.	16	erectile dysfunction with Dr. Gaertner?
17	A. Because he was a very responsible guy.	17	A. I doubt it. But again, I don't know.
18	Q. But sitting here today, you don't recall	18	Q. Did you tell her after the visit that you
19	exactly what was said one way or the other?	19	got a sample of Viagra from Dr. Gaertner?
20	A. I can't warrant whatever was said, no.	20	A. Probably.
21	Q. Do you recall and I'm not saying what he	21	Q. You don't recall one way or the other for
22			sure?
23	any warnings about the medication?	23	A. No, I was just thinking of how I'd, how I
24	A. No.	24	
25	Q. Did he give you any information that you	25	and we wouldn't have had a 15-minute discussion on

27 (Pages 102 to 105)

In Re: Viagra Products Liability Litigation

	Page 106		Page 108
۱ ,		1	-
1 2	it. Q. Okay. What do you think you would have	2	A. I don't recall, no. I don't recall taking the Viagra as ever being an abject failure. So
3	done?	3	that's another way to answer the question.
4	A. I would have mentioned it, you know, "It's	4	Q. Okay. So it was a successful medication for
5	on the news, I've got a pill, ah, whoopee."	5	you?
6	Q. Okay. So you believe you tried it that	6	A. Yes.
7	night?	7	Q. Okay. Following that first night that you
8	A. Or the next night or something, I mean, you	8	took Viagra, when was the next time you took Viagra?
9	know.	9	A. No memory there.
10	Q. Did you talk to your wife in advance of	10	Q. Okay. How long did that first sample last
11	taking a Viagra pill?		you?
12	A. I didn't I don't think I did.	12	A. No memory there. I probably decided after
13	Q. Okay. Did she see you take a Viagra pill?	13	two or three times that I better buy some or order
14	A. Probably not.	14	some.
15	Q. What time of day did you take that first	15	Q. Okay. And you'll note on the printout that
16	Viagra pill?	16	I gave you, which we've marked as Exhibit 1, there
17	A. In the evening.	17	is a prescription for Viagra that you filled on
18	Q. About what time?		April 18th, 2000.
19	A. 9 o'clock.	19	A. That fits with the timing, doesn't it.
20	Q. So between the time that you saw	20	Q. So would that have been the first
21	Dr. Gaertner and you took that first Viagra pill,		prescription you filled?
22	other than reading the materials that came with the	22	A. Probably.
23	sample, did you speak to anyone else about Viagra?	23	Q. Okay. Do you recall when you got that
24	A. I don't think so.	24	prescription filled whether you were done with the
25	Q. Did you do any additional research on	25	sample box that Dr. Gaertner had given you?
	Page 107		Page 109
1	T	١	
1 -	Viagra?	1	A. Oh, I have no idea on that.
2	A. I don't think so.	2	Q. Okay. Now, you'll notice that the Viagra
		2 3	Q. Okay. Now, you'll notice that the Viagra that you got filled on April 18th was a
2 3 4	A. I don't think so. Q. Did you call anyone from Pfizer about Viagra?	2 3 4	Q. Okay. Now, you'll notice that the Viagra that you got filled on April 18th was a 100-milligram tablet.
2 3 4 5	A. I don't think so.Q. Did you call anyone from Pfizer aboutViagra?A. No, I didn't.	2 3 4 5	Q. Okay. Now, you'll notice that the Viagra that you got filled on April 18th was a 100-milligram tablet. A. (Nodded affirmatively.)
2 3 4 5 6	 A. I don't think so. Q. Did you call anyone from Pfizer about Viagra? A. No, I didn't. Q. Did you read any other materials about 	2 3 4 5 6	 Q. Okay. Now, you'll notice that the Viagra that you got filled on April 18th was a 100-milligram tablet. A. (Nodded affirmatively.) Q. Yes?
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. I don't think so. Q. Did you call anyone from Pfizer about Viagra? A. No, I didn't. Q. Did you read any other materials about Viagra in that interim? 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. Okay. Now, you'll notice that the Viagra that you got filled on April 18th was a 100-milligram tablet. A. (Nodded affirmatively.) Q. Yes? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. I don't think so. Q. Did you call anyone from Pfizer about Viagra? A. No, I didn't. Q. Did you read any other materials about Viagra in that interim? A. In that one- or two-day period? Probably 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Okay. Now, you'll notice that the Viagra that you got filled on April 18th was a 100-milligram tablet. A. (Nodded affirmatively.) Q. Yes? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall having a conversation with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. I don't think so. Q. Did you call anyone from Pfizer about Viagra? A. No, I didn't. Q. Did you read any other materials about Viagra in that interim? A. In that one- or two-day period? Probably not. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Okay. Now, you'll notice that the Viagra that you got filled on April 18th was a 100-milligram tablet. A. (Nodded affirmatively.) Q. Yes? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall having a conversation with Dr. Gaertner about increasing the dosage from 50 to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I don't think so. Q. Did you call anyone from Pfizer about Viagra? A. No, I didn't. Q. Did you read any other materials about Viagra in that interim? A. In that one- or two-day period? Probably not. Q. Okay. You said you took your first Viagra	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Okay. Now, you'll notice that the Viagra that you got filled on April 18th was a 100-milligram tablet. A. (Nodded affirmatively.) Q. Yes? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall having a conversation with Dr. Gaertner about increasing the dosage from 50 to 100 milligrams?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. I don't think so. Q. Did you call anyone from Pfizer about Viagra? A. No, I didn't. Q. Did you read any other materials about Viagra in that interim? A. In that one- or two-day period? Probably not. Q. Okay. You said you took your first Viagra probably about 9 o'clock at night, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Okay. Now, you'll notice that the Viagra that you got filled on April 18th was a 100-milligram tablet. A. (Nodded affirmatively.) Q. Yes? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall having a conversation with Dr. Gaertner about increasing the dosage from 50 to 100 milligrams? A. I think what went on there is again an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. I don't think so. Q. Did you call anyone from Pfizer about Viagra? A. No, I didn't. Q. Did you read any other materials about Viagra in that interim? A. In that one- or two-day period? Probably not. Q. Okay. You said you took your first Viagra probably about 9 o'clock at night, right? A. Mm-hmm.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Okay. Now, you'll notice that the Viagra that you got filled on April 18th was a 100-milligram tablet. A. (Nodded affirmatively.) Q. Yes? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall having a conversation with Dr. Gaertner about increasing the dosage from 50 to 100 milligrams? A. I think what went on there is again an economic matter. You could buy let's say ten pills
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I don't think so. Q. Did you call anyone from Pfizer about Viagra? A. No, I didn't. Q. Did you read any other materials about Viagra in that interim? A. In that one- or two-day period? Probably not. Q. Okay. You said you took your first Viagra probably about 9 o'clock at night, right? A. Mm-hmm. Q. Yes?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Okay. Now, you'll notice that the Viagra that you got filled on April 18th was a 100-milligram tablet. A. (Nodded affirmatively.) Q. Yes? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall having a conversation with Dr. Gaertner about increasing the dosage from 50 to 100 milligrams? A. I think what went on there is again an economic matter. You could buy let's say ten pills for \$8 apiece and they were 50-milligram pills. You
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. I don't think so. Q. Did you call anyone from Pfizer about Viagra? A. No, I didn't. Q. Did you read any other materials about Viagra in that interim? A. In that one- or two-day period? Probably not. Q. Okay. You said you took your first Viagra probably about 9 o'clock at night, right? A. Mm-hmm. Q. Yes? A. Yes excuse me, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Okay. Now, you'll notice that the Viagra that you got filled on April 18th was a 100-milligram tablet. A. (Nodded affirmatively.) Q. Yes? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall having a conversation with Dr. Gaertner about increasing the dosage from 50 to 100 milligrams? A. I think what went on there is again an economic matter. You could buy let's say ten pills for \$8 apiece and they were 50-milligram pills. You could buy ten 100-milligram pills for the same
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. I don't think so. Q. Did you call anyone from Pfizer about Viagra? A. No, I didn't. Q. Did you read any other materials about Viagra in that interim? A. In that one- or two-day period? Probably not. Q. Okay. You said you took your first Viagra probably about 9 o'clock at night, right? A. Mm-hmm. Q. Yes? A. Yes — excuse me, yes. Q. After you took the Viagra, did you attempt	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Okay. Now, you'll notice that the Viagra that you got filled on April 18th was a 100-milligram tablet. A. (Nodded affirmatively.) Q. Yes? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall having a conversation with Dr. Gaertner about increasing the dosage from 50 to 100 milligrams? A. I think what went on there is again an economic matter. You could buy let's say ten pills for \$8 apiece and they were 50-milligram pills. You could buy ten 100-milligram pills for the same price. I have a pill cutter. So why buy 50s when
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I don't think so. Q. Did you call anyone from Pfizer about Viagra? A. No, I didn't. Q. Did you read any other materials about Viagra in that interim? A. In that one- or two-day period? Probably not. Q. Okay. You said you took your first Viagra probably about 9 o'clock at night, right? A. Mm-hmm. Q. Yes? A. Yes — excuse me, yes. Q. After you took the Viagra, did you attempt to engage in sexual activity?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Okay. Now, you'll notice that the Viagra that you got filled on April 18th was a 100-milligram tablet. A. (Nodded affirmatively.) Q. Yes? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall having a conversation with Dr. Gaertner about increasing the dosage from 50 to 100 milligrams? A. I think what went on there is again an economic matter. You could buy let's say ten pills for \$8 apiece and they were 50-milligram pills. You could buy ten 100-milligram pills for the same price. I have a pill cutter. So why buy 50s when hundreds will do the job.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. I don't think so. Q. Did you call anyone from Pfizer about Viagra? A. No, I didn't. Q. Did you read any other materials about Viagra in that interim? A. In that one- or two-day period? Probably not. Q. Okay. You said you took your first Viagra probably about 9 o'clock at night, right? A. Mm-hmm. Q. Yes? A. Yes — excuse me, yes. Q. After you took the Viagra, did you attempt to engage in sexual activity? A. I'm sure I did.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Okay. Now, you'll notice that the Viagra that you got filled on April 18th was a 100-milligram tablet. A. (Nodded affirmatively.) Q. Yes? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall having a conversation with Dr. Gaertner about increasing the dosage from 50 to 100 milligrams? A. I think what went on there is again an economic matter. You could buy let's say ten pills for \$8 apiece and they were 50-milligram pills. You could buy ten 100-milligram pills for the same price. I have a pill cutter. So why buy 50s when hundreds will do the job. Q. Okay. Did you talk to Dr. Gaertner about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I don't think so. Q. Did you call anyone from Pfizer about Viagra? A. No, I didn't. Q. Did you read any other materials about Viagra in that interim? A. In that one- or two-day period? Probably not. Q. Okay. You said you took your first Viagra probably about 9 o'clock at night, right? A. Mm-hmm. Q. Yes? A. Yes — excuse me, yes. Q. After you took the Viagra, did you attempt to engage in sexual activity? A. I'm sure I did. Q. Okay. How long after taking the Viagra did	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Okay. Now, you'll notice that the Viagra that you got filled on April 18th was a 100-milligram tablet. A. (Nodded affirmatively.) Q. Yes? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall having a conversation with Dr. Gaertner about increasing the dosage from 50 to 100 milligrams? A. I think what went on there is again an economic matter. You could buy let's say ten pills for \$8 apiece and they were 50-milligram pills. You could buy ten 100-milligram pills for the same price. I have a pill cutter. So why buy 50s when hundreds will do the job. Q. Okay. Did you talk to Dr. Gaertner about whether it was whether you were able to split the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. I don't think so. Q. Did you call anyone from Pfizer about Viagra? A. No, I didn't. Q. Did you read any other materials about Viagra in that interim? A. In that one- or two-day period? Probably not. Q. Okay. You said you took your first Viagra probably about 9 o'clock at night, right? A. Mm-hmm. Q. Yes? A. Yes — excuse me, yes. Q. After you took the Viagra, did you attempt to engage in sexual activity? A. I'm sure I did. Q. Okay. How long after taking the Viagra did you first start sexual activity?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Okay. Now, you'll notice that the Viagra that you got filled on April 18th was a 100-milligram tablet. A. (Nodded affirmatively.) Q. Yes? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall having a conversation with Dr. Gaertner about increasing the dosage from 50 to 100 milligrams? A. I think what went on there is again an economic matter. You could buy let's say ten pills for \$8 apiece and they were 50-milligram pills. You could buy ten 100-milligram pills for the same price. I have a pill cutter. So why buy 50s when hundreds will do the job. Q. Okay. Did you talk to Dr. Gaertner about whether it was whether you were able to split the pills?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I don't think so. Q. Did you call anyone from Pfizer about Viagra? A. No, I didn't. Q. Did you read any other materials about Viagra in that interim? A. In that one- or two-day period? Probably not. Q. Okay. You said you took your first Viagra probably about 9 o'clock at night, right? A. Mm-hmm. Q. Yes? A. Yes — excuse me, yes. Q. After you took the Viagra, did you attempt to engage in sexual activity? A. I'm sure I did. Q. Okay. How long after taking the Viagra did you first start sexual activity? A. Did I first what?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Okay. Now, you'll notice that the Viagra that you got filled on April 18th was a 100-milligram tablet. A. (Nodded affirmatively.) Q. Yes? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall having a conversation with Dr. Gaertner about increasing the dosage from 50 to 100 milligrams? A. I think what went on there is again an economic matter. You could buy let's say ten pills for \$8 apiece and they were 50-milligram pills. You could buy ten 100-milligram pills for the same price. I have a pill cutter. So why buy 50s when hundreds will do the job. Q. Okay. Did you talk to Dr. Gaertner about whether it was whether you were able to split the pills? A. Probably not. I might have mentioned it,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 18 19 20 21	A. I don't think so. Q. Did you call anyone from Pfizer about Viagra? A. No, I didn't. Q. Did you read any other materials about Viagra in that interim? A. In that one- or two-day period? Probably not. Q. Okay. You said you took your first Viagra probably about 9 o'clock at night, right? A. Mm-hmm. Q. Yes? A. Yes — excuse me, yes. Q. After you took the Viagra, did you attempt to engage in sexual activity? A. I'm sure I did. Q. Okay. How long after taking the Viagra did you first start sexual activity? A. Did I first what? Q. Start sexual activity.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Okay. Now, you'll notice that the Viagra that you got filled on April 18th was a 100-milligram tablet. A. (Nodded affirmatively.) Q. Yes? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall having a conversation with Dr. Gaertner about increasing the dosage from 50 to 100 milligrams? A. I think what went on there is again an economic matter. You could buy let's say ten pills for \$8 apiece and they were 50-milligram pills. You could buy ten 100-milligram pills for the same price. I have a pill cutter. So why buy 50s when hundreds will do the job. Q. Okay. Did you talk to Dr. Gaertner about whether it was whether you were able to split the pills? A. Probably not. I might have mentioned it, yes. I might have told him in a subsequent visit
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 18 19 20 21 22	A. I don't think so. Q. Did you call anyone from Pfizer about Viagra? A. No, I didn't. Q. Did you read any other materials about Viagra in that interim? A. In that one- or two-day period? Probably not. Q. Okay. You said you took your first Viagra probably about 9 o'clock at night, right? A. Mm-hmm. Q. Yes? A. Yes — excuse me, yes. Q. After you took the Viagra, did you attempt to engage in sexual activity? A. I'm sure I did. Q. Okay. How long after taking the Viagra did you first start sexual activity? A. Did I first what? Q. Start sexual activity. A. Maybe an hour.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Okay. Now, you'll notice that the Viagra that you got filled on April 18th was a 100-milligram tablet. A. (Nodded affirmatively.) Q. Yes? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall having a conversation with Dr. Gaertner about increasing the dosage from 50 to 100 milligrams? A. I think what went on there is again an economic matter. You could buy let's say ten pills for \$8 apiece and they were 50-milligram pills. You could buy ten 100-milligram pills for the same price. I have a pill cutter. So why buy 50s when hundreds will do the job. Q. Okay. Did you talk to Dr. Gaertner about whether it was whether you were able to split the pills? A. Probably not. I might have mentioned it, yes. I might have told him in a subsequent visit hey, I got, I got the system figured out here, you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 6 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. I don't think so. Q. Did you call anyone from Pfizer about Viagra? A. No, I didn't. Q. Did you read any other materials about Viagra in that interim? A. In that one- or two-day period? Probably not. Q. Okay. You said you took your first Viagra probably about 9 o'clock at night, right? A. Mm-hmm. Q. Yes? A. Yes — excuse me, yes. Q. After you took the Viagra, did you attempt to engage in sexual activity? A. I'm sure I did. Q. Okay. How long after taking the Viagra did you first start sexual activity? A. Did I first what? Q. Start sexual activity. A. Maybe an hour. Q. Okay. And were you able to get an erection?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Okay. Now, you'll notice that the Viagra that you got filled on April 18th was a 100-milligram tablet. A. (Nodded affirmatively.) Q. Yes? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall having a conversation with Dr. Gaertner about increasing the dosage from 50 to 100 milligrams? A. I think what went on there is again an economic matter. You could buy let's say ten pills for \$8 apiece and they were 50-milligram pills. You could buy ten 100-milligram pills for the same price. I have a pill cutter. So why buy 50s when hundreds will do the job. Q. Okay. Did you talk to Dr. Gaertner about whether it was whether you were able to split the pills? A. Probably not. I might have mentioned it, yes. I might have told him in a subsequent visit hey, I got, I got the system figured out here, you know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 18 19 20 21 22	A. I don't think so. Q. Did you call anyone from Pfizer about Viagra? A. No, I didn't. Q. Did you read any other materials about Viagra in that interim? A. In that one- or two-day period? Probably not. Q. Okay. You said you took your first Viagra probably about 9 o'clock at night, right? A. Mm-hmm. Q. Yes? A. Yes — excuse me, yes. Q. After you took the Viagra, did you attempt to engage in sexual activity? A. I'm sure I did. Q. Okay. How long after taking the Viagra did you first start sexual activity? A. Did I first what? Q. Start sexual activity. A. Maybe an hour.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. Okay. Now, you'll notice that the Viagra that you got filled on April 18th was a 100-milligram tablet. A. (Nodded affirmatively.) Q. Yes? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall having a conversation with Dr. Gaertner about increasing the dosage from 50 to 100 milligrams? A. I think what went on there is again an economic matter. You could buy let's say ten pills for \$8 apiece and they were 50-milligram pills. You could buy ten 100-milligram pills for the same price. I have a pill cutter. So why buy 50s when hundreds will do the job. Q. Okay. Did you talk to Dr. Gaertner about whether it was whether you were able to split the pills? A. Probably not. I might have mentioned it, yes. I might have told him in a subsequent visit hey, I got, I got the system figured out here, you know.

28 (Pages 106 to 109)

	Page 110		Page 112
1	A. I frankly I may have suggested it to him.	1	doctor communicates it to them. And you order it
	I may have called him, for all I know I called him	2	online and they charge your credit card and ship it.
3	and said, "Hey, it works, write me a prescription	3	Q. Okay. But you have to have a doctor's
	for 100 milligrams, 'cause I got a pill splitter."	4	prescription on file?
5	Q. Okay. Are you assuming that's the way the	5	A. Ŷes, you do.
	conversation went? Or do you recall that being the	6	Q. Okay. And once your doctor sends in the
7	case?	7	prescription or calls in the prescription, do they
8	A. I don't recall specifically. But I, you	8	automatically fill it for you? Or do you separately
9	know, you know how you react to things yourself.	9	have to fill in an application online?
10	Q. Did you ever discuss with any pharmacist	10	A. You go online and you click refill, 1, go.
11	whether it was advisable to split the pills in that	11	Q. The April 18th, 2000 prescription was the
12	manner?	12	first prescription, correct?
13	A. Nope.	13	A. Probably, yes.
14	Q. Did you ever ask anyone at Pfizer whether it	14	Q. Okay. So if you don't have the refill, how
15	was advisable to split the pills in that manner?	15	did you how were you able to link up the
16	A. No.	16	prescription that your doctor sent in with your
17	Q. Did you ever do any research as to whether	17	online order?
18	it was advisable to split the pills in that manner?	18	A. I'm not sure I understand.
19	A. No, I didn't.	19	Q. Okay. Did you already have an account set
20	Q. After you started taking the Viagra, would	20	up with drugstore.com
21	you always use Viagra when you engaged in sex?	21	A. Yes, I would have had an account with them.
22	A. I think so.	22	Q. Okay, let me just finish the question for
23	Q. Did you ever attempt	24	the court reporter.
24	A. Without?	25	A. Sorry. Q. And so when Dr. Gaertner called in or sent
25	Q without?	23	
	Page 111		Page 113
1	A. Probably not.	1	in your prescription for Viagra, did he reference an
2	Q. And you already told me that you don't	2	account number or by name, do you know?
3	recall any failures after using Viagra.	3	A. It wouldn't surprise me if he sent me the
4	A. I don't recall any failures.	4	prescription and I sent it directly to the pharmacy
5	Q. Now, the prescription that you filled on	5	there.
6	April 18th, 2000 shows up on the Rite Aid printout.	6	Q. You don't recall one way or the other,
7	Did you fill that through drugstore.com or did you	7	though, how that happened?
8	pick it up at a Rite Aid store?	8	A. I don't, no.
9	A. I'm virtually certain it's drugstore.com.	1	Q. Okay. If you have questions about a prescription that you're getting filled through
10	Q. And do they ship that to you then?	10	
11 12	A. Yes, they do.Q. When they ship you the Viagra, do they give	12	drugstore.com, is there a pharmacist available online for you?
13	you any printed information about the medication?	13	A. Probably. I on at least maybe on one
14	vou anv dimiou miormanon about die Medicanon:		
	• • •	114	occasion I even talked to a pharmacist there. I
	A. They do.	14	<u>◆</u>
15	A. They do. Q. And is that available to you online before	15	think I remember talking to somebody in the pharmacy
15 16	A. They do. Q. And is that available to you online before you order the medication?	ı	think I remember talking to somebody in the pharmacy department in the pharmacy there, a pharmacist,
15 16 17	 A. They do. Q. And is that available to you online before you order the medication? A. I don't know the answer on that. 	15 16	think I remember talking to somebody in the pharmacy department in the pharmacy there, a pharmacist, about something. But I, you know, I don't even
15 16 17 18	 A. They do. Q. And is that available to you online before you order the medication? A. I don't know the answer on that. Q. Okay. Do you recall seeing any information 	15 16 17	think I remember talking to somebody in the pharmacy department in the pharmacy there, a pharmacist, about something. But I, you know, I don't even recall what the drug was, but but I remember
15 16 17 18 19	 A. They do. Q. And is that available to you online before you order the medication? A. I don't know the answer on that. Q. Okay. Do you recall seeing any information about Viagra on the drugstore.com Web site before 	15 16 17 18	think I remember talking to somebody in the pharmacy department in the pharmacy there, a pharmacist, about something. But I, you know, I don't even recall what the drug was, but but I remember asking the question.
15 16 17 18	 A. They do. Q. And is that available to you online before you order the medication? A. I don't know the answer on that. Q. Okay. Do you recall seeing any information 	15 16 17 18 19	think I remember talking to somebody in the pharmacy department in the pharmacy there, a pharmacist, about something. But I, you know, I don't even recall what the drug was, but but I remember asking the question. Q. Do you know what question it was?
15 16 17 18 19 20	A. They do. Q. And is that available to you online before you order the medication? A. I don't know the answer on that. Q. Okay. Do you recall seeing any information about Viagra on the drugstore.com Web site before you placed your order? A. No, I don't recall that. And that doesn't	15 16 17 18 19 20	think I remember talking to somebody in the pharmacy department in the pharmacy there, a pharmacist, about something. But I, you know, I don't even recall what the drug was, but but I remember asking the question.
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. They do. Q. And is that available to you online before you order the medication? A. I don't know the answer on that. Q. Okay. Do you recall seeing any information about Viagra on the drugstore.com Web site before you placed your order? A. No, I don't recall that. And that doesn't mean it wasn't there.	15 16 17 18 19 20 21	think I remember talking to somebody in the pharmacy department in the pharmacy there, a pharmacist, about something. But I, you know, I don't even recall what the drug was, but but I remember asking the question. Q. Do you know what question it was? A. No, I don't, I mean or what medication it
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. They do. Q. And is that available to you online before you order the medication? A. I don't know the answer on that. Q. Okay. Do you recall seeing any information about Viagra on the drugstore.com Web site before you placed your order? A. No, I don't recall that. And that doesn't	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	think I remember talking to somebody in the pharmacy department in the pharmacy there, a pharmacist, about something. But I, you know, I don't even recall what the drug was, but but I remember asking the question. Q. Do you know what question it was? A. No, I don't, I mean or what medication it applies to.

29 (Pages 110 to 113)

Page 116 Page 114 A. That's correct. A. And they have a reference -- obviously they 1 2 Q. Okay. But your understanding is that there carry me as RSTAN 00009 in the lower right. So I believe that would be the case, yes. is a way to get to a pharmacist if you have a question about a medication? 4 Q. Okay. 5 A. Yes, that would be fair. 5 A. Because --Q. Okay. And when you got the medication 6 MS. HAUER: I think he's looking at the 6 7 shipped to you from drugstore.com, they did have Bates number. information about the drug in the package? 8 Q. Yeah, the RSTAN 00009 is a Bates number that 9 A. They did. 9 we put on the record. 10 Q. Okay. And is that with every drug that you A. Oh, that's my code, okay. 10 Q. Okay. But if you look at the bottom of the 11 get? 11 A. Everything that's a prescription drug. 12 page that from the printout where it has the address 12 13 Q. Okay. And so they sent you information 13 from where --14 A. URL, yes. 14 about Viagra as well? 15 Q. The www.drugstore.com. A. (Nodded affirmatively.) Q. Yes? 16 A. That's correct. 16 A. Yes. 17 O. Okay. And you'll see that was printed, the 17 Q. Did you keep that information they sent you? 18 date above where it says RSTAN 9? 18 A. Yes. A. I have one copy of that information, yes. 19 19 20 20 O. There's a date above that? Q. Okay. 21 A. It's part of your packet I think. 21 A. That's correct. Q. And that's dated 12/13/05. Q. And that's a printout that they sent you? 22 22 23 A. And as I recall, that was the only one of 23 A. Yes, ma'am. 24 this sort they could give me. The others had been, (R. Stanley Deposition Exhibit No. 2 24 marked for identification.) 25 had gone to the shredder somewhere. 25 Page 117 Page 115 Q. Do you have any other materials from O. We've marked as Exhibit 2 a printout from drugstore.com regarding Viagra other than the drugstore.com. And this is regarding order printout that we've marked as Exhibit 2? 3 No. 3003561753100. And that's dated December 8th, A. There was a copy in your material I believe 4 2000. 5 of the, you know, the side effects, the caveat 5 A. Correct. Q. Okay. Was this a refill or is this a new 6 thing. 6 7 O. And do you recall which prescription that 7 prescription, if you recall? came with, whether it was the first one or the A. Well, let's see. My guess is, because it 8 9 second one? was subsequent to the first noncomplimentary 9 10 A. I would guess it probably comes with every 10 prescription, that it was a refill. Q. Okay. And in fact if you look at the 11 11 one. Q. Okay. 12 12 printout that we marked as Exhibit 1, you'll see the 13 A. That's the way I think they do it. 13 April 18th and the December 8th Viagra prescription MS. LESKIN: If we don't have it, we'd 14 14 have the same prescription number. 15 request a copy of that. 15 A. Okay, well, then that ratifies that. 16 BY MS. LESKIN: 16 Q. Okay. So there was not a separate 17 conversation with Dr. Gaertner to get him to refill 17 Q. And when you received that printout from 18 drugstore.com, did you read it? your prescription? 19 A. I believe that's true. It was a follow-up. 19 A. Probably. I would. It was a new drug to 20 Q. Okay. Now, this is what you printed out 20 me. from -- well, let me ask you, did you print this 21 Q. How often did you use Viagra during the time 21 22 that you were using it? 22 out, this receipt? 23 23 A. I may well have. A. I'm guessing once every week or two, 24 Q. You'll see the bottom of the page has a date 24 something like that. 25 Q. Did Dr. Gaertner ever explain to you how 25 December 13, 2005.

30 (Pages 114 to 117)

			D. 100
	Page 118		Page 120
1	Viagra worked in the body?	1	look at it, too. This is from documents that you
2	A. I can't tell you whether he did or not.	2	produced to us as part of your fact sheet.
3	I've read you know, read enough over time that I	3	THE WITNESS: Understood.
4	know it increases blood flow. But that's, that's	4	MS. HAUER: I was just going to compare
5	Q. Okay, but you don't recall if you learned	5	the prescription numbers to see if there was a way
6	that from Dr. Gaertner or somewhere else?	6	to compare.
7	A. Exactly, that's correct.	7	THE WITNESS: I think the number here
8	Q. Okay. And do you recall whether you learned	8	links with the number of the prescription, doesn't
9	that in connection with investigation in advance of	9	it?
10	the litigation? Or whether that was investigation		BY MS. LESKIN:
11	before the use of the drug?	11	Q. Well, let me ask you to take a look at the
12	A. I can't in all candor say when it was. I've	12	document and ask you if you recognize the document,
13	learned a great deal more since.	13	I'll start with that.
14	Q. Okay.	14	A. Oh, okay. It looks familiar, certainly.
15	A. Obviously.	15	Q. Okay. And how does it look familiar?
16	Q. Did you ever discuss with your cardiologist	16	A. Well, it's a pretty standard enclosure in a,
17	how Viagra worked in the body?	17	it comes with a drug, and it relates to Viagra. I,
18	A. I don't believe so.	18	you know, I don't know when I don't know, for
19	Q. Did you ever discuss with your cardiologist	19	example, whether it says the sort of same things
20	whether it was safe to take Viagra in connection	20	that one of these today would say, but it, you know,
21	with your heart condition?	21	
22	A. I don't believe so.	22	Q. Okay. Is that in fact a printout that you
23	Q. Did you ever discuss with Dr. Gaertner	23	received at some point regarding Viagra?
24	whether it was safe to take Viagra with your heart	24	A. It probably is.
25	condition?	25	Q. Okay.
	Page 119		Page 121
		1	rage raw
1	·	1	
1	A. I don't believe so.	1 2	A. I would say 99 percent sure it is.
2	A. I don't believe so.Q. Have you ever taken any nitrate medications?	2	A. I would say 99 percent sure it is. Q. Okay. And do you know where you received
2	A. I don't believe so.Q. Have you ever taken any nitrate medications?A. No.	2 3	A. I would say 99 percent sure it is. Q. Okay. And do you know where you received that from?
2 3 4	 A. I don't believe so. Q. Have you ever taken any nitrate medications? A. No. Q. Did anyone ever ask you whether you were 	2 3 4	A. I would say 99 percent sure it is.Q. Okay. And do you know where you received that from?A. It would have come from drugstore.com with
2 3 4 5	 A. I don't believe so. Q. Have you ever taken any nitrate medications? A. No. Q. Did anyone ever ask you whether you were taking nitrate medications before you started taking 	2 3 4 5	A. I would say 99 percent sure it is. Q. Okay. And do you know where you received that from? A. It would have come from drugstore.com with the prescription.
2 3 4 5 6	 A. I don't believe so. Q. Have you ever taken any nitrate medications? A. No. Q. Did anyone ever ask you whether you were taking nitrate medications before you started taking Viagra? 	2 3 4 5 6	A. I would say 99 percent sure it is. Q. Okay. And do you know where you received that from? A. It would have come from drugstore.com with the prescription. Q. Okay. Is there a date anywhere on that
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. I don't believe so. Q. Have you ever taken any nitrate medications? A. No. Q. Did anyone ever ask you whether you were taking nitrate medications before you started taking Viagra? A. It may have been on the questionnaire. But 	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. I would say 99 percent sure it is. Q. Okay. And do you know where you received that from? A. It would have come from drugstore.com with the prescription. Q. Okay. Is there a date anywhere on that printout?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. I don't believe so. Q. Have you ever taken any nitrate medications? A. No. Q. Did anyone ever ask you whether you were taking nitrate medications before you started taking Viagra? A. It may have been on the questionnaire. But I don't think it existed, no, I don't think it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. I would say 99 percent sure it is. Q. Okay. And do you know where you received that from? A. It would have come from drugstore.com with the prescription. Q. Okay. Is there a date anywhere on that printout? A. No. There's a prescription number, though,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I don't believe so. Q. Have you ever taken any nitrate medications? A. No. Q. Did anyone ever ask you whether you were taking nitrate medications before you started taking Viagra? A. It may have been on the questionnaire. But I don't think it existed, no, I don't think it happened back then. I you know, it's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I would say 99 percent sure it is. Q. Okay. And do you know where you received that from? A. It would have come from drugstore.com with the prescription. Q. Okay. Is there a date anywhere on that printout? A. No. There's a prescription number, though, if it would be helpful.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. I don't believe so. Q. Have you ever taken any nitrate medications? A. No. Q. Did anyone ever ask you whether you were taking nitrate medications before you started taking Viagra? A. It may have been on the questionnaire. But I don't think it existed, no, I don't think it happened back then. I you know, it's interesting. It seems to me that I did look at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I would say 99 percent sure it is. Q. Okay. And do you know where you received that from? A. It would have come from drugstore.com with the prescription. Q. Okay. Is there a date anywhere on that printout? A. No. There's a prescription number, though, if it would be helpful. Q. Okay, and what prescription number did they
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. I don't believe so. Q. Have you ever taken any nitrate medications? A. No. Q. Did anyone ever ask you whether you were taking nitrate medications before you started taking Viagra? A. It may have been on the questionnaire. But I don't think it existed, no, I don't think it happened back then. I you know, it's interesting. It seems to me that I did look at those things and said no, I don't take nitrates or,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. I would say 99 percent sure it is. Q. Okay. And do you know where you received that from? A. It would have come from drugstore.com with the prescription. Q. Okay. Is there a date anywhere on that printout? A. No. There's a prescription number, though, if it would be helpful.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. I don't believe so. Q. Have you ever taken any nitrate medications? A. No. Q. Did anyone ever ask you whether you were taking nitrate medications before you started taking Viagra? A. It may have been on the questionnaire. But I don't think it existed, no, I don't think it happened back then. I you know, it's interesting. It seems to me that I did look at those things and said no, I don't take nitrates or, you know, that kind of thing when I scanned through	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I would say 99 percent sure it is. Q. Okay. And do you know where you received that from? A. It would have come from drugstore.com with the prescription. Q. Okay. Is there a date anywhere on that printout? A. No. There's a prescription number, though, if it would be helpful. Q. Okay, and what prescription number did they give you on that? A. Ends in 4466.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I don't believe so. Q. Have you ever taken any nitrate medications? A. No. Q. Did anyone ever ask you whether you were taking nitrate medications before you started taking Viagra? A. It may have been on the questionnaire. But I don't think it existed, no, I don't think it happened back then. I you know, it's interesting. It seems to me that I did look at those things and said no, I don't take nitrates or, you know, that kind of thing when I scanned through the issues.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I would say 99 percent sure it is. Q. Okay. And do you know where you received that from? A. It would have come from drugstore.com with the prescription. Q. Okay. Is there a date anywhere on that printout? A. No. There's a prescription number, though, if it would be helpful. Q. Okay, and what prescription number did they give you on that? A. Ends in 4466. Q. And if you look at the printout that we've
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I don't believe so. Q. Have you ever taken any nitrate medications? A. No. Q. Did anyone ever ask you whether you were taking nitrate medications before you started taking Viagra? A. It may have been on the questionnaire. But I don't think it existed, no, I don't think it happened back then. I you know, it's interesting. It seems to me that I did look at those things and said no, I don't take nitrates or, you know, that kind of thing when I scanned through the issues. I wish you'd warned me, 'cause I'd have kept	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I would say 99 percent sure it is. Q. Okay. And do you know where you received that from? A. It would have come from drugstore.com with the prescription. Q. Okay. Is there a date anywhere on that printout? A. No. There's a prescription number, though, if it would be helpful. Q. Okay, and what prescription number did they give you on that? A. Ends in 4466. Q. And if you look at the printout that we've marked as Exhibit 1, you'll see that the Viagra
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. I don't believe so. Q. Have you ever taken any nitrate medications? A. No. Q. Did anyone ever ask you whether you were taking nitrate medications before you started taking Viagra? A. It may have been on the questionnaire. But I don't think it existed, no, I don't think it happened back then. I you know, it's interesting. It seems to me that I did look at those things and said no, I don't take nitrates or, you know, that kind of thing when I scanned through the issues. I wish you'd warned me, 'cause I'd have kept all the notes and records and everything else of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. I would say 99 percent sure it is. Q. Okay. And do you know where you received that from? A. It would have come from drugstore.com with the prescription. Q. Okay. Is there a date anywhere on that printout? A. No. There's a prescription number, though, if it would be helpful. Q. Okay, and what prescription number did they give you on that? A. Ends in 4466. Q. And if you look at the printout that we've marked as Exhibit 1, you'll see that the Viagra prescription number is 84466.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I don't believe so. Q. Have you ever taken any nitrate medications? A. No. Q. Did anyone ever ask you whether you were taking nitrate medications before you started taking Viagra? A. It may have been on the questionnaire. But I don't think it existed, no, I don't think it happened back then. I you know, it's interesting. It seems to me that I did look at those things and said no, I don't take nitrates or, you know, that kind of thing when I scanned through the issues. I wish you'd warned me, 'cause I'd have kept all the notes and records and everything else of what happened. If you'd only told me ten years ago	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I would say 99 percent sure it is. Q. Okay. And do you know where you received that from? A. It would have come from drugstore.com with the prescription. Q. Okay. Is there a date anywhere on that printout? A. No. There's a prescription number, though, if it would be helpful. Q. Okay, and what prescription number did they give you on that? A. Ends in 4466. Q. And if you look at the printout that we've marked as Exhibit 1, you'll see that the Viagra prescription number is 84466. A. Okay, then that ties together.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. I don't believe so. Q. Have you ever taken any nitrate medications? A. No. Q. Did anyone ever ask you whether you were taking nitrate medications before you started taking Viagra? A. It may have been on the questionnaire. But I don't think it existed, no, I don't think it happened back then. I you know, it's interesting. It seems to me that I did look at those things and said no, I don't take nitrates or, you know, that kind of thing when I scanned through the issues. I wish you'd warned me, 'cause I'd have kept all the notes and records and everything else of what happened. If you'd only told me ten years ago this was going to happen.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. I would say 99 percent sure it is. Q. Okay. And do you know where you received that from? A. It would have come from drugstore.com with the prescription. Q. Okay. Is there a date anywhere on that printout? A. No. There's a prescription number, though, if it would be helpful. Q. Okay, and what prescription number did they give you on that? A. Ends in 4466. Q. And if you look at the printout that we've marked as Exhibit 1, you'll see that the Viagra prescription number is 84466. A. Okay, then that ties together. Q. Okay, so this printout you believe this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I don't believe so. Q. Have you ever taken any nitrate medications? A. No. Q. Did anyone ever ask you whether you were taking nitrate medications before you started taking Viagra? A. It may have been on the questionnaire. But I don't think it existed, no, I don't think it happened back then. I you know, it's interesting. It seems to me that I did look at those things and said no, I don't take nitrates or, you know, that kind of thing when I scanned through the issues. I wish you'd warned me, 'cause I'd have kept all the notes and records and everything else of what happened. If you'd only told me ten years ago this was going to happen. (R. Stanley Deposition Exhibit No. 3	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I would say 99 percent sure it is. Q. Okay. And do you know where you received that from? A. It would have come from drugstore.com with the prescription. Q. Okay. Is there a date anywhere on that printout? A. No. There's a prescription number, though, if it would be helpful. Q. Okay, and what prescription number did they give you on that? A. Ends in 4466. Q. And if you look at the printout that we've marked as Exhibit 1, you'll see that the Viagra prescription number is 84466. A. Okay, then that ties together. Q. Okay, so this printout you believe — this printout you believe is what you received from
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. I don't believe so. Q. Have you ever taken any nitrate medications? A. No. Q. Did anyone ever ask you whether you were taking nitrate medications before you started taking Viagra? A. It may have been on the questionnaire. But I don't think it existed, no, I don't think it happened back then. I—you know, it's interesting. It seems to me that I did look at those things and said no, I don't take nitrates or, you know, that kind of thing when I scanned through the issues. I wish you'd warned me, 'cause I'd have kept all the notes and records and everything else of what happened. If you'd only told me ten years ago this was going to happen. (R. Stanley Deposition Exhibit No. 3 marked for identification.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. I would say 99 percent sure it is. Q. Okay. And do you know where you received that from? A. It would have come from drugstore.com with the prescription. Q. Okay. Is there a date anywhere on that printout? A. No. There's a prescription number, though, if it would be helpful. Q. Okay, and what prescription number did they give you on that? A. Ends in 4466. Q. And if you look at the printout that we've marked as Exhibit 1, you'll see that the Viagra prescription number is 84466. A. Okay, then that ties together. Q. Okay, so this printout you believe this printout you believe is what you received from drugstore.com?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I don't believe so. Q. Have you ever taken any nitrate medications? A. No. Q. Did anyone ever ask you whether you were taking nitrate medications before you started taking Viagra? A. It may have been on the questionnaire. But I don't think it existed, no, I don't think it happened back then. I you know, it's interesting. It seems to me that I did look at those things and said no, I don't take nitrates or, you know, that kind of thing when I scanned through the issues. I wish you'd warned me, 'cause I'd have kept all the notes and records and everything else of what happened. If you'd only told me ten years ago this was going to happen. (R. Stanley Deposition Exhibit No. 3 marked for identification.) Q. We marked as Exhibit 3 a printout that has a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I would say 99 percent sure it is. Q. Okay. And do you know where you received that from? A. It would have come from drugstore.com with the prescription. Q. Okay. Is there a date anywhere on that printout? A. No. There's a prescription number, though, if it would be helpful. Q. Okay, and what prescription number did they give you on that? A. Ends in 4466. Q. And if you look at the printout that we've marked as Exhibit 1, you'll see that the Viagra prescription number is 84466. A. Okay, then that ties together. Q. Okay, so this printout you believe this printout you believe is what you received from drugstore.com? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I don't believe so. Q. Have you ever taken any nitrate medications? A. No. Q. Did anyone ever ask you whether you were taking nitrate medications before you started taking Viagra? A. It may have been on the questionnaire. But I don't think it existed, no, I don't think it happened back then. I you know, it's interesting. It seems to me that I did look at those things and said no, I don't take nitrates or, you know, that kind of thing when I scanned through the issues. I wish you'd warned me, 'cause I'd have kept all the notes and records and everything else of what happened. If you'd only told me ten years ago this was going to happen. (R. Stanley Deposition Exhibit No. 3 marked for identification.) Q. We marked as Exhibit 3 a printout that has a Bates No. RSTAN 00007 and 8. And I'll ask you to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I would say 99 percent sure it is. Q. Okay. And do you know where you received that from? A. It would have come from drugstore.com with the prescription. Q. Okay. Is there a date anywhere on that printout? A. No. There's a prescription number, though, if it would be helpful. Q. Okay, and what prescription number did they give you on that? A. Ends in 4466. Q. And if you look at the printout that we've marked as Exhibit 1, you'll see that the Viagra prescription number is 84466. A. Okay, then that ties together. Q. Okay, so this printout you believe this printout you believe is what you received from drugstore.com? A. Yes. Q. Is that fair to say?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I don't believe so. Q. Have you ever taken any nitrate medications? A. No. Q. Did anyone ever ask you whether you were taking nitrate medications before you started taking Viagra? A. It may have been on the questionnaire. But I don't think it existed, no, I don't think it happened back then. I you know, it's interesting. It seems to me that I did look at those things and said no, I don't take nitrates or, you know, that kind of thing when I scanned through the issues. I wish you'd warned me, 'cause I'd have kept all the notes and records and everything else of what happened. If you'd only told me ten years ago this was going to happen. (R. Stanley Deposition Exhibit No. 3 marked for identification.) Q. We marked as Exhibit 3 a printout that has a Bates No. RSTAN 00007 and 8. And I'll ask you to take a look at this document and ask you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I would say 99 percent sure it is. Q. Okay. And do you know where you received that from? A. It would have come from drugstore.com with the prescription. Q. Okay. Is there a date anywhere on that printout? A. No. There's a prescription number, though, if it would be helpful. Q. Okay, and what prescription number did they give you on that? A. Ends in 4466. Q. And if you look at the printout that we've marked as Exhibit 1, you'll see that the Viagra prescription number is 84466. A. Okay, then that ties together. Q. Okay, so this printout you believe this printout you believe is what you received from drugstore.com? A. Yes. Q. Is that fair to say? A. Mm-hmm.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. I don't believe so. Q. Have you ever taken any nitrate medications? A. No. Q. Did anyone ever ask you whether you were taking nitrate medications before you started taking Viagra? A. It may have been on the questionnaire. But I don't think it existed, no, I don't think it happened back then. I you know, it's interesting. It seems to me that I did look at those things and said no, I don't take nitrates or, you know, that kind of thing when I scanned through the issues. I wish you'd warned me, 'cause I'd have kept all the notes and records and everything else of what happened. If you'd only told me ten years ago this was going to happen. (R. Stanley Deposition Exhibit No. 3 marked for identification.) Q. We marked as Exhibit 3 a printout that has a Bates No. RSTAN 00007 and 8. And I'll ask you to take a look at this document and ask you MS. HAUER: Can I quick look at it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I would say 99 percent sure it is. Q. Okay. And do you know where you received that from? A. It would have come from drugstore.com with the prescription. Q. Okay. Is there a date anywhere on that printout? A. No. There's a prescription number, though, if it would be helpful. Q. Okay, and what prescription number did they give you on that? A. Ends in 4466. Q. And if you look at the printout that we've marked as Exhibit 1, you'll see that the Viagra prescription number is 84466. A. Okay, then that ties together. Q. Okay, so this printout you believe this printout you believe is what you received from drugstore.com? A. Yes. Q. Is that fair to say? A. Mm-hmm. Q. Yes?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 112 13 14 15 16 7 18 19 20 21 22	A. I don't believe so. Q. Have you ever taken any nitrate medications? A. No. Q. Did anyone ever ask you whether you were taking nitrate medications before you started taking Viagra? A. It may have been on the questionnaire. But I don't think it existed, no, I don't think it happened back then. I you know, it's interesting. It seems to me that I did look at those things and said no, I don't take nitrates or, you know, that kind of thing when I scanned through the issues. I wish you'd warned me, 'cause I'd have kept all the notes and records and everything else of what happened. If you'd only told me ten years ago this was going to happen. (R. Stanley Deposition Exhibit No. 3 marked for identification.) Q. We marked as Exhibit 3 a printout that has a Bates No. RSTAN 00007 and 8. And I'll ask you to take a look at this document and ask you MS. HAUER: Can I quick look at it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. I would say 99 percent sure it is. Q. Okay. And do you know where you received that from? A. It would have come from drugstore.com with the prescription. Q. Okay. Is there a date anywhere on that printout? A. No. There's a prescription number, though, if it would be helpful. Q. Okay, and what prescription number did they give you on that? A. Ends in 4466. Q. And if you look at the printout that we've marked as Exhibit 1, you'll see that the Viagra prescription number is 84466. A. Okay, then that ties together. Q. Okay, so this printout you believe this printout you believe is what you received from drugstore.com? A. Yes. Q. Is that fair to say? A. Mm-hmm.

31 (Pages 118 to 121)

	Page 122		Page 124
1	A. Sorry.	1	A. Okay, yes.
2	Q. And are you able to tell us whether this	2	Q. At some point did you finish taking all the
3	printout that we've marked as Exhibit 3 came with	3	pills in that sample?
4	the prescription that came in April of 2000 or in	4	A. I presume so.
5	December of 2000?	5	Q. Okay, and you no longer had that package?
6	A. Can't tell you that for sure. It was in the	6	A. No.
7	folder.	7	Q. Okay. The first prescription that you had
8	Q. Now, if you look under "Side Effects," if	8	filled we've said was April 18th, 2000, right?
9	you can tell me, read that first paragraph under	9	A. Mm-hmm.
10	"Side Effects" for me.	10	Q. Yes?
11	A. "Headache, flushing, stomach upset, nasal	11	A. Yes. You're going to drive your children
12	stuffiness, diarrhea and dizziness might occur. If	12	crazy, do you know that.
13	these effects persist or worsen, notify your doctor	13	Q. I already do.
14	promptly."	14	A. Oh, okay.
15	Q. Okay. Did you experience any of those side	15	Q. But usually we don't have a court reporter
16	effects after taking Viagra?		with my children, so.
17	A. Not to my recall.	17	A. That's true.
18	Q. And what's the next paragraph say?	18	Q. We've said that you refilled that
19	A. "Unlikely but report" "Unlikely but	19	prescription on December 8th, 2000, right?
20	report promptly any pain or other urination	20	A. Yes.
21	problems, vision problems or skin rash."	21	Q. Okay. At the time that you refilled the
22	Q. Okay. And what's the next paragraph say?	22	prescription on December 8th, had you used up all of
23	A. "Very unlikely but report promptly any chest	23	the pills from your April 18th prescription?
24	pain, fainting or foot/ankle swelling."	24	A. I presume so.
25	Q. Okay. And is there another paragraph there?	25	Q. Okay.
	Page 123		Page 125
1	A. Yes, there is.	1	A. Or substantially all.
2	Q. And what does that say?	2	Q. So between April 18th and December 8th, you
3	A. "If you experience a painful or prolonged	3	took Viagra approximately 18 times, is that a fair
4	erection (lasting longer than four hours), stop	4	estimate?
5	using this drug and seek immediate medical	5	A. Yeah, that sort of fits with the numbers,
6	attention."	6	too, doesn't it.
7	Q. After you received this printout with your	7	Q. So in that eight-month period you took
8	Viagra prescription, did you have any conversation	8	Viagra about 18 times?
9	with your doctor about any of the warnings that	9	A. No, if I - well, if we were using the pill
10	appear on that list?		once a week, eight months would be 32 times,
11	A. I don't think I did. I didn't manifest any		wouldn't it.
	problems, so I didn't.	12	Q. Okay. And you split these pills, these 18
13	Q. Okay. Did you express any concern to your	13	
14		14	A. I believe I was splitting them, yes.
15	, .	15	Q. Okay. So that would have been 36 doses?
16		16	A. Yes, and that again ties together.
17	A. No. I probably didn't ask him that.	17	Q. Okay. The Viagra that you picked up on
18	Q. Okay, can I see that back one more time.	18	December 8th, 2000 was another 18 pills, correct?
19		19	
20	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	20 21	
21		22	Q. Do you still have Viagra pills in your
22	• •	23	
23	•	24	possession? A. I don't.
24	•	25	Q. Okay, where are they now?
[23	March 3rd, 2000, correct?	ر کے ا	v. oad, microtic tie, new .

32 (Pages 122 to 125)

			5 100
	Page 126		Page 128
1	A. I threw 'em.	1	marked for identification.)
2	Q. Do you know how many pills were left when	2	Q. Okay, we've marked as Stanley Exhibit 4 a
3	you threw them away?	3	letter dated March 14th, 2001 on the letterhead of
4	A. I can't tell you.	4	the Retina Center, signed by Dr. Abdhish,
5	Q. When's the last time you took Viagra?	5	A-B-D-H-I-S-H, R. Bhavsar, M.D.
6	A. My guess is early 2001. I had continued to	6	Is this the letter to which you were just
7	take it even after my vision problem occurred. I	7	referring, Mr. Stanley?
8	obviously had ordered more pills. But at some point	8	A. Yes, ma'am.
9	there, I decided that I of course, I'd seen an	9	Q. Okay. And as you noted in his last line of
10	ophthalmologist, two several of them, and at some	10	the letter, Dr. Bhavsar writes: "Perhaps you may
11	point there I said you know, I'm going to tell all	11	wish to consider discontinuing Viagra, given these
12	of my doctors what's going on here.	12	findings that you discovered."
13	Dr. Robert Gaertner probably knew about it,	13	And is it your testimony then that after you
14	I talked to him about it. But I wanted my GP and	14	
15	my, the guy who did my retina reattachment,	15	fact discontinued use of Viagra?
	everybody to know about it.	16	A. Yes.
17	So I wrote 'em a letter. I don't know as I	17	Q. Okay. How long how long in advance of
18		18	this letter dated March 14th, 2001 did you write a
19	or whether I had it to include. I probably I	19	letter to Mr. Bhavsar to Dr. Bhavsar?
20	would have included it if I still had it on my	20	A. Week or two, no more. He was prompt.
21	computer.	21	Q. And so you wrote to Dr. Bhavsar. Who else
22	But I wrote 'em a letter and said, "Hey,	22	did you write to?
	here's what's happened to me, I can't see out of my	23	A. Well, I believe I wrote to my
24		24	ophthalmologist, Phillip Sheridan.
25	now this is a Viagra problem." Maybe at that	25	I would guess that I sent there were a
	Page 127		Page 129
l l	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
١,	* 171 the debent months of the Miner	۱ ,	humah of doctors have My GD that is John
1	point I had heard about questions about Viagra,	1	bunch of doctors here. My GP, that is John
2	maybe not, you know. But I said, "What do you	2	Gaertner. Robert Gaertner, my urologist. Sheridan,
2	maybe not, you know. But I said, "What do you suggest?"	2 3	Gaertner. Robert Gaertner, my urologist. Sheridan, who was my just general ophthalmologist. A guy
2 3 4	maybe not, you know. But I said, "What do you suggest?" And interestingly, it was Dr. Bhavsar who	2 3 4	Gaertner. Robert Gaertner, my urologist. Sheridan, who was my just general ophthalmologist. A guy named Weingarden, who was the neuro-ophthalmologist.
2 3 4 5	maybe not, you know. But I said, "What do you suggest?" And interestingly, it was Dr. Bhavsar who had done my retina who came back and said, "Well,	2 3 4 5	Gaertner. Robert Gaertner, my urologist. Sheridan, who was my just general ophthalmologist. A guy named Weingarden, who was the neuro-ophthalmologist. And Bhavsar, who did my retina. I probably sent it
2 3 4 5 6	maybe not, you know. But I said, "What do you suggest?" And interestingly, it was Dr. Bhavsar who had done my retina who came back and said, "Well, I'm sorry to hear about it. This kind of thing	2 3 4 5 6	Gaertner. Robert Gaertner, my urologist. Sheridan, who was my just general ophthalmologist. A guy named Weingarden, who was the neuro-ophthalmologist. And Bhavsar, who did my retina. I probably sent it to all or most of them.
2 3 4 5 6 7	maybe not, you know. But I said, "What do you suggest?" And interestingly, it was Dr. Bhavsar who had done my retina who came back and said, "Well, I'm sorry to hear about it. This kind of thing doesn't seem to relate to what we did for you, but I	2 3 4 5 6 7	Gaertner. Robert Gaertner, my urologist. Sheridan, who was my just general ophthalmologist. A guy named Weingarden, who was the neuro-ophthalmologist. And Bhavsar, who did my retina. I probably sent it to all or most of them. Q. And was it one letter that you sent to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	maybe not, you know. But I said, "What do you suggest?" And interestingly, it was Dr. Bhavsar who had done my retina who came back and said, "Well, I'm sorry to hear about it. This kind of thing doesn't seem to relate to what we did for you, but I think you should stop taking Viagra." Words to that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Gaertner. Robert Gaertner, my urologist. Sheridan, who was my just general ophthalmologist. A guy named Weingarden, who was the neuro-ophthalmologist. And Bhavsar, who did my retina. I probably sent it to all or most of them. Q. And was it one letter that you sent to everyone?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	maybe not, you know. But I said, "What do you suggest?" And interestingly, it was Dr. Bhavsar who had done my retina who came back and said, "Well, I'm sorry to hear about it. This kind of thing doesn't seem to relate to what we did for you, but I think you should stop taking Viagra." Words to that effect. And I think you have a letter to that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Gaertner. Robert Gaertner, my urologist. Sheridan, who was my just general ophthalmologist. A guy named Weingarden, who was the neuro-ophthalmologist. And Bhavsar, who did my retina. I probably sent it to all or most of them. Q. And was it one letter that you sent to everyone? A. Yes, "Gentlemen," sort of, "here you go."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	maybe not, you know. But I said, "What do you suggest?" And interestingly, it was Dr. Bhavsar who had done my retina who came back and said, "Well, I'm sorry to hear about it. This kind of thing doesn't seem to relate to what we did for you, but I think you should stop taking Viagra." Words to that effect. And I think you have a letter to that effect in there.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Gaertner. Robert Gaertner, my urologist. Sheridan, who was my just general ophthalmologist. A guy named Weingarden, who was the neuro-ophthalmologist. And Bhavsar, who did my retina. I probably sent it to all or most of them. Q. And was it one letter that you sent to everyone? A. Yes, "Gentlemen," sort of, "here you go." Q. How long was that letter?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	maybe not, you know. But I said, "What do you suggest?" And interestingly, it was Dr. Bhavsar who had done my retina who came back and said, "Well, I'm sorry to hear about it. This kind of thing doesn't seem to relate to what we did for you, but I think you should stop taking Viagra." Words to that effect. And I think you have a letter to that effect in there. Q. Is that letter from Dr. Bhavsar the first	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Gaertner. Robert Gaertner, my urologist. Sheridan, who was my just general ophthalmologist. A guy named Weingarden, who was the neuro-ophthalmologist. And Bhavsar, who did my retina. I probably sent it to all or most of them. Q. And was it one letter that you sent to everyone? A. Yes, "Gentlemen," sort of, "here you go." Q. How long was that letter? A. Pretty short. You know, (indicating).
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	maybe not, you know. But I said, "What do you suggest?" And interestingly, it was Dr. Bhavsar who had done my retina who came back and said, "Well, I'm sorry to hear about it. This kind of thing doesn't seem to relate to what we did for you, but I think you should stop taking Viagra." Words to that effect. And I think you have a letter to that effect in there. Q. Is that letter from Dr. Bhavsar the first time that any of your doctors told you to stop	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Gaertner. Robert Gaertner, my urologist. Sheridan, who was my just general ophthalmologist. A guy named Weingarden, who was the neuro-ophthalmologist. And Bhavsar, who did my retina. I probably sent it to all or most of them. Q. And was it one letter that you sent to everyone? A. Yes, "Gentlemen," sort of, "here you go." Q. How long was that letter? A. Pretty short. You know, (indicating). Q. About half a page?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	maybe not, you know. But I said, "What do you suggest?" And interestingly, it was Dr. Bhavsar who had done my retina who came back and said, "Well, I'm sorry to hear about it. This kind of thing doesn't seem to relate to what we did for you, but I think you should stop taking Viagra." Words to that effect. And I think you have a letter to that effect in there. Q. Is that letter from Dr. Bhavsar the first time that any of your doctors told you to stop taking Viagra?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Gaertner. Robert Gaertner, my urologist. Sheridan, who was my just general ophthalmologist. A guy named Weingarden, who was the neuro-ophthalmologist. And Bhavsar, who did my retina. I probably sent it to all or most of them. Q. And was it one letter that you sent to everyone? A. Yes, "Gentlemen," sort of, "here you go." Q. How long was that letter? A. Pretty short. You know, (indicating). Q. About half a page? A. No more.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	maybe not, you know. But I said, "What do you suggest?" And interestingly, it was Dr. Bhavsar who had done my retina who came back and said, "Well, I'm sorry to hear about it. This kind of thing doesn't seem to relate to what we did for you, but I think you should stop taking Viagra." Words to that effect. And I think you have a letter to that effect in there. Q. Is that letter from Dr. Bhavsar the first time that any of your doctors told you to stop taking Viagra? A. I believe so.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Gaertner. Robert Gaertner, my urologist. Sheridan, who was my just general ophthalmologist. A guy named Weingarden, who was the neuro-ophthalmologist. And Bhavsar, who did my retina. I probably sent it to all or most of them. Q. And was it one letter that you sent to everyone? A. Yes, "Gentlemen," sort of, "here you go." Q. How long was that letter? A. Pretty short. You know, (indicating). Q. About half a page? A. No more. Q. Did you have any enclosures with that letter
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	maybe not, you know. But I said, "What do you suggest?" And interestingly, it was Dr. Bhavsar who had done my retina who came back and said, "Well, I'm sorry to hear about it. This kind of thing doesn't seem to relate to what we did for you, but I think you should stop taking Viagra." Words to that effect. And I think you have a letter to that effect in there. Q. Is that letter from Dr. Bhavsar the first time that any of your doctors told you to stop taking Viagra? A. I believe so. Q. And until you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Gaertner. Robert Gaertner, my urologist. Sheridan, who was my just general ophthalmologist. A guy named Weingarden, who was the neuro-ophthalmologist. And Bhavsar, who did my retina. I probably sent it to all or most of them. Q. And was it one letter that you sent to everyone? A. Yes, "Gentlemen," sort of, "here you go." Q. How long was that letter? A. Pretty short. You know, (indicating). Q. About half a page? A. No more. Q. Did you have any enclosures with that letter that you sent them?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	maybe not, you know. But I said, "What do you suggest?" And interestingly, it was Dr. Bhavsar who had done my retina who came back and said, "Well, I'm sorry to hear about it. This kind of thing doesn't seem to relate to what we did for you, but I think you should stop taking Viagra." Words to that effect. And I think you have a letter to that effect in there. Q. Is that letter from Dr. Bhavsar the first time that any of your doctors told you to stop taking Viagra? A. I believe so. Q. And until you MS. FYMAN: The letter to or the letter	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Gaertner. Robert Gaertner, my urologist. Sheridan, who was my just general ophthalmologist. A guy named Weingarden, who was the neuro-ophthalmologist. And Bhavsar, who did my retina. I probably sent it to all or most of them. Q. And was it one letter that you sent to everyone? A. Yes, "Gentlemen," sort of, "here you go." Q. How long was that letter? A. Pretty short. You know, (indicating). Q. About half a page? A. No more. Q. Did you have any enclosures with that letter that you sent them? A. No, I just said, "Here's what's going on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	maybe not, you know. But I said, "What do you suggest?" And interestingly, it was Dr. Bhavsar who had done my retina who came back and said, "Well, I'm sorry to hear about it. This kind of thing doesn't seem to relate to what we did for you, but I think you should stop taking Viagra." Words to that effect. And I think you have a letter to that effect in there. Q. Is that letter from Dr. Bhavsar the first time that any of your doctors told you to stop taking Viagra? A. I believe so. Q. And until you MS. FYMAN: The letter to or the letter from?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Gaertner. Robert Gaertner, my urologist. Sheridan, who was my just general ophthalmologist. A guy named Weingarden, who was the neuro-ophthalmologist. And Bhavsar, who did my retina. I probably sent it to all or most of them. Q. And was it one letter that you sent to everyone? A. Yes, "Gentlemen," sort of, "here you go." Q. How long was that letter? A. Pretty short. You know, (indicating). Q. About half a page? A. No more. Q. Did you have any enclosures with that letter that you sent them? A. No, I just said, "Here's what's going on with me, you're my doctors. Help."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	maybe not, you know. But I said, "What do you suggest?" And interestingly, it was Dr. Bhavsar who had done my retina who came back and said, "Well, I'm sorry to hear about it. This kind of thing doesn't seem to relate to what we did for you, but I think you should stop taking Viagra." Words to that effect. And I think you have a letter to that effect in there. Q. Is that letter from Dr. Bhavsar the first time that any of your doctors told you to stop taking Viagra? A. I believe so. Q. And until you — MS. FYMAN: The letter to or the letter from? MS. LESKIN: The letter from.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Gaertner. Robert Gaertner, my urologist. Sheridan, who was my just general ophthalmologist. A guy named Weingarden, who was the neuro-ophthalmologist. And Bhavsar, who did my retina. I probably sent it to all or most of them. Q. And was it one letter that you sent to everyone? A. Yes, "Gentlemen," sort of, "here you go." Q. How long was that letter? A. Pretty short. You know, (indicating). Q. About half a page? A. No more. Q. Did you have any enclosures with that letter that you sent them? A. No, I just said, "Here's what's going on with me, you're my doctors. Help." Q. Did you mail it to them or did you fax it to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	maybe not, you know. But I said, "What do you suggest?" And interestingly, it was Dr. Bhavsar who had done my retina who came back and said, "Well, I'm sorry to hear about it. This kind of thing doesn't seem to relate to what we did for you, but I think you should stop taking Viagra." Words to that effect. And I think you have a letter to that effect in there. Q. Is that letter from Dr. Bhavsar the first time that any of your doctors told you to stop taking Viagra? A. I believe so. Q. And until you MS. FYMAN: The letter to or the letter from? MS. LESKIN: The letter from. BY MS. LESKIN:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Gaertner. Robert Gaertner, my urologist. Sheridan, who was my just general ophthalmologist. A guy named Weingarden, who was the neuro-ophthalmologist. And Bhavsar, who did my retina. I probably sent it to all or most of them. Q. And was it one letter that you sent to everyone? A. Yes, "Gentlemen," sort of, "here you go." Q. How long was that letter? A. Pretty short. You know, (indicating). Q. About half a page? A. No more. Q. Did you have any enclosures with that letter that you sent them? A. No, I just said, "Here's what's going on with me, you're my doctors. Help." Q. Did you mail it to them or did you fax it to them?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	maybe not, you know. But I said, "What do you suggest?" And interestingly, it was Dr. Bhavsar who had done my retina who came back and said, "Well, I'm sorry to hear about it. This kind of thing doesn't seem to relate to what we did for you, but I think you should stop taking Viagra." Words to that effect. And I think you have a letter to that effect in there. Q. Is that letter from Dr. Bhavsar the first time that any of your doctors told you to stop taking Viagra? A. I believe so. Q. And until you MS. FYMAN: The letter to or the letter from? MS. LESKIN: The letter from. BY MS. LESKIN: Q. The letter from	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Gaertner. Robert Gaertner, my urologist. Sheridan, who was my just general ophthalmologist. A guy named Weingarden, who was the neuro-ophthalmologist. And Bhavsar, who did my retina. I probably sent it to all or most of them. Q. And was it one letter that you sent to everyone? A. Yes, "Gentlemen," sort of, "here you go." Q. How long was that letter? A. Pretty short. You know, (indicating). Q. About half a page? A. No more. Q. Did you have any enclosures with that letter that you sent them? A. No, I just said, "Here's what's going on with me, you're my doctors. Help." Q. Did you mail it to them or did you fax it to them? A. I mailed it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	maybe not, you know. But I said, "What do you suggest?" And interestingly, it was Dr. Bhavsar who had done my retina who came back and said, "Well, I'm sorry to hear about it. This kind of thing doesn't seem to relate to what we did for you, but I think you should stop taking Viagra." Words to that effect. And I think you have a letter to that effect in there. Q. Is that letter from Dr. Bhavsar the first time that any of your doctors told you to stop taking Viagra? A. I believe so. Q. And until you MS. FYMAN: The letter to or the letter from? MS. LESKIN: The letter from. BY MS. LESKIN: Q. The letter from A. It's a short letter, just a short letter.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Gaertner. Robert Gaertner, my urologist. Sheridan, who was my just general ophthalmologist. A guy named Weingarden, who was the neuro-ophthalmologist. And Bhavsar, who did my retina. I probably sent it to all or most of them. Q. And was it one letter that you sent to everyone? A. Yes, "Gentlemen," sort of, "here you go." Q. How long was that letter? A. Pretty short. You know, (indicating). Q. About half a page? A. No more. Q. Did you have any enclosures with that letter that you sent them? A. No, I just said, "Here's what's going on with me, you're my doctors. Help." Q. Did you mail it to them or did you fax it to them? A. I mailed it. Q. We don't have a copy of that letter and we'd
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	maybe not, you know. But I said, "What do you suggest?" And interestingly, it was Dr. Bhavsar who had done my retina who came back and said, "Well, I'm sorry to hear about it. This kind of thing doesn't seem to relate to what we did for you, but I think you should stop taking Viagra." Words to that effect. And I think you have a letter to that effect in there. Q. Is that letter from Dr. Bhavsar the first time that any of your doctors told you to stop taking Viagra? A. I believe so. Q. And until you MS. FYMAN: The letter to or the letter from? MS. LESKIN: Q. The letter from A. It's a short letter, just a short letter. Q. So up until you received that letter from	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Gaertner. Robert Gaertner, my urologist. Sheridan, who was my just general ophthalmologist. A guy named Weingarden, who was the neuro-ophthalmologist. And Bhavsar, who did my retina. I probably sent it to all or most of them. Q. And was it one letter that you sent to everyone? A. Yes, "Gentlemen," sort of, "here you go." Q. How long was that letter? A. Pretty short. You know, (indicating). Q. About half a page? A. No more. Q. Did you have any enclosures with that letter that you sent them? A. No, I just said, "Here's what's going on with me, you're my doctors. Help." Q. Did you mail it to them or did you fax it to them? A. I mailed it. Q. We don't have a copy of that letter and we'd ask that if you can review your computer one more
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	maybe not, you know. But I said, "What do you suggest?" And interestingly, it was Dr. Bhavsar who had done my retina who came back and said, "Well, I'm sorry to hear about it. This kind of thing doesn't seem to relate to what we did for you, but I think you should stop taking Viagra." Words to that effect. And I think you have a letter to that effect in there. Q. Is that letter from Dr. Bhavsar the first time that any of your doctors told you to stop taking Viagra? A. I believe so. Q. And until you MS. FYMAN: The letter to or the letter from? MS. LESKIN: The letter from. BY MS. LESKIN: Q. The letter from A. It's a short letter, just a short letter. Q. So up until you received that letter from Dr. Bhavsar, you continued to use Viagra?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Gaertner. Robert Gaertner, my urologist. Sheridan, who was my just general ophthalmologist. A guy named Weingarden, who was the neuro-ophthalmologist. And Bhavsar, who did my retina. I probably sent it to all or most of them. Q. And was it one letter that you sent to everyone? A. Yes, "Gentlemen," sort of, "here you go." Q. How long was that letter? A. Pretty short. You know, (indicating). Q. About half a page? A. No more. Q. Did you have any enclosures with that letter that you sent them? A. No, I just said, "Here's what's going on with me, you're my doctors. Help." Q. Did you mail it to them or did you fax it to them? A. I mailed it. Q. We don't have a copy of that letter and we'd ask that if you can review your computer one more time to see if you still have a copy.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	maybe not, you know. But I said, "What do you suggest?" And interestingly, it was Dr. Bhavsar who had done my retina who came back and said, "Well, I'm sorry to hear about it. This kind of thing doesn't seem to relate to what we did for you, but I think you should stop taking Viagra." Words to that effect. And I think you have a letter to that effect in there. Q. Is that letter from Dr. Bhavsar the first time that any of your doctors told you to stop taking Viagra? A. I believe so. Q. And until you MS. FYMAN: The letter to or the letter from? MS. LESKIN: Q. The letter from A. It's a short letter, just a short letter. Q. So up until you received that letter from	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 18 19 20 21 22 23	Gaertner. Robert Gaertner, my urologist. Sheridan, who was my just general ophthalmologist. A guy named Weingarden, who was the neuro-ophthalmologist. And Bhavsar, who did my retina. I probably sent it to all or most of them. Q. And was it one letter that you sent to everyone? A. Yes, "Gentlemen," sort of, "here you go." Q. How long was that letter? A. Pretty short. You know, (indicating). Q. About half a page? A. No more. Q. Did you have any enclosures with that letter that you sent them? A. No, I just said, "Here's what's going on with me, you're my doctors. Help." Q. Did you mail it to them or did you fax it to them? A. I mailed it. Q. We don't have a copy of that letter and we'd ask that if you can review your computer one more time to see if you still have a copy.

33 (Pages 126 to 129)

Page 130 Page 132 A. No, I can't pound on that. Certainly if I in writing other than Dr. Bhavsar? had seen the study and hadn't written the letter by A. No, not to my recollection. Q. Okay. Was there something that happened then, I would have. Okay. But whether the cart 3 that prompted you writing this letter to Dr. -- to came before the horse or not, I'm not sure. 5 O. The letter from Dr. Bhavsar to you says, 5 all your doctors? "Thank you for your letter regarding the reported A. We have a continuum here of events and 6 6 7 7 information. And not all of them are perfect and association of Viagra with anterior ischemic optic neuropathy. I appreciate your sending this along." 8 fit into little slots neatly. 9 9 A. Okay, there's your answer. I saw this In March, I got my first Viagra pills. In 10 report from Maryland and I put two and two together 10 June, I had my retina -- my left retina reattached. 11 It wasn't completely detached, it wasn't even and said, "What do you think?" to all my doctors. I 12 didn't read that when I looked here. 12 partially -- it was partially, but not completely. 13 And so they reattached it before it got worse. 13 Q. Okay, but you don't recall exactly what it 14 was you sent along? In late August, I went blind in that eye. 14 A. It might have been a printout of something 15 And with no clue of how it might have happened. But 15 16 or a reference to it. You know, again, I don't 16 with curiosity. 17 know. 17 So here I am ordering more Viagra after the 18 Interestingly, Dr. Bhavsar and Dr. Pomeranz, 18 event. And then finding -- getting an input from whom you may know by name, combined on another study 19 the doctor saying look, I don't know, but 19 that came out in '05 in one of the professional 20 (indicating) stop using it, you know, give yourself 20 21 magazines. 21 a break, doesn't sound advisable or whatever. 22 Q. And how did you learn about that study? 22 So that's the continuum what was going on 23 A. I don't remember. I don't think Bhavsar 23 here. And at some point in there, I must have 24 sent it to me. And I haven't had any contact with 24 somewhere in this zone, after the event over the him since then. I might have read about it. I 25 next year or year and a half, and exactly when in Page 133 Page 131 1 there I don't know, I go to the Internet and I can't -- I can't tell you. Maybe I looked up Pomeranz's name somewhere. 2 clicked on blindness or, you know, 3 O. Were you referenced in that article? 3 medications/blindness, or something like that. 4 A. I beg your pardon? 4 And somewhere along the line I found a 5 report of a study by a doctor at the University of Q. Are you referenced in the article that 5 Dr. Bhavsar and the other doctor published? 6 Maryland who had five patients who he believed had 7 A. Am I referencing it? 7 run into this same crap. 8 Q. Are you referenced in it? 8 And I sent him an e-mail and told him what had happened to me. And he came back and basically 9 A. Anonymously. 9 said, "Good luck." I mean, you know, I thought I Q. Okay. 10 10 A. But my presence is unequivocal. 11 had his e-mail address, I don't anymore. But he, 11 12 MS. LESKIN: Let's mark that as No. 5. 12 you know, he basically said, "Well, I'm glad" -- you 13 (R. Stanley Deposition Exhibit No. 5 13 know, "thank you for letting me know, if I do any marked for identification.) 14 more work," blah, blah, blah, whatever it was. 14 15 BY MS. LESKIN: And so somewhere in there I'm starting to 15 Q. We've marked as Stanley Exhibit 5 a copy of 16 get suspicious that Viagra is the agent. And maybe 16

study out east or something like that. I mean, you know how things happen in life, 21 they don't sort of lay themselves out nice and

and maybe there's some reference in my letter to a

that was the point at which I wrote these people,

22 neatly.

17

18

19

20

23 Q. Well, you're telling me maybe. So do you 24 recall specifically seeing a study before you wrote 25 your letter?

21 R. Bhavsar. Have you seen this article before? 22

20 Dr. Howard D. Pomeranz, P-O-M-E-R-A-N-Z, and Abdhish

Neuropathy Developing Soon After Use of Sildenafil

an article entitled, "Nonarteritic Ischemic Optic

(Viagra): A Report of Seven New Cases," by

23

17

18

19

24 Q. Okay, and this is the article you were just 25 referring to?

34 (Pages 130 to 133)

	Page 134		Page 13	36
1	A. Yes, ma'am.	1	on Viagra and my bad left eye."	
2	Q. Okay. And in fact you are case No. 5, is	2	When did Dr. Bhavsar ask you questions	
3	that right?	3	regarding your eye?	
4	A. That's correct.	4	A. I would have answered him fairly quickly on	
5	Q. Okay. Did you were you aware that you	5	this. This was a matter of significance to me. So	
6	were going to be referenced in this article before?	6	let's say within the month.	
7	A. No, I wasn't.	7	Q. Okay. And did he write you a letter with	
8	Q. Did you have any conversation with	8	questions or did he call you?	
9	Dr. Pomeranz in reference to this article?	9	A. I'm sure he asked me yes, he probably	
10	A. Never. He and I exchanged the e-mails	10	wrote me a letter. I can't guarantee it. I	
11	earlier.	11	couldn't find it. I mean I don't have it.	
12	Q. Okay. Did you have any conversation with	12	Q. And did he tell you why he was writing you a	
13	Dr. Bhavsar about this article?	,	letter with these questions?	l
14	A. I probably did.	14	A. Let me read here for a minute, 'cause I	
15	Q. Okay. What do you recall about the		might	
16	conversation you had about the article?	16	Q. Yes, take your time and read over the	
17	A. Well, either he told me about it, I looked	17	letter, see if that triggers any of your	
18		18	recollection.	
19	•	19	A. (Examining.) Well, that's my letter	
20			certainly.	
21		21	Q. Having reviewed the letter, do you recall	
22	and he said, "He's now in Minnesota." Now, that was	22	whether Dr. Bhavsar asked you questions by letter or	
23		23	on the phone or in person?	
24	So it would have been that kind of	24	A. I can't, I can't tell you that.	
25		25	Q. There's reference on the fifth bullet to a	ļ
23		23		
	Page 135		Page 13	37
1	blah, blah, blah.	1	phone conversation you had with him. Do you know	
2	Q. This was after the article was published?	2	when that phone conversation was?	
3	A. Yes, ma'am.	3	A. It this may have attended his I mean	
4	MS. LESKIN: Let's mark this, please.	4	if he wrote a letter to me I might have called him	
5	(R. Stanley Deposition Exhibit No. 6	5	to discuss it. I, you know, it's hard to say.	
6	marked for identification.)	6	Q. Okay. Do you recall why Dr. Bhavsar had	
7	Q. Okay, go ahead and finish your answer. You	7	these questions for you?	
8	said, "He probably made it anonymous because"?	8	A. I think when we look at this (indicating),	
9	A. Beg your pardon?	9	we have an idea that at some point maybe he saw a	
10	Q. You started to say, "He probably made it	10	second or third case.	
	anonymous because."	11	Q. "This" being Exhibit 5, the published	
12	A. Oh, because he never called and asked for my	12	article?	
13	permission to put my name in. I guess they don't do	13	A. Yes, ma'am.	
14	that anyway.	14	Q. Okay. Did he tell you he had seen a second,	
15	Q. Okay. We've marked as Exhibit 6 a letter	15	third case?	
16		16	A. I have no idea.	
17	Retina Center, dated January 9, 2002. Do you	17	Q. You don't recall him telling you that?	
18	recognize this letter?	18	A. No specific recollection.	
19	A. It looks like mine.	19	Q. Did he tell you he was working with	
20	Q. Okay. Do you recall sending this letter to	20	Dr. Pomeranz on an article?	1
21		21	A. I don't believe so.	
22	•	22	Q. Did you think it strange that he was asking	
23	A. In general, yes. I mean I, you know, again,	23	for this type of information?	
	* *	24	A. Well, he's a retina guy. And my problem's	
24	Q. The first line of the letter says, "Here are	25	with a retina, but it's for a very different reason.	
	what I believe to be the answers to your questions	143	with a fellia, but it's for a very different reason.	- 1

35 (Pages 134 to 137)

	De 120		D 147
	Page 138		Page 140
1	So that was surprising.	1	(Lunch break taken at 12:34 p.m.)
2	I might have he might have said he was	2	AFTERNOON SESSION, 1:46 P.M.
3	working with the doctor that I had contacted, you	3	THE WITNESS: Okay, I'm still sworn in,
4	know, had that contact with, for all I know. But I	4	right?
5	was happy to provide him what I could.	5	MS. LESKIN: Yes, you are. Back on the
6	Q. Did you have any other written	6	record.
7	correspondence with Dr. Bhavsar about your eye?	7	EXAMINATION (Continuing)
8	A. If I did, it's in the shredder somewhere. I	8	BY MS. LESKIN:
9	promise to dig into my computer again, though.	9	Q. Mr. Stanley, let me just ask you a couple
10	Q. Do you shred documents on a regular basis?	10	preliminary questions before we start up again this
11	A. Not really. That's symbolically speaking.	11	afternoon.
12	Q. Okay. You haven't shredded any documents	12	Before the break we were talking about some
13	related to this litigation?	13	of your visits with doctors, right? Do you recall
14	A. No, no. I wish I had more documents.	14	that?
15	Q. Okay. You said you had e-mailed, had some	15	A. Yes, yes.
16	e-mails with Dr. Pomeranz earlier?	16	Q. Are you pretty much always truthful with
17	A. Yes.	17	your doctors?
18	Q. I believe in your fact sheet you indicated	18	A. I think I am, yes.
19	that you no longer had the e-mail address?	19	Q. You understand it's important to be truthful
20	A. I no longer have his address. And I, I	20	with your doctors?
21	don't have the copies of the e-mails either.	21	A. Oh, I don't have any problem with being
22	Q. Okay. Do you still have your e-mail account	22	candid. I mean that's what doctors are for.
23	that you were using at the time?	23	Q. Okay. And you haven't intentionally
24	A. No.	24	withheld information from your doctors?
25	Q. Was that the e-mail address that appears on	25	A. Oh, no, that wouldn't be my style.
	Page 139		Page 141
1	this letter with Dr. Bhavsar, the one at	1	Q. Okay. And you understand that doctors try
2	mediaone.net?	2	to keep pretty accurate records of the
3	A. No, it's I have a new one now. I'm a	3	communications you have with them?
4	Comcast guy.	4	A. I do.
5	Q. Okay. At the time that you were e-mailing	5	Q. Okay.
6	with Dr. Pomeranz were you using the mediaone.net?	6	A. I don't know about phone, I don't know how
7	A. Could have been. Could have been ATT.net,	7	phone gets handled.
8	it could have been Comcast.net.	8	Q. Okay.
9	Q. Okay. But you don't have access to any of	9	A. But they're all standing around dictating
10	those e-mails?	10	when I leave, you know, that kind of thing.
11	A. No. I'm pretty abrupt with most e-mails.	11	Q. And have you ever heard a doctor dictate a
12	Q. When you say you're abrupt, you delete them?	12	note that was inaccurate in any way?
13	A. (Nodded affirmatively.)	13	A. No, I have never listened in on that.
14	Q. Yes?	14	Because it's always technical.
15	A. Yes, yeah.	15	Q. Have you had the opportunity to review any
16	Q. And have you had any conversations with	16	
		17	A. That stuff that was sent to me and to you
17	A. I've never I don't believe I've ever	18	and all that. I don't find them very useful,
17 18		3	because they're very technical. And so I, you know,
	spoken to Dr. Pomeranz.	19	
18	spoken to Dr. Pomeranz. O. Did you ever send him any of your medical	20	
18 19	spoken to Dr. Pomeranz. Q. Did you ever send him any of your medical records?		I kind of, my eyes roll up when I get those.
18 19 20	Q. Did you ever send him any of your medical records?	20	I kind of, my eyes roll up when I get those. Q. But you've never gone to your doctor and
18 19 20 21	Q. Did you ever send him any of your medical records?A. No, I described my situation.	20 21	I kind of, my eyes roll up when I get those. Q. But you've never gone to your doctor and asked for a copy of your own medical records and
18 19 20 21 22	Q. Did you ever send him any of your medical records?A. No, I described my situation.MS. LESKIN: This is probably a good	20 21 22	I kind of, my eyes roll up when I get those. Q. But you've never gone to your doctor and asked for a copy of your own medical records and gone through to see
18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Did you ever send him any of your medical records?A. No, I described my situation.MS. LESKIN: This is probably a good	20 21 22 23	I kind of, my eyes roll up when I get those. Q. But you've never gone to your doctor and asked for a copy of your own medical records and

36 (Pages 138 to 141)

Γ	1		
	Page 142		Page 144
1	they were accurate or inaccurate?	1	(Discussion held off the record.)
2	A. No, I haven't.	2	(Break from 1:59 to 2:04 p.m.)
3	Q. I asked you earlier whether your wife ever	3	(R. Stanley Deposition Exhibit No. 7
4	joined you to any of your doctor visits. And you	4	marked for identification.)
5	told me that at some point she did go to some of	5	THE WITNESS: Oh, I only got a couple
6	your urology visits?	6	of copies of this.
7	A. Well, others too. You know, when you're	7	BY MS. LESKIN:
8	having major surgery, it's kinda nice to have a	8	Q. Okay, back on the record.
9	sense of what's going to happen.	9	We've marked as Exhibit 7 a document
10	Q. Okay.	10	entitled "Plaintiff's Fact Sheet" and "In Re Viagra
11	A. So she went to urology when I first got the		Products Liability Litigation," for the case of
12	prostate problem. She probably went to at least one		Richard W. Stanley.
13 14	of my back surgery prediscussions. You know, that	13 14	A. Mm-hmm. Q. Do you recognize this document, sir?
15	kind of thing. Q. Okay. Does your wife keep a journal at all	15	A. I do, I recognize page 1.
16	of your medical care?	16	Q. Okay. And I'm going to ask you to turn to
17	A. No.	17	page 30 at the bottom, page 30. At the top it says
18	Q. Does she keep any kind of calendar that		31 of 35.
19		19	A. Okay.
20		20	Q. Do you recognize that document? The page
21	A. I don't think so, no.	21	says "Declaration." Do you see that? Are you on
22	Q. Has she kept any separate notes or journals	22	the same page? Page 30 on the bottom.
23		23	A. Oh, no, I got 32.
24	A. No.	24	MS. HAUER: I was doing the same thing.
25	Q. Has she kept track of any conversations	25	There's a couple of different pages it repeats a 31
	Page 143		Page 145
1	either you or she has had with any of your doctors	1	and 32 in there, so with the authorizations. And so
2	about your loss of vision?	2	he was doing the same thing I was doing.
3	A. Keep track of any her conversation with	3	Q. Okay. On the top it says page 31 of 35. If
4	my doctors about my loss of vision was that?	4	that helps you find it. There it is right there.
5	Q. Yes.	5	A. This is 30.
6	A. I can't imagine she'd have done that either.	6	Q. Yes, 30.
7	I mean it's a no, no across the board there.	7	A. That's the one, okay.
8	Q. Okay. Has she had any conversations with	8	Q. Yeah, on the top you see it says on the
9	your doctors where you were not present?	9	right, "page 31 of 35"? Along the very top line.
10	A. Oh, you know, maybe outside an operating	10	A. Oh, yes, thank you.
	room after surgery or something like that, that	11	Q. And that document's entitled "Declaration"?
	could be.	12	A. Correct.
13	Q. Okay. Relating specifically to your vision,	13 14	Q. Okay. And did you in fact sign this
14	are you aware of any conversations she's had? A. I am not.	15	document? A. That's my signature.
16	A. 1 am not. Q. Okay.	16	Q. Okay. And you signed it on or about August
17	Q. Okay. A. At all.	1	
18		18	A. Yes, ma'am.
19	` '	19	Q. Is that the date you signed it?
20	A. Not to my knowledge.	20	A. Yes.
21	Q. Have you had any conversations with her	21	Q. Okay. And at the time you signed this
22		22	document, was it complete?
23	A. No.	23	A. I believe so.
2 3		٠. ا	
24	MS. LESKIN: Okay, let's go off the	24	Q. Okay. Was it typed like it is currently?
24	MS. LESKIN: Okay, let's go off the record.	25	Q. Okay. Was it typed like it is currently? A. It was typed.

37 (Pages 142 to 145)

Page 146 Page 148 1 Q. Okay. And did you type up the document? right eye from 1987, did you make any other phone 2 calls to any physicians to help complete the fact 3 3 Q. Do you know who did? sheet? 4 A. Probably Ann Hansen. A. Well, the one that refers to my doctor in 5 Q. Okay, and Ann Hansen is who? Milwaukee 20-plus years ago, I didn't call them 6 because he's retired, so I just put in the name. A. She's the secretary. 7 7 THE WITNESS: (To Ms. Hauer) Your Q. Okay. 8 A. I probably called Dr. Bhavsar or looked up, 8 secretary, right? 9 MS. HAUER: Ms. Hansen is a paralegal 9 I had to look up his address at any rate. The other 10 of mine. 10 doctors' addresses, that kind of thing. But I don't 11 BY MS. LESKIN: know that I sought specific guidance from anybody. 12 Q. At Zimmerman Reed? 12 I mean, you know, Dr. John Gaertner, Dr. Wilton, 13 A. Yes. Yes, thank you. 13 Dr. So-and-So and all that. 14 Q. Okay. Tell me what role you took in 14 Q. Okay. 15 15 completing the fact sheet. A. I probably, let's see, do I have dates in 16 here. Well, everything was approximate date of 16 A. Well, I got a request that said fill this treatment, that kind of thing. So there could be a 17 out as completely as you can providing this and that 17 little bit of fuzz on those recollections in terms 18 18 kind of thing and get it back to us by the 1st of 19 of dates, you know, a year this way or that. 19 September, is basically how the request came. So I went in and tried to remember and dug 20 Q. You didn't go back to look at any medical 20 21 records? 21 and looked up addresses and all that kind of thing 22 A. No, I didn't go back and look at all that 22 and filled it out. 23 Q. Okay. And you filled it out by hand? stuff. It seemed like if it needed digging we can 23 24 24 dig later. A. In the rough, yes. 25 25 Q. Okay. Q. Okay. In your own, you yourself? Page 147

Page 149

1 A. My own hand, yes. 2 Q. Okay. And you said you dug and did research 3 and looked up addresses. Besides looking up addresses, what other research did you do in order 5 to complete the document? 6 A. Well, that's an interesting question. Most

of it was recalling my, you know, my, let's see, when was that kind of question, when do I think that happened, et cetera.

10 And I looked through here, I mean I had to 11 think through did I ever have cataracts or not, you 12 know, all that kind of stuff.

13 But it was mostly memory except for well, I 14 did, you know, I called -- on a problem I had in my 15 right eye in 1987, I called and asked the St. Paul 16 Eye Clinic what it was, what it was, you know, I had 17 something there, what was it, when was it, and they 18 gave me the little feedback.

19 Q. Okay.

7

8

9

20 A. So I checked where I needed to with others.

21 And I had to call my brother to ask him about his

22 medications. I -- you know, just any and 23 everything.

24 Q. Other than the phone call to the St. Paul

25 Eye Clinic to find out about the information in your

- A. The names of my hospitals. My personal
- 2 things. Fact witnesses, you know, who were they. I just put down two, the neuro-ophthalmologist and my
- urologist. My wife and my brother, because I

5 discussed it with them.

6

7

- Q. What did you discuss with your brother?
- A. I told him that I needed, for a form I was
- filling out for a lawsuit, to represent what
- 9 medications he took and how -- when he had his heart 10 attack and all that kind of stuff.
- 11 Q. Prior to the conversation to fill out the
- 12 fact sheet, had you had any other conversations with 13 Michael Stanley, your brother, about the lawsuit?
- 14 A. It's possible. It wouldn't surprise me --
- 15 they were out here two, three years ago, and sitting
- 16 down around I might have told him about the
- litigation. Or not about the litigation but about 17

18 the problem. 19

- Q. Have you had -- did you have any other 20 conversations with your brother about the litigation
- 21 other than those two conversations?
- 22 A. Probably not.
- Q. Okay. Do you know of any other information 23
- 24 that Michael Stanley would be providing in support
 - of the litigation?

38 (Pages 146 to 149)

Richard W. Stanley 8/6/2008

In Re: Viagra Products Liability Litigation

	Page 150		Page 152
1	A. I don't think he'd provide anything. You	1	A. Yeah, saying this is wrong, I filled out a
2	know, he's got type 2 diabetes, he takes certain	2	new one, please re-create it.
3	meds for it, he's had a heart attack, he's still	3	Q. Did they resend you a fact sheet after that?
4	above ground.	4	A. I think so.
5	Q. But he has nothing to add as far as you know	5	Q. Okay. And then you signed it or you signed
6	to your medical history or your health?	6	the original version?
7	A. No, no, he doesn't know that.	7	A. I probably signed the original version. It
8	Q. Okay. You said you filled this out by hand,	8	wasn't sensitive stuff, it just needed to be right.
9	right?	9	At least that's my recollection.
10	A. Yes.	10	Q. In looking through the fact sheet we marked
11	Q. When you first received it?	11	
12	A. Yes.	12	anything there that looks inaccurate or incomplete
13	Q. And then you mailed the form to Zimmerman		to you?
	Reed?	14	A. When I looked at it the other day let me
15	A. Mm-hmm.	15	•
16	Q. Yes?	16	
17	A. Yes. Yes.	17	
18	Q. And then you got it back typed up?		I've got this problem, relax, you know, you got a
19	A. Yes, I did.		blind eye, you got God gave you two, so relax.
20	Q. And then you signed it on or about August	21	And then it was well, maybe this is it.
	15th?	22	So for example, it seemed to me there was one date in there that could have been '02 instead
22	A. Yes. And I amended one page. There was	ľ	of '01, or vice versa.
23		24	But it, you know, it was when I went
24	crossed it off and put in the accurate information.	25	the contract of the contract o
25	Just one page. It didn't seem to be very sensitive,	23	through it again it tooked substantially correct.
	Page 151		Page 153
1	but I thought it ought to be.	1	Q. Okay. Do you remember which date it was
2	Q. Do you remember which question that was?	2	that looked like it could have been '02 instead of
3	A. No, I have the crossed-out sheet at home.	3	'01?
4	Q. Okay.	4	A. Well, we might find it, if it's really in
5	A. So I could call you and tell you what page	5	this document and not some other one. Go ahead, I
6	it was, but I	6	can thumb through.
7	Q. We'd ask for a copy of that sheet you have	7	Q. Okay, no, that's okay, take your time, I'd
8	at home.	8	rather you be accurate than speedy.
9	A. Okay, sheet from home. There's something I	9	A. And the point is I wasn't sure.
110			
10	can write down.	10	Q. Mm-hmm?
11	THE WITNESS: (To Ms. Hauer) Why don't	11	A. You know, when did you discover something or
11 12	THE WITNESS: (To Ms. Hauer) Why don't you keep track of those things.	11 12	A. You know, when did you discover something or when did you conclude something or, you know, stuff
11 12 13	THE WITNESS: (To Ms. Hauer) Why don't you keep track of those things. Q. We'll follow up with your attorney.	11 12 13	A. You know, when did you discover something or when did you conclude something or, you know, stuff like that. (Examining.)
11 12 13 14	THE WITNESS: (To Ms. Hauer) Why don't you keep track of those things. Q. We'll follow up with your attorney. A. I will, yeah.	11 12 13 14	A. You know, when did you discover something or when did you conclude something or, you know, stuff like that. (Examining.) It may have been this one on page 14 at the
11 12 13 14 15	THE WITNESS: (To Ms. Hauer) Why don't you keep track of those things. Q. We'll follow up with your attorney. A. I will, yeah. MS. HAUER: Just put everything in a	11 12 13 14 15	A. You know, when did you discover something or when did you conclude something or, you know, stuff like that. (Examining.) It may have been this one on page 14 at the top of the page. When I contacted Dr. Bhavsar in
11 12 13 14 15 16	THE WITNESS: (To Ms. Hauer) Why don't you keep track of those things. Q. We'll follow up with your attorney. A. I will, yeah. MS. HAUER: Just put everything in a letter.	11 12 13 14 15 16	A. You know, when did you discover something or when did you conclude something or, you know, stuff like that. (Examining.) It may have been this one on page 14 at the top of the page. When I contacted Dr. Bhavsar in early '02.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE WITNESS: (To Ms. Hauer) Why don't you keep track of those things. Q. We'll follow up with your attorney. A. I will, yeah. MS. HAUER: Just put everything in a letter. MS. LESKIN: Exactly.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. You know, when did you discover something or when did you conclude something or, you know, stuff like that. (Examining.) It may have been this one on page 14 at the top of the page. When I contacted Dr. Bhavsar in early '02. Q. Yes?
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE WITNESS: (To Ms. Hauer) Why don't you keep track of those things. Q. We'll follow up with your attorney. A. I will, yeah. MS. HAUER: Just put everything in a letter. MS. LESKIN: Exactly. THE WITNESS: Okay, that's good.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. You know, when did you discover something or when did you conclude something or, you know, stuff like that. (Examining.) It may have been this one on page 14 at the top of the page. When I contacted Dr. Bhavsar in early '02. Q. Yes? A. I looked I think I looked at that and I
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE WITNESS: (To Ms. Hauer) Why don't you keep track of those things. Q. We'll follow up with your attorney. A. I will, yeah. MS. HAUER: Just put everything in a letter. MS. LESKIN: Exactly. THE WITNESS: Okay, that's good. MS. LESKIN: Let's mark that.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. You know, when did you discover something or when did you conclude something or, you know, stuff like that. (Examining.) It may have been this one on page 14 at the top of the page. When I contacted Dr. Bhavsar in early '02. Q. Yes? A. I looked I think I looked at that and I thought, you know, was that '01.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE WITNESS: (To Ms. Hauer) Why don't you keep track of those things. Q. We'll follow up with your attorney. A. I will, yeah. MS. HAUER: Just put everything in a letter. MS. LESKIN: Exactly. THE WITNESS: Okay, that's good. MS. LESKIN: Let's mark that. (R. Stanley Deposition Exhibit No. 8	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. You know, when did you discover something or when did you conclude something or, you know, stuff like that. (Examining.) It may have been this one on page 14 at the top of the page. When I contacted Dr. Bhavsar in early '02. Q. Yes? A. I looked I think I looked at that and I thought, you know, was that '01. Q. Okay.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE WITNESS: (To Ms. Hauer) Why don't you keep track of those things. Q. We'll follow up with your attorney. A. I will, yeah. MS. HAUER: Just put everything in a letter. MS. LESKIN: Exactly. THE WITNESS: Okay, that's good. MS. LESKIN: Let's mark that. (R. Stanley Deposition Exhibit No. 8 marked for identification.)	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. You know, when did you discover something or when did you conclude something or, you know, stuff like that. (Examining.) It may have been this one on page 14 at the top of the page. When I contacted Dr. Bhavsar in early '02. Q. Yes? A. I looked I think I looked at that and I thought, you know, was that '01. Q. Okay. A. In other words and the letter says
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE WITNESS: (To Ms. Hauer) Why don't you keep track of those things. Q. We'll follow up with your attorney. A. I will, yeah. MS. HAUER: Just put everything in a letter. MS. LESKIN: Exactly. THE WITNESS: Okay, that's good. MS. LESKIN: Let's mark that. (R. Stanley Deposition Exhibit No. 8 marked for identification.) BY MS. LESKIN:	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. You know, when did you discover something or when did you conclude something or, you know, stuff like that. (Examining.) It may have been this one on page 14 at the top of the page. When I contacted Dr. Bhavsar in early '02. Q. Yes? A. I looked I think I looked at that and I thought, you know, was that '01. Q. Okay. A. In other words and the letter says obviously it's, I think it's '02. So I was, you
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE WITNESS: (To Ms. Hauer) Why don't you keep track of those things. Q. We'll follow up with your attorney. A. I will, yeah. MS. HAUER: Just put everything in a letter. MS. LESKIN: Exactly. THE WITNESS: Okay, that's good. MS. LESKIN: Let's mark that. (R. Stanley Deposition Exhibit No. 8 marked for identification.) BY MS. LESKIN: Q. Okay, go ahead, now you can talk.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. You know, when did you discover something or when did you conclude something or, you know, stuff like that. (Examining.) It may have been this one on page 14 at the top of the page. When I contacted Dr. Bhavsar in early '02. Q. Yes? A. I looked I think I looked at that and I thought, you know, was that '01. Q. Okay. A. In other words and the letter says obviously it's, I think it's '02. So I was, you know, that's one of those sort of time ambiguities
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	THE WITNESS: (To Ms. Hauer) Why don't you keep track of those things. Q. We'll follow up with your attorney. A. I will, yeah. MS. HAUER: Just put everything in a letter. MS. LESKIN: Exactly. THE WITNESS: Okay, that's good. MS. LESKIN: Let's mark that. (R. Stanley Deposition Exhibit No. 8 marked for identification.) BY MS. LESKIN:	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. You know, when did you discover something or when did you conclude something or, you know, stuff like that. (Examining.) It may have been this one on page 14 at the top of the page. When I contacted Dr. Bhavsar in early '02. Q. Yes? A. I looked I think I looked at that and I thought, you know, was that '01. Q. Okay. A. In other words and the letter says obviously it's, I think it's '02. So I was, you know, that's one of those sort of time ambiguities

39 (Pages 150 to 153)

	-		4 5
	Page 154		Page 156
1	earlier as Exhibit 6, the January 9, 2002 letter?	1	on that, but maybe if Pfizer loses, maybe then Blue
2	A. Yes, that probably would have been it, yes.	2	Cross can come back and claim. I don't know how
3	Q. Okay. So in fact the 1/9/02 date is	3	that works.
4	probably the correct date?	4	Q. Okay. Have you paid any monies out of
5	A. May well be. You know, that whole timing	5	pocket to any doctors?
6	and sequence of events is fuzzy.	6	A. I don't think so, that's the key point. I
7	Q. Okay.	7	have, at this point, no sort of out-of-pocket
8	A. I mean it's not and I suppose it's fuzzy	8	damages to speak of. I mean maybe I bought, you
9	in my mind because I don't think that dates were	9	know, maybe I bought a little Viagra or, you know,
10	important there. It was a whole period of sort of	10	but it's nominal.
11	revealing discovery and understanding of the problem	11	Q. Okay.
12	and how it happened. And so you realize this on one	12	A. That make sense?
13	date, you suspect this and you say you know,	13	Q. It does.
14	you're bouncing around, but you're not sitting down	14	A. Okay.
15	keeping a log of the whole thing.	15	Q. You mentioned just a few moments ago that in
16	Q. Okay.	16	1987 or earlier you had a condition in your right
17	A. 'Cause you're not going to sue.	17	eye, correct?
18	Q. Is there anything else in the fact sheet as	18	A. Yes.
19	you look through it now that looks inaccurate or	19	Q. And in your fact sheet, as you pointed out,
20	incomplete?	20	you did disclose that and you make sure I have
21	A. Î don't think so.	21	the right page. Page 17 of the fact sheet, you
22	Q. Okay. We marked as Exhibit 8 a one-page	22	
23		23	A. Yup, that's what they identify.
24		24	Q. Okay. At the time that happened, tell me
25	Wolff & Donnelly.	25	what symptoms you were experiencing.
	Page 155		Page 157
1	A. Okay.	1	A. It was like I had a blurring right in the
2	Q. Have you ever seen this letter before?	2	middle of my eye. But not complete blurring, sort
3	A. Well, it isn't cc'd to me, but I could have,	3	of a I just don't see as well there. I mean I
4	I mean, you know.	4	couldn't, you know, maybe I couldn't read very well
5	Q. Do you recall ever seeing this letter	5	compared to my then good left eye. But it was
6	before?	6	and I, you know, I was working then and this was
7	A. Well, I recall the question about medical	7	important, so I saw the doctor right away and he
8	expenses and that kind of thing.	8	took a look and said I think it's a something or
9	Q. You're referring to No. 2, correct, on this	9	other, gave me drops, and saw me relatively soon and
10	letter?	10	the thing had gone away.
11	A. I guess so, yes.	11	Q. How long had it been had you noticed the
12	Q. And No. 2 says: "Records of Mr. Stanley's	12	•
13	medical expenses have not yet been compiled;	13	<u> </u>
14	however, I forward those records as I obtain them."	14	How long was it between the time you first
15	A. And your question is where are they?	15	noticed the blurry vision and the time you called
16	Q. Well, that was my question.	16	your eye doctor?
17	A. Okay.	17	A. I would have reacted pretty quickly to that.
18	Q. Have you made any effort to compile a record	18	And that's not the answer to your question, but it's
19	of medical expenses?	19	to say I don't think I'd have waited for a week or
20	A. One of the things about the problem I have	20	two.
21	is, one, I was I have not compiled them. So	21	Q. Would it have been seven to ten days between
22	theoretically there might be some secondary claim on	22	the time you first noticed it and saw your doctor?
23		23	A. It probably would have been a day or two.
124	'cause they nay the first hite and Rlue Cross nays	24	O You saw Dr Pelletier?

40 (Pages 154 to 157)

24

25

Q. You saw Dr. Pelletier?

A. Pelletier, yes. He's retired now.

24 'cause they pay the first bite and Blue Cross pays

25 the second bite. So I don't know how the law works

	Page 158		Page 160
1	Q. And he was at the St. Paul Eye Clinic at the	1	A. They didn't tell me.
2	time?	2	Q. Now, you said that when you were completing
3	A. Yes, ma'am.	3	your fact sheet in connection with this litigation
4	Q. And if his notes indicate that the blurry	4	you called the St. Paul Eye Clinic to find out what
5	vision had been there for seven to ten days?	5	they diagnosed it as, correct?
6	A. He said that. Okay, well then that's what I	6	A. Yes, the information there is what I got
7	did.	7	from them over the phone.
8	Q. Okay.	8	Q. Okay, and they told you that they had
9	A. I would have thought I reacted, would have	9	diagnosed papillitis in the right eye?
10	reacted sooner. But that's what I did.	10	A. Yes, I guess that's what I wrote down.
11	Q. Did he run any tests to determine the nature	11	Q. Okay. When you later had problems with your
12	of the blurry vision?	12	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
13	A. I don't remember. I know he looked, I mean	13	in your right eye with your doctors ever again?
14	(gesturing) with the light and all that. What he	14	A. I don't think so.
15	was looking at was retinal tissue that was swollen.	15	Q. Did any doctor ever tell you that the
16	11 10 1	16	papillitis in your right eye was possibly related to
17	Q. Okay. Did he tell you what caused the	17	the injury you currently have in your left eye?
18		18	A. No. But one
19	A. I don't recall going away with any	19	Q. Did you ever ask any of the doctors?
20	impression that there was a specific cause. It	20	A. But one would have been before the other.
21	sorta just happens, like it wasn't bright lights or	21	The timing doesn't make that work. One, it's 15
22	anything like that.	22	years later. Two, it's a different doctor. Because
23	Q. And how long was it from the time that you	23	Dr. Pelletier had retired. So he wasn't my
	first noticed the blurry vision until it resolved?		ophthalmologist when all this happened.
25	A. Several weeks.	25	Q. Okay. Did you ever ask any of your doctors
	Page 159		Page 161
1	Q. And did it resolve gradually or suddenly?	1	whether the papillitis in your right eye in 1987 was
2	A. It seems to me it resolved gradually.	2	related to your current
3	Q. And was the onset gradual or sudden?	3	A. I did not.
4	A. I think the onset was more rapid. But	4	Q condition in your left eye?
5	that's about as far this is 20 years.	5	A. I did not.
6	Q. Do you recall having an angiogram at the	6	Q. Now, in 1991 you again visited
7	time of that occurrence?	7	Dr. Pelletier, correct, with an eye issue?
8	A. What's an angiogram?	8	A. I don't even remember that.
9	Q. An angiogram is where they put a dye in to	9	Q. Do you recall seeing him in July of 1991
10	look at the vessels.	10	complaining of eye fatigue?
11	A. They put dye in my eye. I mean, I thought I	11	A. I don't even remember that, again.
12	heard it in connection with hearts or something.	12	Q. Do you recall him telling you that the
13	Q. Okay.	13	
14	A. But yes, they put dye in my eye.	14	fuzzy? Or you telling him that your peripheral
15	Q. So they can map the vessels?	1	vision was fuzzy in your right eye?
16	A. So they were doing some sort of mapping I	16	A. Oh, hold it. I think I had floaters. Which
17	suppose, yes.	17	are little things that sort of, they're little blurs that travel around in the vitreous humor of your
18 19	Q. Okay. And did they find any kind of blockage with the vessels?	18 19	eye. And I think I noticed it playing tennis that
20	A. I don't recall.	20	I, you know, the ball came and it disappeared
21	Q. Did they tell you whether there was any	21	briefly into that little funny spot.
22	problem with your optic nerve at the time?	22	Q. And that was in 1991?
23	A. Nope.	23	A. That sounds like, yeah, because that did
24	Q. No, they didn't tell you? Or they said	24	happen to me. And it was subsequent to that.
	there was no problem with your optic nerve?	25	Q. Okay. We do have some indication that you
ستري	atore was no product with join opin not ve:		2. Chaj. 110 to have bollo marourou man jou

41 (Pages 158 to 161)

ι —	7 160			
	Page 162		Page 16	4د
1	had floaters in 1996.	1	A. Okay.	ı
2	A. Okay, that could be, too.	2	Q. Do you recall talking to Dr. Weingarden	
3	Q. Do you recall several instances of seeing	3	about the floaters?	Ì
4	floaters?	4	A. I don't recall that particular time. He	
5	A. It could have happened if I'd been in for a	5	referred me I was referred to him by	
6 7	regular eye checkup.	7	Dr. Sheridan, who was my regular ophthalmologist.	
8	Q. Okay. A. But I only really recall going in on the	8	Probably. Q. Tell me again about the floaters that you	
9	floaters just to find out if they were a problem on	9	saw.	
10	the one occasion.	10	A. It's a little spot in your eye that moves	
11	Q. So let me ask you this way. Do you recall	11	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
12	discussing with Dr. Pelletier problems with your	12	absorbed. But it's, whether it's a little dry place	
13	peripheral visual acuity in your right eye	13	in your vitreous humor or what, I have no idea. But	
14	subsequent to the original diagnosis of papillitis?	14	it, but it doesn't it isn't just in one place,	
15	A. I don't remember anything like that.	15	and it can sort of move out of the way or into the	ı
16	Q. Okay. And do you recall him telling you	16	way and that kind of thing. That's all I know about	ı
17	that your right optic disc was pale as compared to	17		
18	your left optic disc?	18	Q. Did anyone ever tell you that you had	
19	A. Boy, I wouldn't remember that now.	19	vitreous detachment?	ı
20	Q. Okay. Has any doctor ever talked to you	20	A. Don't know that term.	ŀ
21 22	about the appearance of your optic disc?	21 22	Q. Okay.	
23	A. Optic disc, what is that?	23	A. But it probably relates to this 'cause I'm talking about the vitreous humor.	
24	Q. Okay, that's not a term you're familiar with?	24	Q. Okay. But no one ever told you that you	
25	A. No. Is that my retina?		have a vitreous that you had vitreous detachment	
	Page 163		Page 16	jο
1	Q. The optic disc is in the back of the eye.	1	in your left eye?	
2	A. Oh, just where the retina sits so to speak.	2	A. I don't remember that term.	
3	Q. Well, if you're not familiar with it I'm	3	Q. And you don't recall Dr. Weingarden telling	
4	not going to answer your questions.	4	you that the floaters were a result of the vitreous	
5	A. Okay, yeah.	5	detachment?	
7	Q. Are you familiar with the term optic disc? A. No, I'm not.	7	A. That might have been a part of his discussion, but I don't really recall.	
8	Q. No doctor has ever talked to you about the	8	Q. Okay. What did Dr. Weingarden tell you	
9	appearance of an optic disc?	9	about the risks associated with the floaters you	
10	A. When I had my left eye retina fixed,	10	were seeing?	
	Dr. Bhavsar might have used the term, I don't recall	11	A. If he told me anything I don't recall.	
	that.	12	Q. Did he recommend any treatment for it?	
13	Q. Okay.	13	A. Not as I recall.	
14	A. But it could happen. I don't recognize the	14	Q. Did he ever tell you that your condition	
15	term.	15	could lead to retinal detachment?	
16	Q. Okay, and so you don't recall anyone talking	16	A. I don't think so. Again, not recalled.	
17	to you about a pale disc on your right eye?	17	Q. Did the floaters resolve themselves? Or did	
18	A. No, I don't, have no recollection.	18	you continue to experience floaters?	
19	Q. Okay. Now, you talked a moment ago about	19	A. That's a good question. Sometimes they'll	
20	your seeing floaters in your eye. Do you recall that?	20 21	absorb. But, you know, we get used to things, too.	
22	A. Yes.	22	And they certainly weren't so bad that I was incapacitated if I had floaters. So they either	
23	Q. Okay. And according to the records in	23	resolved themselves or I got used to them.	
24	September of '96, you saw Dr. Weingarden to talk	24	Q. You don't really recall one way or the	l
25			other?	

42 (Pages 162 to 165)

	Page 166		Page 168
1	A. That's the best answer I can give you.	1	A. Not in many years.
2	Q. Now, Dr. Sheridan was your routine	2	Q. Did you use ibuprofen after your surgery in
3	ophthalmologist?	3	'97?
4	A. Yes, ma'am.	4	A. I doubt it, but I don't know.
5	Q. And you had your routine checkups with him	5	Q. Do you recall
6	on a regular basis?	6	A. I could have. Theoretically I didn't have
7	A. Yes.	7	the heart problem until '99, I didn't know I had the
8	Q. And he would take care of the prescription	8	heart problem, so I could have used it '97 to '9.
9	for your glasses?	9	Q. And do you recall that after using the
10	A. Mm-hmm.	10	ibuprofen for your back surgery, you again
11	Q. Yes?	11	experienced floaters?
12	A. Yes.	12	A. I never connected the two, if there's a
13	Q. Okay. Do you recall continuing to report to	13	connection.
14	Dr. Sheridan that you were experiencing floaters in	14	Q. Well, do you recall reporting that to
15			Dr. Sheridan that you had floaters after using
	Dr. Weingarden?		ibuprofen for your back surgery?
17 18	A. Well, Dr. Sheridan saw me every, probably	17 18	A. That's interesting, no, I don't recall that at all.
		19	
	recall reporting anything to them to him, so it wouldn't surprise me if there's if they went	20	Q. And so you wouldn't remember whether it resolved when you stopped using ibuprofen?
21	away, like I suggest is a possibility. Or that I'd	21	A. I think that's fair, yes.
22		22	Q. Did you ever do any research on your own
23	Q. If he was noting floaters in your records,		about the floaters you were experiencing?
	though, would that be a good indication that you did	24	A. No.
	in fact continue to experience floaters?	25	Q. Did Dr. Weingarden or Dr. Sheridan ever give
	Page 167		Page 169
1	MS. HAUER: Objection, form.	1	you any literature about the floaters?
2	THE WITNESS: Excuse me?	2	A. I don't think so. I don't think they were
3	Q. You can answer if you're able.	3	seen as one of those things you need to pass out a
4	A. I'm sorry.	4	booklet on. But he might have.
5	Q. You can answer the question if you're able.	5	Q. You began experiencing additional problems
6	A. Repeat, please.	6	in your left eye in June of 2000, right?
7	Q. Sure. Dr. Sheridan's notes indicate that	7	A. I saw Dr. Sheridan.
8	you did continue to report floaters during your	8	Q. Okay.
9	routine visits to him.	9	A. Go ahead.
10	A. Okay.	10	Q. And why did you see him?
11	Q. So would that refresh your recollection that	11	A. For my regular checkup.
12	, , ,	12	Q. Okay.
13	A. I wouldn't question what he wrote. I	13 14	A. And he took a look at my left eye and said, "You have a partially detached retina." And I said,
14 15	presume I was. Q. We talked earlier about your back surgery in	15	"Oh, that's what those funny little flutterings are
16	I think early 1999, late '98 time period?	16	in my eye," or something like that. And he said,
17	A. '97 was my surgery No. 3.	17	"I'm going to make a phone call. I want you to see
18	Q. Okay, so in 1997. After that surgery you	18	somebody if he's in his office today." So I went
19	used ibuprofen at some point?	19	right down the street and saw Bhavsar, who is with
20	A. Yes. I'm not supposed to use the	20	the Retina Center. And he took a look and said,
21		21	"Can you come to our place for surgery at 8 a.m.
22	,	22	tomorrow," words to that effect, something like
23	other than the day after the surgery, it would have	23	that. And I said, "Sure."
	been acetaminophen.	24	And apparently a detached retina is the sort
25	Q. Did you ever use ibuprofen?	25	of thing you don't want to wait around on, you can't

43 (Pages 166 to 169)

	Page 170		Page 172
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	sort of drag your feet and watch it for a while. So I went in and by I was home by noon from having a retina reattached, or the partial reattachment. Q. You mentioned that when you were talking to Dr. Sheridan and he told you you had a detached retina that you said, "Oh, that's what those floating things were." Had there been an increase in floating floaters? A. When I said floating things, someday you might have a detached, partially detached retina. Instead of little floaters, that isn't what I was describing, it was sort of a glittery shimmering on the outside, you know, not in the middle but on the outside a shimmering, a light shimmering. That's what the detached retina that manifests itself. Okay. Q. And when did that start? When did you start noticing that glittering on the side? A. I didn't go in to see him on that. I just	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I can't answer that. Don't know. Q. Were you able to drive? A. Yes. Q. Were you able to watch television? A. Yes. Q. Were you able to read? A. Yes. Q. What did Dr. Sheridan tell you about retinal detachment, what that was? A. Well, you know, I'd heard of detached retinas, and they sound serious, because the retina's kind of the thing that gathers all the light in the right way for an eye. And so when he said, "I'm going to make an appointment with Dr. Bhavsar for you and he's there and go see him," I took it as a serious matter. Q. You said that you had heard of retinal detachment. How had you heard about that? A. Oh, people have had it, I mean you hear. You know, it's one of those things maybe older
21	figured that was sorta normal.	21 22	people talk about, I don't know. Q. Did Dr. Sheridan give you any information as
22	Q. Okay. How long had you been experiencing that, though, before you saw him?	23	to what caused your retinal detachment?
24	A. Might have been a year or two. That's a	24	A. No, not to my knowledge, to my recollection.
25	might-have-been.	25	Q. Did he explain to you what would happen if
	Page 171		Page 173
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Okay. You don't have any recollection of exactly when that started? A. No, I just, you know, when he said it's a problem, I said gee, I've had that for a bit. But I have no time thing on that. Q. And you said they were different from the floaters that you had been experiencing several years before? A. Absolutely. Floaters were darker spots, dark gray spots kind of thing. And this was shimmering light on the side. Q. And the shimmering light on the side, did that gradually get worse? Or was it pretty constant	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	,
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	once you started noticing it? A. I have no idea. I'm sure it got worse or it wouldn't have been apparent. It wasn't apparent two years earlier. So that's the time horizon we're dealing with. Q. Was it interfering with your ability to function in the course of the day? A. No, but it was a, I guess it was a small	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	detached retina, it's not detached in the middle, which is good, and you better come in and get it fixed 'cause you never know how these things go," words to that effect I'm sure. Q. How did he examine you? A. Well, I'm sure I don't recall any element, him putting any elements in my eye like the dye. But maybe he did. He just looked hard. And I
22		22	

44 (Pages 170 to 173)

23 probably -- it may have needed scientific

25 but it was not a -- it was not a puzzler.

24 verification with a special instrument or something,

23 So it, it might have been progressive. Probably is.

25 certain activities versus other activities?

Q. Was it more noticeable when you were doing

	in Re: Viagra Products	jΙ	rability Litigation	
	Page 174		Page	176
17 18 19 20 21 22	A. If the question was asked, I don't remember what I said. The issue really was you've got this problem, it's best dealt with yesterday, let's get it done. Q. And he did the surgery the following day?	12 13 14 15 16 17	away in time. And that's the part I remember. How am I going to, you know, what do I do now, doc. Well, you go home and you sleep on your back I guess it is, don't ever put your head way down, you know, that kind of stuff. Q. Okay. A. I'm not sure that answered your question fully, but go ahead. Q. Well, we were talking about cup-to-disc ratio, and you were telling me how you learned—let me just get the question. You were telling me how you learned what a cup-to-disc ratio was. A. Well, I don't think I really learned the ratio at all. But I had the sense that it had to do with the shape of the eye and that kind of thing. Q. Has any doctor ever talked to you about your cup-to-disc ratio? A. No. Should they? Q. Has anyone ever told you that you have age-related macular degeneration? A. I've seen that phrase. Q. Okay. Have you seen it in relation to you? A. Yes, I think so. Q. Okay. Where?	
	Page 175		Page	177
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	later or something like that. Q. Did Dr. Bhavsar tell you anything about your cup-to-disc ratio? A. Probably. It's not the sort of information I try and retain. Q. Okay. Do you know what a cup-to-disc ratio is? A. No. But it has to do it probably has to do with the shape of the eye. But if I'm close, that's as far as I go	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Well, probably one of my physicians, Dr. Sheridan or Dr. Bhavsar. Or Dr. Weingarden, he's a possible, too, 'cause he, he would be looking at that kind of stuff. Q. Do you know what macular degeneration is? A. It's degeneration of the macula. Or the macula is the middle point in your eye and it means it's losing its sensitivity, if you will, to light and color and focus and all that. Q. And has anyone explained to you the natural	

10 that's as far as I go. Q. And how did you learn that? 11 A. Well, at some point when I went back to see 12 13 him or something he probably described what he did. 14 And he talked about a buckle, and I don't know what 15 that means, but when you -- let's see, it was a 16 weird piece of work because I had to keep my head 17 down for the next two days or week or something or 18 sleep with my head down instead of up. Or up 19 instead of down because of the little bubble. I 20 don't know if you know about this stuff. When you 21 have a reattachment, the only way to hold it in, you 22 can't put stitches in, is you sleep in such a way 23 that a little air bubble that he puts into your eye 24 always floats up and holds the retina against the 25 place it should be. And that little air bubble goes

Q. And has anyone explained to you the natural 10 11 progression of macular degeneration? 12 A. No, I don't think so. I've heard of people, 13 people I know who have, you know, more rapid macular 14 degeneration than my age-related. O. And are you aware that macular degeneration 15 16 could lead to blindness? 17 A. I am. 18 O. Has anyone told you how far your macular 19 degeneration has gone? 20 A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Have you ever been told you have reticular 21 22 pigmentary degeneration? 23 A. Reticular, no, I don't know that phrase. I 24 don't recall the phrase.

Q. Has anyone ever diagnosed you with

45 (Pages 174 to 177)

	Page 178		Page 186
1	paving-stone degeneration?	1	A. I don't recall that, no.
2	A. Same answer.	2	Q. Do you recall reporting you don't recall
3	Q. You're not familiar with those phrases?	3	reporting to Dr. Bhavsar that you were able to open
4	A. No. You know, doctors don't tell you	4	your eye, but your vision was so bad you preferred
5	everything, you know.	5	to keep it closed?
6	Q. Did you ever do any research about retinal	6	A. I don't recall that, but it could have been.
7	detachment?	7	I mean, you know, day after surgery, I don't know
8	A. It's possible.	8	how I don't remember how I went through that
9	Q. What do you recall from any research you've	9	period.
10	done?	10	Q. At some point were you able to see out of
11	A. I don't really recall. You know, the basic		your left eye after the surgery?
12		12	A. Oh, sure.
13	want it reattached. It doesn't need a lot of	13	Q. What was your vision in your left eye?
14	research to figure that out. I might have done	14	A. He didn't measure when I went in the last
15	something like that. But, you know, it was a day	15	time or anything?
16	between this and that, so I might not have even done	16	Q. I'm asking if you remember your vision.
17	that.	17	A. I don't remember, no. I know I my vision
18	Q. When Dr. Bhavsar recommended the surgery to	18	
19	reattach your retina, did he review with you any of	19	Q. Were you able to see distance out of the
20	the risks associated with that surgery?	21	left eye? A. Yes.
21 22	A. I'm sure he did. But I don't recall them.	22	Q. At some point, though, your right eye was
23	Q. Okay. A. I mean presumably I shouldn't say	23	
24	presumably, I don't know, I don't recall any of	24	A. Alas, my left eye was my good one. But I
25	them, but I'm sure there were some. They always	1	don't think the mac the retina thing made it
	dicin, out i in bure tiere were belief i iney armaye		#21 0 mm 1
	Baco 170		Page 18
	Page 179	_	Page 18
1	have a litany of those things.	1	better, clearly, although it made it better in a
2	have a litany of those things. Q. Did he tell you that one of the risks is	2	better, clearly, although it made it better in a short-term sense.
2	have a litany of those things. Q. Did he tell you that one of the risks is that he would not be able to reattach your retina?	2	better, clearly, although it made it better in a short-term sense. Q. You say your left eye was your good one?
2 3 4	have a litany of those things. Q. Did he tell you that one of the risks is that he would not be able to reattach your retina? A. I would presume so, but I don't know that.	2 3 4	better, clearly, although it made it better in a short-term sense. Q. You say your left eye was your good one? A. Well, see, my left eye was the better eye
2 3 4 5	have a litany of those things. Q. Did he tell you that one of the risks is that he would not be able to reattach your retina? A. I would presume so, but I don't know that. Q. Did he tell you one of the risks was	2 3 4 5	better, clearly, although it made it better in a short-term sense. Q. You say your left eye was your good one? A. Well, see, my left eye was the better eye always. Because I had had that swelling thing in
2 3 4 5 6	have a litany of those things. Q. Did he tell you that one of the risks is that he would not be able to reattach your retina? A. I would presume so, but I don't know that. Q. Did he tell you one of the risks was blindness?	2 3 4 5 6	better, clearly, although it made it better in a short-term sense. Q. You say your left eye was your good one? A. Well, see, my left eye was the better eye always. Because I had had that swelling thing in 1987 that left a little bit of sort of fuzziness in
2 3 4 5 6 7	have a litany of those things. Q. Did he tell you that one of the risks is that he would not be able to reattach your retina? A. I would presume so, but I don't know that. Q. Did he tell you one of the risks was blindness? A. He probably did. But I don't recall that.	2 3 4 5 6 7	better, clearly, although it made it better in a short-term sense. Q. You say your left eye was your good one? A. Well, see, my left eye was the better eye always. Because I had had that swelling thing in 1987 that left a little bit of sort of fuzziness in that eye. So I think I saw better with my left eye
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	have a litany of those things. Q. Did he tell you that one of the risks is that he would not be able to reattach your retina? A. I would presume so, but I don't know that. Q. Did he tell you one of the risks was blindness? A. He probably did. But I don't recall that. Q. Did you have any complications that you're	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	better, clearly, although it made it better in a short-term sense. Q. You say your left eye was your good one? A. Well, see, my left eye was the better eye always. Because I had had that swelling thing in 1987 that left a little bit of sort of fuzziness in that eye. So I think I saw better with my left eye than my right eye. That's my recollection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	have a litany of those things. Q. Did he tell you that one of the risks is that he would not be able to reattach your retina? A. I would presume so, but I don't know that. Q. Did he tell you one of the risks was blindness? A. He probably did. But I don't recall that. Q. Did you have any complications that you're aware of from the surgery?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	better, clearly, although it made it better in a short-term sense. Q. You say your left eye was your good one? A. Well, see, my left eye was the better eye always. Because I had had that swelling thing in 1987 that left a little bit of sort of fuzziness in that eye. So I think I saw better with my left eye than my right eye. That's my recollection. Q. Did anyone ever tell you whether the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	have a litany of those things. Q. Did he tell you that one of the risks is that he would not be able to reattach your retina? A. I would presume so, but I don't know that. Q. Did he tell you one of the risks was blindness? A. He probably did. But I don't recall that. Q. Did you have any complications that you're aware of from the surgery? A. Not that I recall.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	better, clearly, although it made it better in a short-term sense. Q. You say your left eye was your good one? A. Well, see, my left eye was the better eye always. Because I had had that swelling thing in 1987 that left a little bit of sort of fuzziness in that eye. So I think I saw better with my left eye than my right eye. That's my recollection. Q. Did anyone ever tell you whether the incident in your right eye was an ischemic optic
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	have a litany of those things. Q. Did he tell you that one of the risks is that he would not be able to reattach your retina? A. I would presume so, but I don't know that. Q. Did he tell you one of the risks was blindness? A. He probably did. But I don't recall that. Q. Did you have any complications that you're aware of from the surgery? A. Not that I recall. Q. Now, you had the surgery done on June 6th,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	better, clearly, although it made it better in a short-term sense. Q. You say your left eye was your good one? A. Well, see, my left eye was the better eye always. Because I had had that swelling thing in 1987 that left a little bit of sort of fuzziness in that eye. So I think I saw better with my left eye than my right eye. That's my recollection. Q. Did anyone ever tell you whether the incident in your right eye was an ischemic optic neuropathy?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	have a litany of those things. Q. Did he tell you that one of the risks is that he would not be able to reattach your retina? A. I would presume so, but I don't know that. Q. Did he tell you one of the risks was blindness? A. He probably did. But I don't recall that. Q. Did you have any complications that you're aware of from the surgery? A. Not that I recall. Q. Now, you had the surgery done on June 6th, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	better, clearly, although it made it better in a short-term sense. Q. You say your left eye was your good one? A. Well, see, my left eye was the better eye always. Because I had had that swelling thing in 1987 that left a little bit of sort of fuzziness in that eye. So I think I saw better with my left eye than my right eye. That's my recollection. Q. Did anyone ever tell you whether the incident in your right eye was an ischemic optic neuropathy? A. If that term doesn't appear on one of those
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	have a litany of those things. Q. Did he tell you that one of the risks is that he would not be able to reattach your retina? A. I would presume so, but I don't know that. Q. Did he tell you one of the risks was blindness? A. He probably did. But I don't recall that. Q. Did you have any complications that you're aware of from the surgery? A. Not that I recall. Q. Now, you had the surgery done on June 6th, correct? A. Right.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	better, clearly, although it made it better in a short-term sense. Q. You say your left eye was your good one? A. Well, see, my left eye was the better eye always. Because I had had that swelling thing in 1987 that left a little bit of sort of fuzziness in that eye. So I think I saw better with my left eye than my right eye. That's my recollection. Q. Did anyone ever tell you whether the incident in your right eye was an ischemic optic neuropathy? A. If that term doesn't appear on one of those sheets, I mean I wouldn't remember the name
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	have a litany of those things. Q. Did he tell you that one of the risks is that he would not be able to reattach your retina? A. I would presume so, but I don't know that. Q. Did he tell you one of the risks was blindness? A. He probably did. But I don't recall that. Q. Did you have any complications that you're aware of from the surgery? A. Not that I recall. Q. Now, you had the surgery done on June 6th, correct? A. Right. Q. And you saw Dr. Bhavsar the following day	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	better, clearly, although it made it better in a short-term sense. Q. You say your left eye was your good one? A. Well, see, my left eye was the better eye always. Because I had had that swelling thing in 1987 that left a little bit of sort of fuzziness in that eye. So I think I saw better with my left eye than my right eye. That's my recollection. Q. Did anyone ever tell you whether the incident in your right eye was an ischemic optic neuropathy? A. If that term doesn't appear on one of those sheets, I mean I wouldn't remember the name "ischemic" anyway. So if it doesn't appear on the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	have a litany of those things. Q. Did he tell you that one of the risks is that he would not be able to reattach your retina? A. I would presume so, but I don't know that. Q. Did he tell you one of the risks was blindness? A. He probably did. But I don't recall that. Q. Did you have any complications that you're aware of from the surgery? A. Not that I recall. Q. Now, you had the surgery done on June 6th, correct? A. Right.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	better, clearly, although it made it better in a short-term sense. Q. You say your left eye was your good one? A. Well, see, my left eye was the better eye always. Because I had had that swelling thing in 1987 that left a little bit of sort of fuzziness in that eye. So I think I saw better with my left eye than my right eye. That's my recollection. Q. Did anyone ever tell you whether the incident in your right eye was an ischemic optic neuropathy? A. If that term doesn't appear on one of those sheets, I mean I wouldn't remember the name "ischemic" anyway. So if it doesn't appear on the report, then it didn't happen.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	have a litany of those things. Q. Did he tell you that one of the risks is that he would not be able to reattach your retina? A. I would presume so, but I don't know that. Q. Did he tell you one of the risks was blindness? A. He probably did. But I don't recall that. Q. Did you have any complications that you're aware of from the surgery? A. Not that I recall. Q. Now, you had the surgery done on June 6th, correct? A. Right. Q. And you saw Dr. Bhavsar the following day for follow-up?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	better, clearly, although it made it better in a short-term sense. Q. You say your left eye was your good one? A. Well, see, my left eye was the better eye always. Because I had had that swelling thing in 1987 that left a little bit of sort of fuzziness in that eye. So I think I saw better with my left eye than my right eye. That's my recollection. Q. Did anyone ever tell you whether the incident in your right eye was an ischemic optic neuropathy? A. If that term doesn't appear on one of those sheets, I mean I wouldn't remember the name "ischemic" anyway. So if it doesn't appear on the report, then it didn't happen. Q. During the summer of 2000, after your reattachment surgery, did your left eye continue to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	have a litany of those things. Q. Did he tell you that one of the risks is that he would not be able to reattach your retina? A. I would presume so, but I don't know that. Q. Did he tell you one of the risks was blindness? A. He probably did. But I don't recall that. Q. Did you have any complications that you're aware of from the surgery? A. Not that I recall. Q. Now, you had the surgery done on June 6th, correct? A. Right. Q. And you saw Dr. Bhavsar the following day for follow-up? A. If you say so. You know, I don't remember the chronology. Q. Okay. And you saw him the following	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	better, clearly, although it made it better in a short-term sense. Q. You say your left eye was your good one? A. Well, see, my left eye was the better eye always. Because I had had that swelling thing in 1987 that left a little bit of sort of fuzziness in that eye. So I think I saw better with my left eye than my right eye. That's my recollection. Q. Did anyone ever tell you whether the incident in your right eye was an ischemic optic neuropathy? A. If that term doesn't appear on one of those sheets, I mean I wouldn't remember the name "ischemic" anyway. So if it doesn't appear on the report, then it didn't happen. Q. During the summer of 2000, after your reattachment surgery, did your left eye continue to get better?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	have a litany of those things. Q. Did he tell you that one of the risks is that he would not be able to reattach your retina? A. I would presume so, but I don't know that. Q. Did he tell you one of the risks was blindness? A. He probably did. But I don't recall that. Q. Did you have any complications that you're aware of from the surgery? A. Not that I recall. Q. Now, you had the surgery done on June 6th, correct? A. Right. Q. And you saw Dr. Bhavsar the following day for follow-up? A. If you say so. You know, I don't remember the chronology. Q. Okay. And you saw him the following continued to see him the following week, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	better, clearly, although it made it better in a short-term sense. Q. You say your left eye was your good one? A. Well, see, my left eye was the better eye always. Because I had had that swelling thing in 1987 that left a little bit of sort of fuzziness in that eye. So I think I saw better with my left eye than my right eye. That's my recollection. Q. Did anyone ever tell you whether the incident in your right eye was an ischemic optic neuropathy? A. If that term doesn't appear on one of those sheets, I mean I wouldn't remember the name "ischemic" anyway. So if it doesn't appear on the report, then it didn't happen. Q. During the summer of 2000, after your reattachment surgery, did your left eye continue to get better? A. I believe so.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	have a litany of those things. Q. Did he tell you that one of the risks is that he would not be able to reattach your retina? A. I would presume so, but I don't know that. Q. Did he tell you one of the risks was blindness? A. He probably did. But I don't recall that. Q. Did you have any complications that you're aware of from the surgery? A. Not that I recall. Q. Now, you had the surgery done on June 6th, correct? A. Right. Q. And you saw Dr. Bhavsar the following day for follow-up? A. If you say so. You know, I don't remember the chronology. Q. Okay. And you saw him the followingcontinued to see him the following week, correct? A. Okay. Again, I accept your warning.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	better, clearly, although it made it better in a short-term sense. Q. You say your left eye was your good one? A. Well, see, my left eye was the better eye always. Because I had had that swelling thing in 1987 that left a little bit of sort of fuzziness in that eye. So I think I saw better with my left eye than my right eye. That's my recollection. Q. Did anyone ever tell you whether the incident in your right eye was an ischemic optic neuropathy? A. If that term doesn't appear on one of those sheets, I mean I wouldn't remember the name "ischemic" anyway. So if it doesn't appear on the report, then it didn't happen. Q. During the summer of 2000, after your reattachment surgery, did your left eye continue to get better? A. I believe so. Q. Had it stabilized?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	have a litany of those things. Q. Did he tell you that one of the risks is that he would not be able to reattach your retina? A. I would presume so, but I don't know that. Q. Did he tell you one of the risks was blindness? A. He probably did. But I don't recall that. Q. Did you have any complications that you're aware of from the surgery? A. Not that I recall. Q. Now, you had the surgery done on June 6th, correct? A. Right. Q. And you saw Dr. Bhavsar the following day for follow-up? A. If you say so. You know, I don't remember the chronology. Q. Okay. And you saw him the followingcontinued to see him the following week, correct? A. Okay. Again, I accept your warning. Q. Okay. Over the next couple weeks, did your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	better, clearly, although it made it better in a short-term sense. Q. You say your left eye was your good one? A. Well, see, my left eye was the better eye always. Because I had had that swelling thing in 1987 that left a little bit of sort of fuzziness in that eye. So I think I saw better with my left eye than my right eye. That's my recollection. Q. Did anyone ever tell you whether the incident in your right eye was an ischemic optic neuropathy? A. If that term doesn't appear on one of those sheets, I mean I wouldn't remember the name "ischemic" anyway. So if it doesn't appear on the report, then it didn't happen. Q. During the summer of 2000, after your reattachment surgery, did your left eye continue to get better? A. I believe so. Q. Had it stabilized? A. I don't know what "stabilized" means but
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	have a litany of those things. Q. Did he tell you that one of the risks is that he would not be able to reattach your retina? A. I would presume so, but I don't know that. Q. Did he tell you one of the risks was blindness? A. He probably did. But I don't recall that. Q. Did you have any complications that you're aware of from the surgery? A. Not that I recall. Q. Now, you had the surgery done on June 6th, correct? A. Right. Q. And you saw Dr. Bhavsar the following day for follow-up? A. If you say so. You know, I don't remember the chronology. Q. Okay. And you saw him the followingcontinued to see him the following week, correct? A. Okay. Again, I accept your warning. Q. Okay. Over the next couple weeks, did your eye vision improve?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	better, clearly, although it made it better in a short-term sense. Q. You say your left eye was your good one? A. Well, see, my left eye was the better eye always. Because I had had that swelling thing in 1987 that left a little bit of sort of fuzziness in that eye. So I think I saw better with my left eye than my right eye. That's my recollection. Q. Did anyone ever tell you whether the incident in your right eye was an ischemic optic neuropathy? A. If that term doesn't appear on one of those sheets, I mean I wouldn't remember the name "ischemic" anyway. So if it doesn't appear on the report, then it didn't happen. Q. During the summer of 2000, after your reattachment surgery, did your left eye continue to get better? A. I believe so. Q. Had it stabilized? A. I don't know what "stabilized" means but because I don't know had this other event had not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	have a litany of those things. Q. Did he tell you that one of the risks is that he would not be able to reattach your retina? A. I would presume so, but I don't know that. Q. Did he tell you one of the risks was blindness? A. He probably did. But I don't recall that. Q. Did you have any complications that you're aware of from the surgery? A. Not that I recall. Q. Now, you had the surgery done on June 6th, correct? A. Right. Q. And you saw Dr. Bhavsar the following day for follow-up? A. If you say so. You know, I don't remember the chronology. Q. Okay. And you saw him the followingcontinued to see him the following week, correct? A. Okay. Again, I accept your warning. Q. Okay. Over the next couple weeks, did your eye vision improve? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	better, clearly, although it made it better in a short-term sense. Q. You say your left eye was your good one? A. Well, see, my left eye was the better eye always. Because I had had that swelling thing in 1987 that left a little bit of sort of fuzziness in that eye. So I think I saw better with my left eye than my right eye. That's my recollection. Q. Did anyone ever tell you whether the incident in your right eye was an ischemic optic neuropathy? A. If that term doesn't appear on one of those sheets, I mean I wouldn't remember the name "ischemic" anyway. So if it doesn't appear on the report, then it didn't happen. Q. During the summer of 2000, after your reattachment surgery, did your left eye continue to get better? A. I believe so. Q. Had it stabilized? A. I don't know what "stabilized" means but because I don't know had this other event had not happened, where my left eye would have wound up in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	have a litany of those things. Q. Did he tell you that one of the risks is that he would not be able to reattach your retina? A. I would presume so, but I don't know that. Q. Did he tell you one of the risks was blindness? A. He probably did. But I don't recall that. Q. Did you have any complications that you're aware of from the surgery? A. Not that I recall. Q. Now, you had the surgery done on June 6th, correct? A. Right. Q. And you saw Dr. Bhavsar the following day for follow-up? A. If you say so. You know, I don't remember the chronology. Q. Okay. And you saw him the followingcontinued to see him the following week, correct? A. Okay. Again, I accept your warning. Q. Okay. Over the next couple weeks, did your eye vision improve?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	better, clearly, although it made it better in a short-term sense. Q. You say your left eye was your good one? A. Well, see, my left eye was the better eye always. Because I had had that swelling thing in 1987 that left a little bit of sort of fuzziness in that eye. So I think I saw better with my left eye than my right eye. That's my recollection. Q. Did anyone ever tell you whether the incident in your right eye was an ischemic optic neuropathy? A. If that term doesn't appear on one of those sheets, I mean I wouldn't remember the name "ischemic" anyway. So if it doesn't appear on the report, then it didn't happen. Q. During the summer of 2000, after your reattachment surgery, did your left eye continue to get better? A. I believe so. Q. Had it stabilized? A. I don't know what "stabilized" means but because I don't know had this other event had not happened, where my left eye would have wound up in the final. I mean we had what, two and a half

46 (Pages 178 to 181)

	Page 182		Page 184
1	months it's supposed to get better still or not, I	1	A. And because the timing was right for that,
2	have no idea.	2	end of August, early September. Which means we were
3	Q. Okay. But in the two months between the	3	going to be there for four, five, six days, you
4	surgery and the or almost three months between	4	know, something like that. And that's essentially
5	the surgery	5	what I remember. The specific day, you know, you're
6	A. Yeah, two and a half plus, right.	6	guessing.
7	Q and the onset of your other problems, was	7	Q. When would you have arrived up at the lake?
8	it just continually improving or had it plateaued?	8	A. Oh, we could have gone up on a Tuesday or a
9	A. It must have gotten to a point where I	9	Wednesday. Probably not Thursday, just 'cause we
10	wasn't conscious of it every day. And that would	10	give ourselves a couple extra days. So we might
11	have been in the first few weeks probably.	11	have gone up, let's say we went up Wednesday.
12	Q. Do you recall reporting to Dr. Sheridan on	12	Wednesday.
13	August 7th of 2000 that you could see more clearly	13	Q. And how long after you arrived do you recall
14	with your right eye than your left eye?	14	noticing the problem with your eye?
15	A. I don't recall reporting that.	15	A. I can't I'm trying to recapture time on
16	Q. Do you recall reporting that you were still	16	this and it's tricky because this I'm just I
17	experiencing floaters?	17	forget what the days of the week are then. I don't
18	A. I don't recall that either. Which eye?	18	know, do you have any of that?
19	Q. Just asking if you recall experiencing	19	Q. Well, I can tell you that August 31st was a
20	floaters.	20	Thursday.
21	A. Okay.	21	A. Okay. That fits. I think we probably went
22	Q. And at some point you started seeing a gray	22	up on Wednesday and I had the problem Thursday.
23	spot, correct, in your left eye?	23	Couldn't see out of my left eye. I think that's
24	A. Gray spots. This is before the Viagra event	24	probably the right answer.
25	or after?	25	Q. Okay. And then when you said you couldn't
	Page 183		Page 185
1	Q. Well, at some point do you recall seeing a	1	see out of your right eye, what was the first
2	gray spot in your vision in your left eye?	2	A. No, no, my left eye.
3	A. Well, my left eye became one whole gray	3	Q. Your left eye, I apologize. What was the
4	spot.	4	first symptom that you recall?
5	Q. Okay.	5	A. Symptom?
6	A. In other words, that's when I got up in the	6	Q. Yes.
7	morning and I couldn't see because everything was	7	A. When I closed my right eye I couldn't see
8	gray.	8	anything.
9	Q. Okay. Tell me what happened.	9	Q. Okay, it was completely dark?
10	A. I woke up in the morning and I came out and	10	A. Not dark. And it isn't dark today, it's,
	I realized that I couldn't see out of my left eye.	11	you know, I mean there's lights overhead. But
12	Q. What date was that?	12	
13	A. I think in my considering this, I tried to	13	Q. Is your vision today the same it was that
14	recapture as best I could the timing. And I think I	14	
15	may have put down on the sheet that it was either	15	A. I would say so, yes.
16	the 31st of August or the 1st of September.	16	Q. Okay.
17	Q. Okay.	17	A. I'm not sure what a doctor would test, but.
18	A. And I can't get any more specific than that.	18	My, my left eye is not opaque, it's not black. It's
19	You know, I'm not keeping a log of these things.	19	a heavy shade of sort of medium gray where, you
20	Q. Do you recall what day of the week it was?	20	know, you can see a little of this and a little of
21	A. No, I don't. My guess is we were up there	21	that. But it's not a useful eye.
22	for a long Labor Day weekend.	22	Q. Did it start as a spot off to the side and
23	Q. "Up there" meaning up at your cabin?		move? Or has it always been in the same location?
	A. Up at the cabin, right.	24	A. It was bang, right there. It wasn't a spot,
24			

47 (Pages 182 to 185)

Q. Okay.

25 it was the whole eye.

ŀ	Page 186		Page 188
1	Q. And is it just the center? Or is there some	1	never was.
2	peripheral vision?	2	Q. And what did Dr. Bhavsar tell you when you
3	A. I have a little more, I think I get a little	3	saw him on that Tuesday?
4	more light on the sides than I do in the middle.	4	A. He said, "It's not your retina." I mean, I
5	But they're both bad.	5	made the assumption that the retinal attachment had
6	Q. And this happened as soon as you woke up?	6	gone bad. I mean I thought, that was my diagnosis.
7	A. Yes.	7	I didn't go to the doctor up there because I said,
8	Q. And how did you notice it? Just you noticed	8	"Oh, boy, the retina has gone bad and my left eye is
9	that you couldn't see? Or you happened to close an	9	done and that's awful." So I kind of sat around and
10	eye? What happened?	10	brooded about it for a day and then called him the
11	A. I don't know. Have somebody put tape over		next day.
12	your face at night without you knowing, wake up in	12	And he said, "Come see me." I went in and
13	the morning, and I think you know pretty quick. I	13	he said, "The retina's fine. It's attached just
14	mean I think I was just, you know, I got out of bed	14	like it's supposed to be." And then he said this
15	and probably rinsed my face, it was I wasn't	15	is there's, you know, whether he said there's
16	seeing right and I knew something was fishy. And I	16 17	swelling or there's whatever the funny word is,
17	went out in the other room and sat down and said,	18	series of words or whatever he said, "You need to go
18 19	you know, "I'm not seeing out of my left eye." Q. What time was it that you woke up that	19	back to see Dr. Weingarden," who was the neuro-ophthalmologist, who I saw maybe the next day.
20		20	Q. Did Dr. Bhavsar order any tests?
21	A. Oh, we get up at 8 o'clock, 8:15, 8:30,	21	A. I don't believe so. I think he tested me on
22	something like that.	•	his equipment there.
23	Q. And did you do anything to your eye to	23	Q. What kind of tests?
24		24	A. (Gesturing.) I have no idea.
25	A. No, I don't think so. I might have rinsed	25	Q. Okay.
			Page 189
	Page 187		-
1	it out a little extra, but.	1	A. I mean, I don't recall him putting any dye
2	Q. Did you call your doctor?	2	in again, although he could have. But he got you
3	A. Nope.	3	know, he might have put a dye in, he might have put
4	Q. When's the first time you called a doctor?	4	in something to relax or something. Because he had
5	A. I believe I called the doctor the day after.	5	me on the kind of thing that doesn't look for the
6	Q. The 1st? Of September?	6	problems he looks for, but looks for other kinds of
7	A. Yes, on the 1st, the Friday.	7 8	problems. And I think that's the point at which he
8	Q. Okay. And who did you call?	9	said, "You have swollen" something or other or you have, whatever the fancy terms are for these parts
9 10	A. Dr. Bhavsar. O. Okay, and what did he tell you?	10	of your eye having more fluid in them than they
11	A. He said, "When can you get in here?" And I	11	should. I guess that's part of the problem.
12	said, "Well, we're up north and we'll come down."	12	Q. Okay.
13	And he said, "Well, I'll see you first thing	13	A. That's my recollection.
14	Tuesday."	14	Q. Did he give you any medications?
15	Q. And that was the Tuesday that you saw him on	15	A. No, he sent me across the street.
16		16	Q. To Dr. Weingarden?
17	A. If that's what it shows, that fits with my	17	A. To Weingarden, yes. Or across the river, as
18	recollection of the timing.	18	we say here.
19	Q. Okay. Did you tell Dr. Bhavsar when you	19	Q. Did Dr. Bhavsar take any blood?
20		20	A. Not that I recall.
21	had been there for a week or two?	21	Q. Did he order any blood work?
22	A. Not that I recall. I might have said you	22	A. Not that I recall.
	know, as I said, I'm a little uncertain on the	23	Q. And so you went to see Dr. Weingarden. What
	timing. It might have been a day or two, but I	24	
25	don't think it was a week or two in any sense. It	25	A. Well, he, again, you know, he took the same

48 (Pages 186 to 189)

1	Page 190		Page 19	22
		_		12
1	kind of look as Bhavsar did. Whether he put any	1	A. I don't think so.	
2	elements in there or not to color things or not, I	2	Q. Did you ever do any research as to what	
3	have no recollection. But it was pretty clear to	3	causes ischemic optic neuropathy?	
4	him that I had that same kind of swelling that	4	A. It was probably part of the few things that	
5	Bhavsar had sort of characterized to me.	5	I called up or have seen historically.	
6	Q. Okay.	6	Q. Okay. And sitting here today, do you have	
7	A. And he says, "You have this kind of thing	7	an understanding of what causes ischemic optic	
8	and sometimes steroids are good for this, I'm going	8	neuropathy?	
9	to give you a pill sequence of steroids to deal with	9	A. Not really, no.	
10	it. And come back in three days or call me in a	10	Q. Did anyone ever tell you that it involves a	
11	week," or whatever it was.	11		
12	Q. Okay. Did Dr. Weingarden use the term	12	A. Maybe. Yeah that's logical, but I, you	
13	"ischemic optic neuropathy"?	l .	know.	
14	A. He might have, yes. This is his natural	14	Q. Before I mentioned that, did you were you	
15	field, so that would be likely.	15	aware of that happening, of that being the case?	
16	Q. Okay. Did he tell you what causes ischemic	16	A. I wouldn't have I might have guessed that	
17		17	if you gave me 20 minutes, but no.	ļ
18	A. Not that I recall.	18	Q. Okay. Did Dr. Weingarden ever tell you any	
19	Q. Did Dr. Bhavsar ever tell you what causes	19	of the risk factors for ischemic optic neuropathy?	
20	ischemic optic neuropathy?	20	A. I don't know.	
21	A. No, I don't think so.	21	Q. Did Dr. Bhavsar ever tell you any of the	ł
22	Q. Did Dr. Weingarden order any type of blood		risk factors for ischemic optic neuropathy?	i
23	work?	23	A. I don't think so.	
24	A. Not that I recall.	24	Q. Did any of your other doctors ever discuss	
25	Q. Did you ever have a test called a sed rate?	25	with you any of the risk factors for ischemic optic	
	Page 191		Page 19	3.3
1				,,
1 1	A Sed rate is a that's a very common blood	1		, ,
1 2	A. Sed rate is a, that's a very common blood	1 2	neuropathy?	,
2	test, isn't it?	2	neuropathy? A. Not that I recall.	,
2 3	test, isn't it? Q. Mm-hmm, yes.	2	neuropathy? A. Not that I recall. Q. In any of your research have you personally	
2 3 4	test, isn't it? Q. Mm-hmm, yes. A. Sedimentary [sic] rate. I don't know what	2 3 4	neuropathy? A. Not that I recall. Q. In any of your research have you personally learned of any of the risk factors for ischemic	3
2 3 4 5	test, isn't it? Q. Mm-hmm, yes. A. Sedimentary [sic] rate. I don't know what they're trying to figure out, how things settle in a	2 3 4 5	neuropathy? A. Not that I recall. Q. In any of your research have you personally learned of any of the risk factors for ischemic optic neuropathy?	
2 3 4 5 6	test, isn't it? Q. Mm-hmm, yes. A. Sedimentary [sic] rate. I don't know what they're trying to figure out, how things settle in a jar or whatever it is. I don't recall. But again,	2 3 4 5 6	neuropathy? A. Not that I recall. Q. In any of your research have you personally learned of any of the risk factors for ischemic optic neuropathy? A. Well, I obviously subscribe to one theory.	3
2 3 4 5 6 7	test, isn't it? Q. Mm-hmm, yes. A. Sedimentary [sic] rate. I don't know what they're trying to figure out, how things settle in a jar or whatever it is. I don't recall. But again, that would have been a very simple sort of blood	2 3 4 5 6 7	neuropathy? A. Not that I recall. Q. In any of your research have you personally learned of any of the risk factors for ischemic optic neuropathy? A. Well, I obviously subscribe to one theory. Q. Okay, and what theory is that?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	test, isn't it? Q. Mm-hmm, yes. A. Sedimentary [sic] rate. I don't know what they're trying to figure out, how things settle in a jar or whatever it is. I don't recall. But again, that would have been a very simple sort of blood extraction, wouldn't it?	2 3 4 5 6	neuropathy? A. Not that I recall. Q. In any of your research have you personally learned of any of the risk factors for ischemic optic neuropathy? A. Well, I obviously subscribe to one theory. Q. Okay, and what theory is that? A. That is, that it's caused by Viagra.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	test, isn't it? Q. Mm-hmm, yes. A. Sedimentary [sic] rate. I don't know what they're trying to figure out, how things settle in a jar or whatever it is. I don't recall. But again, that would have been a very simple sort of blood extraction, wouldn't it? Q. Okay. But do you recall having that done?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	neuropathy? A. Not that I recall. Q. In any of your research have you personally learned of any of the risk factors for ischemic optic neuropathy? A. Well, I obviously subscribe to one theory. Q. Okay, and what theory is that? A. That is, that it's caused by Viagra. Q. Okay. Other than Viagra, are you aware of	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	test, isn't it? Q. Mm-hmm, yes. A. Sedimentary [sic] rate. I don't know what they're trying to figure out, how things settle in a jar or whatever it is. I don't recall. But again, that would have been a very simple sort of blood extraction, wouldn't it? Q. Okay. But do you recall having that done? A. I don't.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	neuropathy? A. Not that I recall. Q. In any of your research have you personally learned of any of the risk factors for ischemic optic neuropathy? A. Well, I obviously subscribe to one theory. Q. Okay, and what theory is that? A. That is, that it's caused by Viagra. Q. Okay. Other than Viagra, are you aware of any other risk factors?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	test, isn't it? Q. Mm-hmm, yes. A. Sedimentary [sic] rate. I don't know what they're trying to figure out, how things settle in a jar or whatever it is. I don't recall. But again, that would have been a very simple sort of blood extraction, wouldn't it? Q. Okay. But do you recall having that done? A. I don't. Q. Do you recall having a biopsy, a temporal	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	neuropathy? A. Not that I recall. Q. In any of your research have you personally learned of any of the risk factors for ischemic optic neuropathy? A. Well, I obviously subscribe to one theory. Q. Okay, and what theory is that? A. That is, that it's caused by Viagra. Q. Okay. Other than Viagra, are you aware of any other risk factors? A. I don't think so.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	test, isn't it? Q. Mm-hmm, yes. A. Sedimentary [sic] rate. I don't know what they're trying to figure out, how things settle in a jar or whatever it is. I don't recall. But again, that would have been a very simple sort of blood extraction, wouldn't it? Q. Okay. But do you recall having that done? A. I don't. Q. Do you recall having a biopsy, a temporal arterial biopsy, where they take a piece of your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	neuropathy? A. Not that I recall. Q. In any of your research have you personally learned of any of the risk factors for ischemic optic neuropathy? A. Well, I obviously subscribe to one theory. Q. Okay, and what theory is that? A. That is, that it's caused by Viagra. Q. Okay. Other than Viagra, are you aware of any other risk factors? A. I don't think so. Q. Did anyone ever tell you that high blood	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	test, isn't it? Q. Mm-hmm, yes. A. Sedimentary [sic] rate. I don't know what they're trying to figure out, how things settle in a jar or whatever it is. I don't recall. But again, that would have been a very simple sort of blood extraction, wouldn't it? Q. Okay. But do you recall having that done? A. I don't. Q. Do you recall having a biopsy, a temporal arterial biopsy, where they take a piece of your artery out from the temple of your head?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	neuropathy? A. Not that I recall. Q. In any of your research have you personally learned of any of the risk factors for ischemic optic neuropathy? A. Well, I obviously subscribe to one theory. Q. Okay, and what theory is that? A. That is, that it's caused by Viagra. Q. Okay. Other than Viagra, are you aware of any other risk factors? A. I don't think so. Q. Did anyone ever tell you that high blood pressure is a risk factor for ischemic optic	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	test, isn't it? Q. Mm-hmm, yes. A. Sedimentary [sic] rate. I don't know what they're trying to figure out, how things settle in a jar or whatever it is. I don't recall. But again, that would have been a very simple sort of blood extraction, wouldn't it? Q. Okay. But do you recall having that done? A. I don't. Q. Do you recall having a biopsy, a temporal arterial biopsy, where they take a piece of your artery out from the temple of your head? A. I don't remember that at all. If that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	neuropathy? A. Not that I recall. Q. In any of your research have you personally learned of any of the risk factors for ischemic optic neuropathy? A. Well, I obviously subscribe to one theory. Q. Okay, and what theory is that? A. That is, that it's caused by Viagra. Q. Okay. Other than Viagra, are you aware of any other risk factors? A. I don't think so. Q. Did anyone ever tell you that high blood pressure is a risk factor for ischemic optic neuropathy?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	test, isn't it? Q. Mm-hmm, yes. A. Sedimentary [sic] rate. I don't know what they're trying to figure out, how things settle in a jar or whatever it is. I don't recall. But again, that would have been a very simple sort of blood extraction, wouldn't it? Q. Okay. But do you recall having that done? A. I don't. Q. Do you recall having a biopsy, a temporal arterial biopsy, where they take a piece of your artery out from the temple of your head? A. I don't remember that at all. If that happened, maybe I was asleep.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	neuropathy? A. Not that I recall. Q. In any of your research have you personally learned of any of the risk factors for ischemic optic neuropathy? A. Well, I obviously subscribe to one theory. Q. Okay, and what theory is that? A. That is, that it's caused by Viagra. Q. Okay. Other than Viagra, are you aware of any other risk factors? A. I don't think so. Q. Did anyone ever tell you that high blood pressure is a risk factor for ischemic optic neuropathy? A. I don't think so. I might have read that	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	test, isn't it? Q. Mm-hmm, yes. A. Sedimentary [sic] rate. I don't know what they're trying to figure out, how things settle in a jar or whatever it is. I don't recall. But again, that would have been a very simple sort of blood extraction, wouldn't it? Q. Okay. But do you recall having that done? A. I don't. Q. Do you recall having a biopsy, a temporal arterial biopsy, where they take a piece of your artery out from the temple of your head? A. I don't remember that at all. If that happened, maybe I was asleep. Q. Did the prednisone help your vision at all?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	neuropathy? A. Not that I recall. Q. In any of your research have you personally learned of any of the risk factors for ischemic optic neuropathy? A. Well, I obviously subscribe to one theory. Q. Okay, and what theory is that? A. That is, that it's caused by Viagra. Q. Okay. Other than Viagra, are you aware of any other risk factors? A. I don't think so. Q. Did anyone ever tell you that high blood pressure is a risk factor for ischemic optic neuropathy? A. I don't think so. I might have read that more recently, but I it isn't something I focused	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	test, isn't it? Q. Mm-hmm, yes. A. Sedimentary [sic] rate. I don't know what they're trying to figure out, how things settle in a jar or whatever it is. I don't recall. But again, that would have been a very simple sort of blood extraction, wouldn't it? Q. Okay. But do you recall having that done? A. I don't. Q. Do you recall having a biopsy, a temporal arterial biopsy, where they take a piece of your artery out from the temple of your head? A. I don't remember that at all. If that happened, maybe I was asleep. Q. Did the prednisone help your vision at all? A. Did the what?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	neuropathy? A. Not that I recall. Q. In any of your research have you personally learned of any of the risk factors for ischemic optic neuropathy? A. Well, I obviously subscribe to one theory. Q. Okay, and what theory is that? A. That is, that it's caused by Viagra. Q. Okay. Other than Viagra, are you aware of any other risk factors? A. I don't think so. Q. Did anyone ever tell you that high blood pressure is a risk factor for ischemic optic neuropathy? A. I don't think so. I might have read that more recently, but I it isn't something I focused on.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	test, isn't it? Q. Mm-hmm, yes. A. Sedimentary [sic] rate. I don't know what they're trying to figure out, how things settle in a jar or whatever it is. I don't recall. But again, that would have been a very simple sort of blood extraction, wouldn't it? Q. Okay. But do you recall having that done? A. I don't. Q. Do you recall having a biopsy, a temporal arterial biopsy, where they take a piece of your artery out from the temple of your head? A. I don't remember that at all. If that happened, maybe I was asleep. Q. Did the prednisone help your vision at all? A. Did the what? Q. The steroids.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	neuropathy? A. Not that I recall. Q. In any of your research have you personally learned of any of the risk factors for ischemic optic neuropathy? A. Well, I obviously subscribe to one theory. Q. Okay, and what theory is that? A. That is, that it's caused by Viagra. Q. Okay. Other than Viagra, are you aware of any other risk factors? A. I don't think so. Q. Did anyone ever tell you that high blood pressure is a risk factor for ischemic optic neuropathy? A. I don't think so. I might have read that more recently, but I it isn't something I focused on. Q. Okay. Did anyone ever tell you that there	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	test, isn't it? Q. Mm-hmm, yes. A. Sedimentary [sic] rate. I don't know what they're trying to figure out, how things settle in a jar or whatever it is. I don't recall. But again, that would have been a very simple sort of blood extraction, wouldn't it? Q. Okay. But do you recall having that done? A. I don't. Q. Do you recall having a biopsy, a temporal arterial biopsy, where they take a piece of your artery out from the temple of your head? A. I don't remember that at all. If that happened, maybe I was asleep. Q. Did the prednisone help your vision at all? A. Did the what? Q. The steroids. A. It didn't change anything.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	neuropathy? A. Not that I recall. Q. In any of your research have you personally learned of any of the risk factors for ischemic optic neuropathy? A. Well, I obviously subscribe to one theory. Q. Okay, and what theory is that? A. That is, that it's caused by Viagra. Q. Okay. Other than Viagra, are you aware of any other risk factors? A. I don't think so. Q. Did anyone ever tell you that high blood pressure is a risk factor for ischemic optic neuropathy? A. I don't think so. I might have read that more recently, but I it isn't something I focused on. Q. Okay. Did anyone ever tell you that there have been reports of retinal reattachment surgery	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	test, isn't it? Q. Mm-hmm, yes. A. Sedimentary [sic] rate. I don't know what they're trying to figure out, how things settle in a jar or whatever it is. I don't recall. But again, that would have been a very simple sort of blood extraction, wouldn't it? Q. Okay. But do you recall having that done? A. I don't. Q. Do you recall having a biopsy, a temporal arterial biopsy, where they take a piece of your artery out from the temple of your head? A. I don't remember that at all. If that happened, maybe I was asleep. Q. Did the prednisone help your vision at all? A. Did the what? Q. The steroids. A. It didn't change anything. Q. Did Dr. Weingarden ever, even after that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	neuropathy? A. Not that I recall. Q. In any of your research have you personally learned of any of the risk factors for ischemic optic neuropathy? A. Well, I obviously subscribe to one theory. Q. Okay, and what theory is that? A. That is, that it's caused by Viagra. Q. Okay. Other than Viagra, are you aware of any other risk factors? A. I don't think so. Q. Did anyone ever tell you that high blood pressure is a risk factor for ischemic optic neuropathy? A. I don't think so. I might have read that more recently, but I it isn't something I focused on. Q. Okay. Did anyone ever tell you that there have been reports of retinal reattachment surgery associated with ischemic optic neuropathy?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	test, isn't it? Q. Mm-hmm, yes. A. Sedimentary [sic] rate. I don't know what they're trying to figure out, how things settle in a jar or whatever it is. I don't recall. But again, that would have been a very simple sort of blood extraction, wouldn't it? Q. Okay. But do you recall having that done? A. I don't. Q. Do you recall having a biopsy, a temporal arterial biopsy, where they take a piece of your artery out from the temple of your head? A. I don't remember that at all. If that happened, maybe I was asleep. Q. Did the prednisone help your vision at all? A. Did the what? Q. The steroids. A. It didn't change anything. Q. Did Dr. Weingarden ever, even after that first visit, tell you what the causes of ischemic	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	neuropathy? A. Not that I recall. Q. In any of your research have you personally learned of any of the risk factors for ischemic optic neuropathy? A. Well, I obviously subscribe to one theory. Q. Okay, and what theory is that? A. That is, that it's caused by Viagra. Q. Okay. Other than Viagra, are you aware of any other risk factors? A. I don't think so. Q. Did anyone ever tell you that high blood pressure is a risk factor for ischemic optic neuropathy? A. I don't think so. I might have read that more recently, but I it isn't something I focused on. Q. Okay. Did anyone ever tell you that there have been reports of retinal reattachment surgery associated with ischemic optic neuropathy? A. No.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	test, isn't it? Q. Mm-hmm, yes. A. Sedimentary [sic] rate. I don't know what they're trying to figure out, how things settle in a jar or whatever it is. I don't recall. But again, that would have been a very simple sort of blood extraction, wouldn't it? Q. Okay. But do you recall having that done? A. I don't. Q. Do you recall having a biopsy, a temporal arterial biopsy, where they take a piece of your artery out from the temple of your head? A. I don't remember that at all. If that happened, maybe I was asleep. Q. Did the prednisone help your vision at all? A. Did the what? Q. The steroids. A. It didn't change anything. Q. Did Dr. Weingarden ever, even after that first visit, tell you what the causes of ischemic optic neuropathy are?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	neuropathy? A. Not that I recall. Q. In any of your research have you personally learned of any of the risk factors for ischemic optic neuropathy? A. Well, I obviously subscribe to one theory. Q. Okay, and what theory is that? A. That is, that it's caused by Viagra. Q. Okay. Other than Viagra, are you aware of any other risk factors? A. I don't think so. Q. Did anyone ever tell you that high blood pressure is a risk factor for ischemic optic neuropathy? A. I don't think so. I might have read that more recently, but I it isn't something I focused on. Q. Okay. Did anyone ever tell you that there have been reports of retinal reattachment surgery associated with ischemic optic neuropathy? A. No. Q. Did anyone ever mention to you that your age	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	test, isn't it? Q. Mm-hmm, yes. A. Sedimentary [sic] rate. I don't know what they're trying to figure out, how things settle in a jar or whatever it is. I don't recall. But again, that would have been a very simple sort of blood extraction, wouldn't it? Q. Okay. But do you recall having that done? A. I don't. Q. Do you recall having a biopsy, a temporal arterial biopsy, where they take a piece of your artery out from the temple of your head? A. I don't remember that at all. If that happened, maybe I was asleep. Q. Did the prednisone help your vision at all? A. Did the what? Q. The steroids. A. It didn't change anything. Q. Did Dr. Weingarden ever, even after that first visit, tell you what the causes of ischemic optic neuropathy are? A. If he did, I don't recall.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	neuropathy? A. Not that I recall. Q. In any of your research have you personally learned of any of the risk factors for ischemic optic neuropathy? A. Well, I obviously subscribe to one theory. Q. Okay, and what theory is that? A. That is, that it's caused by Viagra. Q. Okay. Other than Viagra, are you aware of any other risk factors? A. I don't think so. Q. Did anyone ever tell you that high blood pressure is a risk factor for ischemic optic neuropathy? A. I don't think so. I might have read that more recently, but I it isn't something I focused on. Q. Okay. Did anyone ever tell you that there have been reports of retinal reattachment surgery associated with ischemic optic neuropathy? A. No. Q. Did anyone ever mention to you that your age is a risk factor for ischemic optic neuropathy?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	test, isn't it? Q. Mm-hmm, yes. A. Sedimentary [sic] rate. I don't know what they're trying to figure out, how things settle in a jar or whatever it is. I don't recall. But again, that would have been a very simple sort of blood extraction, wouldn't it? Q. Okay. But do you recall having that done? A. I don't. Q. Do you recall having a biopsy, a temporal arterial biopsy, where they take a piece of your artery out from the temple of your head? A. I don't remember that at all. If that happened, maybe I was asleep. Q. Did the prednisone help your vision at all? A. Did the what? Q. The steroids. A. It didn't change anything. Q. Did Dr. Weingarden ever, even after that first visit, tell you what the causes of ischemic optic neuropathy are? A. If he did, I don't recall. Q. Did any of your doctors ever tell you what	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	neuropathy? A. Not that I recall. Q. In any of your research have you personally learned of any of the risk factors for ischemic optic neuropathy? A. Well, I obviously subscribe to one theory. Q. Okay, and what theory is that? A. That is, that it's caused by Viagra. Q. Okay. Other than Viagra, are you aware of any other risk factors? A. I don't think so. Q. Did anyone ever tell you that high blood pressure is a risk factor for ischemic optic neuropathy? A. I don't think so. I might have read that more recently, but I it isn't something I focused on. Q. Okay. Did anyone ever tell you that there have been reports of retinal reattachment surgery associated with ischemic optic neuropathy? A. No. Q. Did anyone ever mention to you that your age	

49 (Pages 190 to 193)

Page 194 Q. Did you ever ask any of your doctors if any you know, it's, we're up north to kind of relax and 2 swim and fish and stuff like that. of those things were potential risk factors for 3 3 And I think, when I look back over the ischemic optic neuropathy? A. No, I don't think I did. Or if -- if I did, years, it's always been a time when I felt like, you 5 know, okay, no time pressures on us, one thing or I didn't dig into it in any deep sense. another, let's have a little fun tonight. And so I 6 Q. You told me that you thought that Viagra 7 7 could cause ischemic optic neuropathy. Prior to think -- and whether my wife ever sort of picked up on this, but looking back on it, I think that I had 8 your noticing the loss of vision in your eye, the 9 gray spot that you were telling me about, when's the 9 a tendency to want to have sex when we'd get up 10 north. It was time to relax, it was time to let it 10 last time you took Viagra? 11 A. May I call a halt for just a second and hit 11 all hang out kind of thing. 12 That's the context in which I have concluded 12 the men's. 13 that it was a one day, probably a one-day overnight 13 Q. We can take a break. Can you answer my 14 kind of thing. 14 question before we take a break, though? 15 Q. You told me earlier that you weren't sure if A. I'd rather -- don't leave the question 16 you had got up there on Wednesday night, it may have 16 unanswered. Take a break after the question's been Tuesday night. 17 17 answered. Isn't that what you said? 18 A. Well, you know, that -- there's no record 18 Q. After it's answered, yes. 19 there. I just know if we're going up for Labor Day 19 MS. HAUER: Right. weekend, we'd have probably gone Tuesday or 20 A. Yes. Okay, and the question was? Wednesday. And Wednesday fits with the onset date 21 21 Q. Prior to seeing the gray spot on your left and the day after I called and one thing or another. 22 eye, when had been the last time you had taken 23 So I've sort of fit those into place but I, I can't 23 Viagra? force them in, I can just say that fits with the way 24 A. I believe it was the night before. 25 I would have done things. 25 Q. Okay. Page 195

MS. LESKIN: You can take a break and 2 come back. 3 THE WITNESS: Thank you. 4 (Break from 3:06 p.m. to 3:12 p.m.) 5 BY MS. LESKIN: 6 Q. Before the break you told me that you 7 believe that you had taken Viagra the night before 8 you first noticed the difficulties with your left eye, correct? 9 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. Okay. Why -- what makes you think that? 12 A. There's several answers there. Number one, 13 at one point -- put it this way. I'm looking back 14 from eight months, six months, ten months, whatever

17 that kind of thing. 18 I recall writing to Dr. Bhavsar that it was 19 one or two days before. So that's all part of the 20 same sort of how do we look back ambiguity.

15 it is, a year later, and trying to figure out cause

16 and effect. So there's always a little ambiguity in

21 The reason I concluded that it was the night 22 we got up north, which would have been that

23 Wednesday I guess, is that one of the nice things 24 about going out of town and going up north is going

25 on vacation, you're leaving the pressures behind,

I know I didn't call Dr. Bhavsar the first 2 day, because I figured it was my left eye, it was the, the retina. 4

For the same reason, again looking back into 5 my thinking, it's entirely possible that Mrs. Stanley and I made love the night before. It's the kind of thing I like to do. Now, whether she ever picked up on that, I have no idea. But it was 9 something I liked to do. So that's how I got to the 10 dating and the timing and all that.

11 Q. Okay. But if you had, in fact had arrived 12 up at the cabin on Tuesday night and engaged in 13 sexual activity Tuesday night, does that change when 14 you would have woken up and seen the gray spot? Or 15 would it then have been a two-day span?

16 A. I can't come down hard on that. You know, I 17 think it was one day. I know why it would have 18 happened right then and there. I have no idea how long the side effects of, you know, how Viagra could

20 affect you, whether it's one day or a week, I have

21 no idea.

22 Q. Okay. 23

A. I'm just saying that knowing, knowing me and 24 knowing how we do things, that was very likely.

Q. And you don't recall telling Dr. Bhavsar

Page 197

Page 196

50 (Pages 194 to 197)

	Page 198		Page 200
1	when you saw him on the 5th that your vision had	1	And I said, "You know, I've had this loss of vision
2	been slightly worse in the left eye for about two	2	in my left eye." And I said, "Have you ever talked
3	weeks?	3	to the Pfizer detail man about Viagra? Does it have
4	A. I don't recall.	4	side effects that include blindness?" I might have
5	Q. That's not what you recall of the	5	said something like that.
6	conversation?	6	And he said, "I haven't. I will ask him
7	A. I don't recall that.	7	when he comes in." And the next time I went in I
8	Q. And as you noted, you did tell Dr. Bhavsar	8	said, I asked him, and he said, "Well, the Pfizer
9	in January of 2002 that you thought that you had	9	guy kind of danced around the issue. He didn't give
10	used Viagra a day or two before the problem arose?	10	me a straight answer."
11	A. Yes, right.	11	And I asked him that same question about
12	Q. Okay. What time of day, whether it be the	12	three or four times, because I was seeing him every
13	Tuesday night or the Wednesday night, did you take	13	six months, I asked him that question several times
14	the Viagra?	14	and I got this "ah" thing.
15	A. Well, it would have been, you know, in the	15	Q. When was the first time you had that
16	evening.		conversation with Dr. Gaertner?
17	Q. About what time of the evening?	17	A. Well, let's see, I would have seen him if
18	A. Let's say 9 o'clock.	18	I saw him in March, I would have seen him again in
19	Q. Okay.	19	probably in September, something like that. That
20	A. You know, I feel frisky, I'm going to go	20	probably wasn't the first time. Because I wasn't
21	take my pill.	21	I had no reason to make a connection at that point.
22	Q. Did you always discuss with Mrs. Stanley	22	
23	before you took a Viagra?	23	
24	A. No.	24	September of '01, or give or take a month.
25	Q. Did you ever discuss with Mrs. Stanley	25	Q. We marked earlier as Exhibit 4 a March 14th,
·	Page 199		Page 201
١,	_	1	2001 letter from Dr. Bhavsar to you. And you told
1 2	before you took a Viagra?	2	me earlier that when you received that letter on or
2	A. Well, she knew well, she knew that I took	3	about March 14th of 2001, it was after you received
4	Viagra, but I never discussed the particular time or	4	that letter that you stopped taking Viagra.
5	event with her. I don't think. Q. Okay. When you saw Dr. Bhavsar on September	5	A. Okay, so obviously
6	5th, did you tell him that you had taken a Viagra?	6	Q. Well, first let me ask you, is that right?
7	A. No. It was still, it was still my retina	7	A. That's right (indicating). I did stop when
8	problem. And when he said, "It's not your retina,"	8	he said, "You'd be advised to."
9	my reaction was, "Oh, oh, I wonder what this is."	9	Q. Okay. And that was in March of 2001.
10	Q. And at that point did you tell him you had	10	A. Okay. So what I can tell you is that
	taken Viagra?	7	that's, that's within a month at the most of when I
12	A. Nope.		sent a letter to several different people saying
13	Q. And when you saw Dr. Weingarden, did you	13	this happened and that happened and do you have any
14	tell him you had taken Viagra?	14	suggestions.
15	A. I did not.	15	Q. Okay. And you don't have a copy of that
16	Q. When was the first time you mentioned to a	16	letter?
17	doctor that you believe you had taken Viagra a day	17	A. I'll look for it.
18	or two before the onset of your vision problem?	18	Q. Okay. And none of your doctors' notes that
19	A. I don't think I ever made any connection	19	
20	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	20	A. Okay, that's fine.
21	doctors. I think the first time sometime in	21	Q. So if you do have a copy, we'd appreciate
22		22	getting a copy.
	something to this sort. And I, I mentioned it to	23	A. I'll be happy to.
127	Something to this sort. And I, I monitoriou it to	1 2 2	o or with the late

51 (Pages 198 to 201)

Q. Okay. Was this conversation that you had

25 with Dr. Gaertner that you just described for us

24 Robert Gaertner, my urologist, who had given me the

25 Viagra in the first place and the prescriptions.

Page 202 Page 204 before or after you received this letter from 1 Dr. Bhavsar in January of 2002, which we have Dr. Bhavsar on March 14th, 2001? Exhibit 6, the letter you sent him answering some 3 A. Well, the first time I had that conversation questions he had for you, which we talked about 4 was probably well before -- was before. earlier. 5 5 Q. Okay. How long before? A. Right. 6 A. I'm saying before, like I'm sure of that, 6 Q. When you had this correspondence with and I'm not. But at some point in there I read Dr. Bhavsar in January of 2002, did Dr. Bhavsar tell something that prompted me to say Viagra, blindness, you then that he thought that Viagra had caused your A equals B. And I had, you know, "What do you think 9 ischemic optic neuropathy? 10 I ought to do, coach?" to Bhavsar, perhaps to 10 A. Certainly by implication, if not by direct 11 several of the others, I'm not sure. 11 statement. 12 12 I know Gaertner would have gotten it. I Q. What did he say to you? 13 know Bhavsar got it, 'cause he responded. But I did 13 A. Well, I don't remember what he said, whether 14 sort of blow it up then. When I discovered this and 14 it was in writing or over the phone. I have a gut feeling it was over the phone, but I'm not sure. 15 whether that was at the same time or before or after 15 But I, by my answer I clearly believe that 16 I saw Gaertner that particular visit, I don't know. 16 17 17 Q. Was that letter that you wrote to this was relevant information. And whether I 18 Dr. Bhavsar and other physicians the first time that surmised at the time that he was -- maybe he told me you told any of your doctors that you had taken at the time he was working with Pomeranz on a joint 20 Viagra at about the same time that you lost vision 20 project. 21 21 in your left eye? Q. Okay. Again, you said maybe, so do you 22 recall specifically one way or the other? 22 A. That was the first time that I made a 23 possible connection, yes. 23 A. No, I don't, I don't. 24 Q. Okay, that's not my question, though. My 24 Q. When you received a copy of this article 25 that we marked as Exhibit 5 by Dr. Pomeranz and 25 question is did you ever -- is that the first time Page 203 Page 205 you ever told your doctors that you had taken Viagra Dr. Bhavsar, you said again that you had a brief 2 at about the same time that you lost vision in your 2 conversation with Dr. Bhavsar commenting on the 3 3 article? left eye?

4 A. Probably.

17

25

5 Q. Okay. 6 A. One exception being when did I, when did I see Gaertner. I wouldn't have -- I wouldn't have, I 7 8 had never, you know, I haven't seen Bhavsar since 9 the year 2000, so it wouldn't have been when I saw 10 him. I didn't -- I don't think, well let's see, I 11 don't know when I -- I might have said something to 12 a physician, I don't know, one of my eye doctors. 13 But I guess, I would guess not.

14 Q. Now, you have this letter from Dr. Bhavsar 15 in March of 2001, which talks about a potentially 16 serious side effect. Correct?

A. That's what it says, yes.

18 Q. Okay. Did Dr. Bhavsar ever tell you that he 19 thought Viagra in fact did cause your ischemic optic 20 neuropathy?

21 A. I don't believe he did. I think he was very 22 tactful when he sent that letter and said, "Perhaps 23 you should think about," blah, blah, blah, instead 24 of, "Stop."

Q. When you had the correspondence with

4 A. That may -- yeah, I may have said that. And but -- and I wonder if that's where I learned that

Pomeranz -- I think at that point is when I learned 7 that Pomeranz was working in the Twin Cities.

Q. In connection with this article?

9 A. Well, he, you know, he was in town and they'd collaborated on the article. And he was at 11 the University I guess or something.

12 O. Okay.

8

13 A. That's probably how that happened.

Q. And just to be clear, did you receive a copy 14

of this article from Dr. Bhavsar? Or did you find 15 16 it independently?

17 A. He probably told me where it was, the

18 Journal of Ophthalmology or something, and I just clicked in and got -- and downloaded the article. 19

20 Q. You said again, you said "probably." Do you 21 recall that happening?

22 A. I don't recall exactly. I don't think he

23 sent it to me. 24 Q. Okay.

25

A. So it must have come -- come in some other

52 (Pages 202 to 205)

	Page 2	06		Page 2	208
1	way. Maybe I asked them to send it to me for all I		1	me, and that was it.	
2	know.		2	Q. Okay. Are you aware that Dr. Pomeranz gave	
3	Q. Did you have a conversation with Dr. Bhavsar	1	3	deposition testimony in this litigation?	0.00
4	after you received this copy of the article?	ļ	4	A. I'm not aware of that, no.	
5	A. I don't believe so.		5	Q. Are you aware that he testified that it is	
6	Q. Did you read the article?		6	not his theory that Viagra causes NAION?	136.70
7	A. Yes well, as much as I could understand	İ	7	A. It is not what?	Š
8	it.		8	Q. His theory that Viagra causes NAION?	
9	Q. Okay.	İ	9	A. I am not aware of that.	3
10	A. I was particularly interested in individual		10	Q. Are you aware that the Court has excluded	
11	No. 7 or 5 or whoever it was.		11	Dr. Pomeranz's opinion as an expert in this	
12	Q. Okay. Did you notice the paragraph on page		12	litigation?	
13	12 of the article on the right-hand column that	- 1:	13	A. For some reason I'm aware that there was an	
14	says, "Because of the lack of a model in which the	[]	14	issue about his objectivity or something like that.	
15	test for a relationship between sildenafil and		15	I don't know, maybe I got that from the attorneys or	
16	NAION, N-A-I-O-N, a definite causal relationship	- 1	16	something.	
17	cannot be established at this time"?		17	Q. Okay. And I don't want to impinge on any	į.
18	A. I probably saw it.	1	18	attorney-client communication. But have you	3
19	Q. You said you had had some e-mail		19	followed this litigation outside of what your	200
20	correspondence with Dr. Pomeranz long before this		20	attorneys have told you?	
21	article, correct?	1	21	A. No.	
22	A. Yes, that would have been he was, he was		22	Q. And when you say that you understand there's	5
23	I think whatever he had out there that I found		23	an issue as to his objectivity, what do you mean by	
24	was my first discovery of the potential connection.		24	that?	Ì
25	Q. Okay. And when you saw those first		25	A. Well I, you know, I don't know where I heard	
	Page 2	07		Page 2	209
1	-	:07	1	Page 2 that. But is he, I mean is he the question, the	209
1 2	Page 2 articles, you reached out to Dr. Pomeranz? A. Yes.	07	1 2	•	209
	articles, you reached out to Dr. Pomeranz?	:07		that. But is he, I mean is he the question, the	209
2	articles, you reached out to Dr. Pomeranz? A. Yes.	107	2	that. But is he, I mean is he the question, the counter question is, is he a true expert witness	209
2	articles, you reached out to Dr. Pomeranz? A. Yes. Q. And he was at the University of Maryland at	:07	2	that. But is he, I mean is he the question, the counter question is, is he a true expert witness that is acceptable? You said something had been,	209
2 3 4	articles, you reached out to Dr. Pomeranz? A. Yes. Q. And he was at the University of Maryland at the time?	:07	2 3 4 5 6	that. But is he, I mean is he the question, the counter question is, is he a true expert witness that is acceptable? You said something had been, some information had been excluded that he would testify to? Q. Well, are you aware that the plaintiffs in	209
2 3 4 5 6 7	articles, you reached out to Dr. Pomeranz? A. Yes. Q. And he was at the University of Maryland at the time? A. I believe so. Q. Okay. And you summarized your medical history for him?	:07	2 3 4 5 6 7	that. But is he, I mean is he the question, the counter question is, is he a true expert witness that is acceptable? You said something had been, some information had been excluded that he would testify to? Q. Well, are you aware that the plaintiffs in this litigation have designated Dr. Pomeranz as an	209
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	articles, you reached out to Dr. Pomeranz? A. Yes. Q. And he was at the University of Maryland at the time? A. I believe so. Q. Okay. And you summarized your medical history for him? A. I did a cheap and dirty I'm so-and-so, I	:07	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that. But is he, I mean is he the question, the counter question is, is he a true expert witness that is acceptable? You said something had been, some information had been excluded that he would testify to? Q. Well, are you aware that the plaintiffs in this litigation have designated Dr. Pomeranz as an expert? Were you aware of that?	209
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	articles, you reached out to Dr. Pomeranz? A. Yes. Q. And he was at the University of Maryland at the time? A. I believe so. Q. Okay. And you summarized your medical history for him? A. I did a cheap and dirty I'm so-and-so, I took so-and-so, and that kind of thing.		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that. But is he, I mean is he the question, the counter question is, is he a true expert witness that is acceptable? You said something had been, some information had been excluded that he would testify to? Q. Well, are you aware that the plaintiffs in this litigation have designated Dr. Pomeranz as an expert? Were you aware of that? A. Not in the technical sense.	209
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	articles, you reached out to Dr. Pomeranz? A. Yes. Q. And he was at the University of Maryland at the time? A. I believe so. Q. Okay. And you summarized your medical history for him? A. I did a cheap and dirty I'm so-and-so, I took so-and-so, and that kind of thing. Q. Did Dr. Pomeranz tell you either on the		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that. But is he, I mean is he the question, the counter question is, is he a true expert witness that is acceptable? You said something had been, some information had been excluded that he would testify to? Q. Well, are you aware that the plaintiffs in this litigation have designated Dr. Pomeranz as an expert? Were you aware of that? A. Not in the technical sense. Q. What do you mean by that?	209
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	articles, you reached out to Dr. Pomeranz? A. Yes. Q. And he was at the University of Maryland at the time? A. I believe so. Q. Okay. And you summarized your medical history for him? A. I did a cheap and dirty I'm so-and-so, I took so-and-so, and that kind of thing. Q. Did Dr. Pomeranz tell you either on the phone or by e-mail that he thought that Viagra had		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	that. But is he, I mean is he the question, the counter question is, is he a true expert witness that is acceptable? You said something had been, some information had been excluded that he would testify to? Q. Well, are you aware that the plaintiffs in this litigation have designated Dr. Pomeranz as an expert? Were you aware of that? A. Not in the technical sense. Q. What do you mean by that? A. In the technical sense well, named,	209
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	articles, you reached out to Dr. Pomeranz? A. Yes. Q. And he was at the University of Maryland at the time? A. I believe so. Q. Okay. And you summarized your medical history for him? A. I did a cheap and dirty I'm so-and-so, I took so-and-so, and that kind of thing. Q. Did Dr. Pomeranz tell you either on the phone or by e-mail that he thought that Viagra had caused your ischemic optic neuropathy?		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	that. But is he, I mean is he the question, the counter question is, is he a true expert witness that is acceptable? You said something had been, some information had been excluded that he would testify to? Q. Well, are you aware that the plaintiffs in this litigation have designated Dr. Pomeranz as an expert? Were you aware of that? A. Not in the technical sense. Q. What do you mean by that? A. In the technical sense well, named, designated, that kind of thing, I'm not sure. But I	209
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	articles, you reached out to Dr. Pomeranz? A. Yes. Q. And he was at the University of Maryland at the time? A. I believe so. Q. Okay. And you summarized your medical history for him? A. I did a cheap and dirty I'm so-and-so, I took so-and-so, and that kind of thing. Q. Did Dr. Pomeranz tell you either on the phone or by e-mail that he thought that Viagra had caused your ischemic optic neuropathy? A. I don't remember exactly. I don't think I'd		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	that. But is he, I mean is he the question, the counter question is, is he a true expert witness that is acceptable? You said something had been, some information had been excluded that he would testify to? Q. Well, are you aware that the plaintiffs in this litigation have designated Dr. Pomeranz as an expert? Were you aware of that? A. Not in the technical sense. Q. What do you mean by that? A. In the technical sense well, named, designated, that kind of thing, I'm not sure. But I think they would believe that Dr. Pomeranz would	209
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	articles, you reached out to Dr. Pomeranz? A. Yes. Q. And he was at the University of Maryland at the time? A. I believe so. Q. Okay. And you summarized your medical history for him? A. I did a cheap and dirty I'm so-and-so, I took so-and-so, and that kind of thing. Q. Did Dr. Pomeranz tell you either on the phone or by e-mail that he thought that Viagra had caused your ischemic optic neuropathy? A. I don't remember exactly. I don't think I'd have contacted them if his article didn't sort of at		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	that. But is he, I mean is he the question, the counter question is, is he a true expert witness that is acceptable? You said something had been, some information had been excluded that he would testify to? Q. Well, are you aware that the plaintiffs in this litigation have designated Dr. Pomeranz as an expert? Were you aware of that? A. Not in the technical sense. Q. What do you mean by that? A. In the technical sense well, named, designated, that kind of thing, I'm not sure. But I think they would believe that Dr. Pomeranz would have useful input.	209
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	articles, you reached out to Dr. Pomeranz? A. Yes. Q. And he was at the University of Maryland at the time? A. I believe so. Q. Okay. And you summarized your medical history for him? A. I did a cheap and dirty I'm so-and-so, I took so-and-so, and that kind of thing. Q. Did Dr. Pomeranz tell you either on the phone or by e-mail that he thought that Viagra had caused your ischemic optic neuropathy? A. I don't remember exactly. I don't think I'd have contacted them if his article didn't sort of at least tentatively suggest that was a cause and		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	that. But is he, I mean is he the question, the counter question is, is he a true expert witness that is acceptable? You said something had been, some information had been excluded that he would testify to? Q. Well, are you aware that the plaintiffs in this litigation have designated Dr. Pomeranz as an expert? Were you aware of that? A. Not in the technical sense. Q. What do you mean by that? A. In the technical sense well, named, designated, that kind of thing, I'm not sure. But I think they would believe that Dr. Pomeranz would have useful input. Q. Okay. But you're not aware that he was in	209
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	articles, you reached out to Dr. Pomeranz? A. Yes. Q. And he was at the University of Maryland at the time? A. I believe so. Q. Okay. And you summarized your medical history for him? A. I did a cheap and dirty I'm so-and-so, I took so-and-so, and that kind of thing. Q. Did Dr. Pomeranz tell you either on the phone or by e-mail that he thought that Viagra had caused your ischemic optic neuropathy? A. I don't remember exactly. I don't think I'd have contacted them if his article didn't sort of at least tentatively suggest that was a cause and effect.		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that. But is he, I mean is he the question, the counter question is, is he a true expert witness that is acceptable? You said something had been, some information had been excluded that he would testify to? Q. Well, are you aware that the plaintiffs in this litigation have designated Dr. Pomeranz as an expert? Were you aware of that? A. Not in the technical sense. Q. What do you mean by that? A. In the technical sense well, named, designated, that kind of thing, I'm not sure. But I think they would believe that Dr. Pomeranz would have useful input. Q. Okay. But you're not aware that he was in fact named as an expert by the plaintiffs in this	209
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	articles, you reached out to Dr. Pomeranz? A. Yes. Q. And he was at the University of Maryland at the time? A. I believe so. Q. Okay. And you summarized your medical history for him? A. I did a cheap and dirty I'm so-and-so, I took so-and-so, and that kind of thing. Q. Did Dr. Pomeranz tell you either on the phone or by e-mail that he thought that Viagra had caused your ischemic optic neuropathy? A. I don't remember exactly. I don't think I'd have contacted them if his article didn't sort of at least tentatively suggest that was a cause and effect. Q. But did he ever tell you that he thought		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that. But is he, I mean is he the question, the counter question is, is he a true expert witness that is acceptable? You said something had been, some information had been excluded that he would testify to? Q. Well, are you aware that the plaintiffs in this litigation have designated Dr. Pomeranz as an expert? Were you aware of that? A. Not in the technical sense. Q. What do you mean by that? A. In the technical sense well, named, designated, that kind of thing, I'm not sure. But I think they would believe that Dr. Pomeranz would have useful input. Q. Okay. But you're not aware that he was in fact named as an expert by the plaintiffs in this litigation?	209
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	articles, you reached out to Dr. Pomeranz? A. Yes. Q. And he was at the University of Maryland at the time? A. I believe so. Q. Okay. And you summarized your medical history for him? A. I did a cheap and dirty I'm so-and-so, I took so-and-so, and that kind of thing. Q. Did Dr. Pomeranz tell you either on the phone or by e-mail that he thought that Viagra had caused your ischemic optic neuropathy? A. I don't remember exactly. I don't think I'd have contacted them if his article didn't sort of at least tentatively suggest that was a cause and effect. Q. But did he ever tell you that he thought Viagra caused your ischemic optic neuropathy?		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that. But is he, I mean is he the question, the counter question is, is he a true expert witness that is acceptable? You said something had been, some information had been excluded that he would testify to? Q. Well, are you aware that the plaintiffs in this litigation have designated Dr. Pomeranz as an expert? Were you aware of that? A. Not in the technical sense. Q. What do you mean by that? A. In the technical sense well, named, designated, that kind of thing, I'm not sure. But I think they would believe that Dr. Pomeranz would have useful input. Q. Okay. But you're not aware that he was in fact named as an expert by the plaintiffs in this litigation? A. I don't know that's fact, no, I do not know	209
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	articles, you reached out to Dr. Pomeranz? A. Yes. Q. And he was at the University of Maryland at the time? A. I believe so. Q. Okay. And you summarized your medical history for him? A. I did a cheap and dirty I'm so-and-so, I took so-and-so, and that kind of thing. Q. Did Dr. Pomeranz tell you either on the phone or by e-mail that he thought that Viagra had caused your ischemic optic neuropathy? A. I don't remember exactly. I don't think I'd have contacted them if his article didn't sort of at least tentatively suggest that was a cause and effect. Q. But did he ever tell you that he thought Viagra caused your ischemic optic neuropathy? A. I wouldn't think he would do that.		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	that. But is he, I mean is he the question, the counter question is, is he a true expert witness that is acceptable? You said something had been, some information had been excluded that he would testify to? Q. Well, are you aware that the plaintiffs in this litigation have designated Dr. Pomeranz as an expert? Were you aware of that? A. Not in the technical sense. Q. What do you mean by that? A. In the technical sense well, named, designated, that kind of thing, I'm not sure. But I think they would believe that Dr. Pomeranz would have useful input. Q. Okay. But you're not aware that he was in fact named as an expert by the plaintiffs in this litigation? A. I don't know that's fact, no, I do not know that fact.	209
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	articles, you reached out to Dr. Pomeranz? A. Yes. Q. And he was at the University of Maryland at the time? A. I believe so. Q. Okay. And you summarized your medical history for him? A. I did a cheap and dirty I'm so-and-so, I took so-and-so, and that kind of thing. Q. Did Dr. Pomeranz tell you either on the phone or by e-mail that he thought that Viagra had caused your ischemic optic neuropathy? A. I don't remember exactly. I don't think I'd have contacted them if his article didn't sort of at least tentatively suggest that was a cause and effect. Q. But did he ever tell you that he thought Viagra caused your ischemic optic neuropathy? A. I wouldn't think he would do that. Q. Are you aware that Dr. Pomeranz has been		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that. But is he, I mean is he the question, the counter question is, is he a true expert witness that is acceptable? You said something had been, some information had been excluded that he would testify to? Q. Well, are you aware that the plaintiffs in this litigation have designated Dr. Pomeranz as an expert? Were you aware of that? A. Not in the technical sense. Q. What do you mean by that? A. In the technical sense well, named, designated, that kind of thing, I'm not sure. But I think they would believe that Dr. Pomeranz would have useful input. Q. Okay. But you're not aware that he was in fact named as an expert by the plaintiffs in this litigation? A. I don't know that's fact, no, I do not know that fact. Q. And were you aware that there was motion	209
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	articles, you reached out to Dr. Pomeranz? A. Yes. Q. And he was at the University of Maryland at the time? A. I believe so. Q. Okay. And you summarized your medical history for him? A. I did a cheap and dirty I'm so-and-so, I took so-and-so, and that kind of thing. Q. Did Dr. Pomeranz tell you either on the phone or by e-mail that he thought that Viagra had caused your ischemic optic neuropathy? A. I don't remember exactly. I don't think I'd have contacted them if his article didn't sort of at least tentatively suggest that was a cause and effect. Q. But did he ever tell you that he thought Viagra caused your ischemic optic neuropathy? A. I wouldn't think he would do that. Q. Are you aware that Dr. Pomeranz has been named as an expert in this litigation?		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that. But is he, I mean is he the question, the counter question is, is he a true expert witness that is acceptable? You said something had been, some information had been excluded that he would testify to? Q. Well, are you aware that the plaintiffs in this litigation have designated Dr. Pomeranz as an expert? Were you aware of that? A. Not in the technical sense. Q. What do you mean by that? A. In the technical sense well, named, designated, that kind of thing, I'm not sure. But I think they would believe that Dr. Pomeranz would have useful input. Q. Okay. But you're not aware that he was in fact named as an expert by the plaintiffs in this litigation? A. I don't know that's fact, no, I do not know that fact. Q. And were you aware that there was motion practice before the Court regarding Dr. Pomeranz's	209
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	articles, you reached out to Dr. Pomeranz? A. Yes. Q. And he was at the University of Maryland at the time? A. I believe so. Q. Okay. And you summarized your medical history for him? A. I did a cheap and dirty I'm so-and-so, I took so-and-so, and that kind of thing. Q. Did Dr. Pomeranz tell you either on the phone or by e-mail that he thought that Viagra had caused your ischemic optic neuropathy? A. I don't remember exactly. I don't think I'd have contacted them if his article didn't sort of at least tentatively suggest that was a cause and effect. Q. But did he ever tell you that he thought Viagra caused your ischemic optic neuropathy? A. I wouldn't think he would do that. Q. Are you aware that Dr. Pomeranz has been named as an expert in this litigation? A. I know that generally, but I don't know		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that. But is he, I mean is he the question, the counter question is, is he a true expert witness that is acceptable? You said something had been, some information had been excluded that he would testify to? Q. Well, are you aware that the plaintiffs in this litigation have designated Dr. Pomeranz as an expert? Were you aware of that? A. Not in the technical sense. Q. What do you mean by that? A. In the technical sense well, named, designated, that kind of thing, I'm not sure. But I think they would believe that Dr. Pomeranz would have useful input. Q. Okay. But you're not aware that he was in fact named as an expert by the plaintiffs in this litigation? A. I don't know that's fact, no, I do not know that fact. Q. And were you aware that there was motion practice before the Court regarding Dr. Pomeranz's testimony in this litigation?	209
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 112 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 23	articles, you reached out to Dr. Pomeranz? A. Yes. Q. And he was at the University of Maryland at the time? A. I believe so. Q. Okay. And you summarized your medical history for him? A. I did a cheap and dirty I'm so-and-so, I took so-and-so, and that kind of thing. Q. Did Dr. Pomeranz tell you either on the phone or by e-mail that he thought that Viagra had caused your ischemic optic neuropathy? A. I don't remember exactly. I don't think I'd have contacted them if his article didn't sort of at least tentatively suggest that was a cause and effect. Q. But did he ever tell you that he thought Viagra caused your ischemic optic neuropathy? A. I wouldn't think he would do that. Q. Are you aware that Dr. Pomeranz has been named as an expert in this litigation? A. I know that generally, but I don't know anything specific. I've never talked to the man.		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	that. But is he, I mean is he the question, the counter question is, is he a true expert witness that is acceptable? You said something had been, some information had been excluded that he would testify to? Q. Well, are you aware that the plaintiffs in this litigation have designated Dr. Pomeranz as an expert? Were you aware of that? A. Not in the technical sense. Q. What do you mean by that? A. In the technical sense well, named, designated, that kind of thing, I'm not sure. But I think they would believe that Dr. Pomeranz would have useful input. Q. Okay. But you're not aware that he was in fact named as an expert by the plaintiffs in this litigation? A. I don't know that's fact, no, I do not know that fact. Q. And were you aware that there was motion practice before the Court regarding Dr. Pomeranz's testimony in this litigation? A. I think I am.	209
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 112 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 22 23 24	articles, you reached out to Dr. Pomeranz? A. Yes. Q. And he was at the University of Maryland at the time? A. I believe so. Q. Okay. And you summarized your medical history for him? A. I did a cheap and dirty I'm so-and-so, I took so-and-so, and that kind of thing. Q. Did Dr. Pomeranz tell you either on the phone or by e-mail that he thought that Viagra had caused your ischemic optic neuropathy? A. I don't remember exactly. I don't think I'd have contacted them if his article didn't sort of at least tentatively suggest that was a cause and effect. Q. But did he ever tell you that he thought Viagra caused your ischemic optic neuropathy? A. I wouldn't think he would do that. Q. Are you aware that Dr. Pomeranz has been named as an expert in this litigation? A. I know that generally, but I don't know		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that. But is he, I mean is he the question, the counter question is, is he a true expert witness that is acceptable? You said something had been, some information had been excluded that he would testify to? Q. Well, are you aware that the plaintiffs in this litigation have designated Dr. Pomeranz as an expert? Were you aware of that? A. Not in the technical sense. Q. What do you mean by that? A. In the technical sense well, named, designated, that kind of thing, I'm not sure. But I think they would believe that Dr. Pomeranz would have useful input. Q. Okay. But you're not aware that he was in fact named as an expert by the plaintiffs in this litigation? A. I don't know that's fact, no, I do not know that fact. Q. And were you aware that there was motion practice before the Court regarding Dr. Pomeranz's testimony in this litigation?	209

53 (Pages 206 to 209)

	<u> </u>	r	
	Page 210		Page 212
1	Q. Did you receive a copy of the order from the	1	visual acuities of 20/32 OD," meaning the right eye,
2	Court?	2	"and 20/100 OS, meaning the left eye"?
3	A. To Pomeranz?	3	A. Right.
4	Q. Regarding the expert testimony of experts?	4	Q. Were you aware that was your visual acuities
5	A. No, I didn't receive anything in that sense.	5	after your surgery?
6	Q. And are you aware that Dr. Pomeranz's	6	A. Frankly, I'm surprised it was that good. I
7	testimony as an expert for the plaintiffs has been	7	mean right after the surgery, that's when it, it's
8	excluded by the Court?	8	healing.
9	A. All of it?	9	Q. Just go back if you look at your letter,
10	Q. All of it.	10	Exhibit 6, you also wrote: "Whether I used 50
11	A. I don't know as I was aware of that. I just	11	milligrams or 100 milligrams on that particular
12	have this recollection of questions about, you know,	12	occasion, I can't recall." That's what you wrote to
13	doubts, whatever.	13	Dr. Bhavsar, correct?
14	Q. We talked about your letter to Dr. Bhavsar	14 15	A. That's what I wrote to him, yes.
	where you said to him that you had thought you had	ł	Q. And if you look at his summary here in the article, he says that you used a single 50-milligram
17	used it a day or two before your problem arose, correct?	17	sildenafil tablet?
18		18	A. That's correct.
19	 A. That, yes, right. Q. And that's what you wrote on Exhibit 6, 	19	Q. Okay. Again, do you know how he got from
20	January 9th, 2002, right?	20	your statement of you don't know whether you used 50
21	A. Right.	21	or 100 milligrams to the statement let me just
22	Q. Did you ever provide any additional	22	get the question.
	information to Dr. Bhavsar about your condition	23	A. I have sorry.
24		24	Q. Do you know how he got from your statement
25	A. I don't think so.	25	
		<u> </u>	
	Page 211		Page 213
1	Q. If you take a look at the article.	1	used 50 or 100 milligrams to the statement in the
2	A. The article, okay, the article would suggest	2	article that said you used a single 50-milligram
3	what he might or might not know, wouldn't it.	3	dose?
4	Q. And again on page 11 there's a description	4	A. No.
5	of case 5?	5	Q. The second to the last sentence in
6	A. Yup, that's me.	6	Dr. Bhavsar's article says: "Six months later,
7	Q. And it reads: "A 69-year-old man used a	7	visual acuities were 20/32 in the right eye and
8	single 50-milligram sildenafil tablet and reported	8	20/125 in the left eye." Do you see that?
9	acute visual loss OS" you know that means left	9	A. Yes.
10	eye?	10	Q. Is your vision in your left eye still
11	A. Yes, ma'am.	11	** **
12	Q. "The next day." Do you see that?	12	A. I haven't the faintest idea. It stinks. Is
13	A. Yup.	13	, 6
14	Q. Do you know how Dr. Bhavsar got from your	14	Q. Okay. No one's told you what your vision
15	statement that says "a day or two before the problem	16	measures at? A. After I had all this, at one occasion I went
16 17	arose" to the next day? A. No. It could be that he and I had a phone	17	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
18	conversation after I answered his letter. But I	18	back to have in fact, there was a medical thing on that, it was a little round thing with a sort of
19	don't recall such.	19	a lattice with lines across back and forth.
20	Q. Okay. So you don't know whether or not you	20	Q. Mm-hmm?
21		21	A. And it basically showed that I see almost
22	A. Right.	22	nothing almost everywhere in my left eye. And
23	Q. And you see the two sentences later it says,	23	that's the really only the, only test I've had.
24	- · ·	24	Because if I hold up my right hand I can't see
	months earlier to the left eye, with postoperative	25	anything.
25			

54 (Pages 210 to 213)

Richard W. Stanley 8/6/2008

	In Re: Viagra Product	s]	Liability Litigation
	Page 214		Page 2
1 2 3 4 5 6	 Q. Even with your glasses? A. With my glasses the glasses don't help because it's not that issue. Q. Okay. You told me earlier that you spoke with Dr. Robert Gaertner as to whether your vision could be caused by Viagra, right? 	1 2 3 4 5 6	reason? A. I think probably I think probably Weingarden, whose bailiwick this finally fell into, the neurological side of things. Q. Mm-hmm? A. Probably has. But I can't tell you that he
7	A. Yes.	7	has. But has probably said, you know, I think it's
8 9 10	Q. And you told me that he'd never he couldn't get a good answer from the Viagra salespeople?	9 10	likely or, you know, it probably is a reasonable analysis, or something like that. Q. When did he tell you that?
11 12	A. He couldn't get a straight answer. And he asked him several times.	1	A. That's just sort of an impression. I mean it's I've seen him, I saw him at the event, I saw
13 14 15	Q. Did Dr. Gaertner ever tell you that although there had been reports of NAION and Viagra on a couple of occasions, it's really not a	13 14 15	him at least one occasion later where they did all the, the analysis of my inability to see in my left eye. And that was it. So it was probably the
16 17	contraindication? A. He might have.	16 17	second time around. But it might have been the first one. Although, the first one we didn't know.
18	Q. Did you ever tell Dr. Gaertner that you	18	We didn't surmise, did we.

- 20 were related? 21 A. Probably. Because I wasn't.
- 22 Q. Did Dr. Gaertner ever give you an opinion

19 weren't sure if the Viagra and your vision problems

- 23 that Viagra caused your vision loss?
- A. I don't think so. But he's not an 24
- 25 ophthalmologist, you know, that's the routine.

- We didn't surmise, did we.
 - Q. We didn't surmise what?
- A. Well, when I saw him, it was the week after
- 21 the event with my eye. At that point I didn't have
- 22 any suspects.

19

- 23 Q. And in fact you never told him that you had
- 24 taken Viagra on that day?
- 25 A. I don't think I did.

Page 215

Page 217

216

- Q. Okay. Did you ever discuss whether Viagra 2 caused your vision loss with Dr. Sheridan?
 - A. I have no idea. I doubt it,

3

- 4 Q. Did you ever tell Dr. Sheridan that you were 5 a Viagra victim?
- A. Could have used that term. I don't rise in 6 7 the morning singing Viva Viagra, I have to tell you 8
- 9 Q. Did Dr. Sheridan agree that Viagra caused 10 your vision loss?
- 11 A. I have no idea. He probably -- he might 12 would have said something like that. But doctors
- 13 don't go out on limbs like that.
- 14 Q. So has any doctor ever told you that Viagra 15 caused your vision loss?
- 16 A. I've probably had words that, you know, it's possible or it's this is a, you know, this is a
- 18 contraindication or, you know, words like that, but
- 19 they don't ever sorta come down like that on an 20 issue anyway.
- 21 Q. So does that mean that your doctors have not 22 told you that Viagra caused your vision loss?
- 23 A. They certainly have not definitively said
- 24 that's the reason. 25
 - Q. Has any doctor told you it was probably the

- O. Okav.
- A. Because I didn't make a connection. So it would have been later if he said anything.
- Q. Okay. Well, when do you recall telling
- Dr. Weingarden that you had taken Viagra at or about
- the time that you lost your vision?
- A. I don't -- the only time it would have been
- was when I went in to see him sort of as a two year
- later follow-up or whatever it was. Because I, you
- 10 know, he was done with me when my eye didn't get
- 11 better. It was still swollen, it still didn't work,
- 12 et cetera.
- 13 Q. So just so I'm clear, you understand -- you
- believe that at some point you saw Dr. Weingarden,
- told him that you had taken Viagra at about the time
- of the onset of your injury, and he told you he
- 17 thought it was likely that the Viagra caused your
- 18 injury?
- 19 A. I don't recall what he said to me. But when
- 20 I saw him a couple of years later or when he wanted
- a, sort of a let's do a workup on where you are now.
- 22 I'm sure as part of that, that we discussed the
- 23 thing.
- 24 Q. Okay, you say, "I'm sure." Do you recall

25 that you actually did discuss it?

55 (Pages 214 to 217)

1	Page 218		Page 220
	_	1	-
2	A. It's one of those I would have brought it up, I know we would have discussed it. But do I	2	your cardiac medications could have caused ischemic optic neuropathy?
3	have a coherent sort of memory of that? No. What	3	A. I have not.
4	he might put in the notes, I have no idea.	4	Q. Have you done any research to see whether
5	Q. Okay. Did you ever discuss whether Viagra	5	any of your cardiac medications have been associated
6	could cause your ischemic optic neuropathy strike	6	with ischemic optic neuropathy?
7	that.	7	A. No. The closest thing I've gotten to
8	Did you ever discuss your ischemic optic	8	research is reading the do's and don'ts.
9	neuropathy with any of your cardiology doctors?	9	Q. The do's and don'ts of what?
10	A. I don't believe so. I might have told them	10	A. Well, you know, the side effects, the don't
11	that I was blind in one eye. But I don't, I don't	11	if you you know, if you have this, then don't
12	remember getting into the term. My GP would have	12	take that.
13	known. But he's the only one.	13	Q. So your heart medications?
14	Q. Okay. And the reason I ask is because I	14	A. Yeah, that's the closest I've gotten to
15	don't see any notes in your cardiology records that		researching anything.
16	you've ever told your cardiologist that you have	16	Q. After you got this letter that we marked as
17	ischemic optic neuropathy in your left eye.		Exhibit 4 from Dr. Bhavsar in March of 2001, you
18	A. That's no surprise. I wouldn't use the	18	told me that you discontinued using Viagra. And
19	term. I'd just say, "I'm blind."	19	we've talked about that.
20	Q. Okay. Did you ever ask your cardiologist	20	A. Yes, I believe so.
21	whether the fact that you're blind in your left eye	21	Q. After you stopped using Viagra, did you try
22	could be related to any of your heart problems?	22	any other medications to treat your erectile
23	A. I did not. I don't think I have.	23	dysfunction?
24	Q. Did you ever discuss your heart problems	24	A. I think that's when I tried the yohimbine
25	with any of your ophthalmologists?	25	and had nonsuccess.
	Page 219		Page 221
1	A. Probably not, but that's the best I can do.	1	O Okov so voulve tried so Dr Coartner
		-	Q. Okay, so you've tried so Dr. Gaerther
2	Q. Did you ever ask any of your	2	Q. Okay, so you've tried so Dr. Gaertner gave you the yohimbine?
2 3	Q. Did you ever ask any of your ophthalmologists to be more specific, did you	1	gave you the yohimbine? A. Yes.
3 4	ophthalmologists to be more specific, did you ever ask any of your ophthalmologists whether your	2 3 4	gave you the yohimbine? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And that did not work for you?
3 4 5	ophthalmologists to be more specific, did you ever ask any of your ophthalmologists whether your atrial flutter could have been a cause of your	2 3 4 5	gave you the yohimbine? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And that did not work for you? A. Correct.
3 4 5 6	ophthalmologists to be more specific, did you ever ask any of your ophthalmologists whether your atrial flutter could have been a cause of your ischemic optic neuropathy?	2 3 4 5 6	gave you the yohimbine? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And that did not work for you? A. Correct. Q. And did that exacerbate your atrial
3 4 5 6 7	ophthalmologists to be more specific, did you ever ask any of your ophthalmologists whether your atrial flutter could have been a cause of your ischemic optic neuropathy? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7	gave you the yohimbine? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And that did not work for you? A. Correct. Q. And did that exacerbate your atrial fibrillation?
3 4 5 6 7 8	ophthalmologists to be more specific, did you ever ask any of your ophthalmologists whether your atrial flutter could have been a cause of your ischemic optic neuropathy? A. No. Q. Did you ever ask them whether any of your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	gave you the yohimbine? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And that did not work for you? A. Correct. Q. And did that exacerbate your atrial fibrillation? A. No.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	ophthalmologists to be more specific, did you ever ask any of your ophthalmologists whether your atrial flutter could have been a cause of your ischemic optic neuropathy? A. No. Q. Did you ever ask them whether any of your cardiac medications could have caused your ischemic	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	gave you the yohimbine? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And that did not work for you? A. Correct. Q. And did that exacerbate your atrial fibrillation? A. No. Q. Do you recall reporting to your cardiologist
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	ophthalmologists to be more specific, did you ever ask any of your ophthalmologists whether your atrial flutter could have been a cause of your ischemic optic neuropathy? A. No. Q. Did you ever ask them whether any of your cardiac medications could have caused your ischemic optic neuropathy?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	gave you the yohimbine? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And that did not work for you? A. Correct. Q. And did that exacerbate your atrial fibrillation? A. No. Q. Do you recall reporting to your cardiologist that you believed that it exacerbated your atrial
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	ophthalmologists to be more specific, did you ever ask any of your ophthalmologists whether your atrial flutter could have been a cause of your ischemic optic neuropathy? A. No. Q. Did you ever ask them whether any of your cardiac medications could have caused your ischemic optic neuropathy? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	gave you the yohimbine? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And that did not work for you? A. Correct. Q. And did that exacerbate your atrial fibrillation? A. No. Q. Do you recall reporting to your cardiologist that you believed that it exacerbated your atrial fibrillation?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	ophthalmologists to be more specific, did you ever ask any of your ophthalmologists whether your atrial flutter could have been a cause of your ischemic optic neuropathy? A. No. Q. Did you ever ask them whether any of your cardiac medications could have caused your ischemic optic neuropathy? A. No. Q. Did you ever do any research	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	gave you the yohimbine? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And that did not work for you? A. Correct. Q. And did that exacerbate your atrial fibrillation? A. No. Q. Do you recall reporting to your cardiologist that you believed that it exacerbated your atrial fibrillation? A. No. I do remember reporting to her that the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	ophthalmologists to be more specific, did you ever ask any of your ophthalmologists whether your atrial flutter could have been a cause of your ischemic optic neuropathy? A. No. Q. Did you ever ask them whether any of your cardiac medications could have caused your ischemic optic neuropathy? A. No. Q. Did you ever do any research A. I would answer, though, that none of them	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	gave you the yohimbine? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And that did not work for you? A. Correct. Q. And did that exacerbate your atrial fibrillation? A. No. Q. Do you recall reporting to your cardiologist that you believed that it exacerbated your atrial fibrillation? A. No. I do remember reporting to her that the only thing it raised was my blood pressure.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	ophthalmologists to be more specific, did you ever ask any of your ophthalmologists whether your atrial flutter could have been a cause of your ischemic optic neuropathy? A. No. Q. Did you ever ask them whether any of your cardiac medications could have caused your ischemic optic neuropathy? A. No. Q. Did you ever do any research A. I would answer, though, that none of them contraindicate any of these kind of things, as I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	gave you the yohimbine? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And that did not work for you? A. Correct. Q. And did that exacerbate your atrial fibrillation? A. No. Q. Do you recall reporting to your cardiologist that you believed that it exacerbated your atrial fibrillation? A. No. I do remember reporting to her that the only thing it raised was my blood pressure. Q. Have you tried Levitra?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	ophthalmologists to be more specific, did you ever ask any of your ophthalmologists whether your atrial flutter could have been a cause of your ischemic optic neuropathy? A. No. Q. Did you ever ask them whether any of your cardiac medications could have caused your ischemic optic neuropathy? A. No. Q. Did you ever do any research A. I would answer, though, that none of them contraindicate any of these kind of things, as I recall.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	gave you the yohimbine? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And that did not work for you? A. Correct. Q. And did that exacerbate your atrial fibrillation? A. No. Q. Do you recall reporting to your cardiologist that you believed that it exacerbated your atrial fibrillation? A. No. I do remember reporting to her that the only thing it raised was my blood pressure. Q. Have you tried Levitra? A. No.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	ophthalmologists to be more specific, did you ever ask any of your ophthalmologists whether your atrial flutter could have been a cause of your ischemic optic neuropathy? A. No. Q. Did you ever ask them whether any of your cardiac medications could have caused your ischemic optic neuropathy? A. No. Q. Did you ever do any research A. I would answer, though, that none of them contraindicate any of these kind of things, as I recall. Q. Does Viagra contraindicate ischemic optic	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	gave you the yohimbine? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And that did not work for you? A. Correct. Q. And did that exacerbate your atrial fibrillation? A. No. Q. Do you recall reporting to your cardiologist that you believed that it exacerbated your atrial fibrillation? A. No. I do remember reporting to her that the only thing it raised was my blood pressure. Q. Have you tried Levitra? A. No. Q. Have you ever tried Cialis?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	ophthalmologists to be more specific, did you ever ask any of your ophthalmologists whether your atrial flutter could have been a cause of your ischemic optic neuropathy? A. No. Q. Did you ever ask them whether any of your cardiac medications could have caused your ischemic optic neuropathy? A. No. Q. Did you ever do any research A. I would answer, though, that none of them contraindicate any of these kind of things, as I recall. Q. Does Viagra contraindicate ischemic optic neuropathy with the use of Viagra?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	gave you the yohimbine? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And that did not work for you? A. Correct. Q. And did that exacerbate your atrial fibrillation? A. No. Q. Do you recall reporting to your cardiologist that you believed that it exacerbated your atrial fibrillation? A. No. I do remember reporting to her that the only thing it raised was my blood pressure. Q. Have you tried Levitra? A. No. Q. Have you ever tried Cialis? A. No.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	ophthalmologists to be more specific, did you ever ask any of your ophthalmologists whether your atrial flutter could have been a cause of your ischemic optic neuropathy? A. No. Q. Did you ever ask them whether any of your cardiac medications could have caused your ischemic optic neuropathy? A. No. Q. Did you ever do any research A. I would answer, though, that none of them contraindicate any of these kind of things, as I recall. Q. Does Viagra contraindicate ischemic optic neuropathy with the use of Viagra? A. That's the problem, isn't it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	gave you the yohimbine? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And that did not work for you? A. Correct. Q. And did that exacerbate your atrial fibrillation? A. No. Q. Do you recall reporting to your cardiologist that you believed that it exacerbated your atrial fibrillation? A. No. I do remember reporting to her that the only thing it raised was my blood pressure. Q. Have you tried Levitra? A. No. Q. Have you ever tried Cialis? A. No. Q. Have you tried any other medications to
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	ophthalmologists to be more specific, did you ever ask any of your ophthalmologists whether your atrial flutter could have been a cause of your ischemic optic neuropathy? A. No. Q. Did you ever ask them whether any of your cardiac medications could have caused your ischemic optic neuropathy? A. No. Q. Did you ever do any research A. I would answer, though, that none of them contraindicate any of these kind of things, as I recall. Q. Does Viagra contraindicate ischemic optic neuropathy with the use of Viagra? A. That's the problem, isn't it. Q. I don't know that that answers my question,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	gave you the yohimbine? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And that did not work for you? A. Correct. Q. And did that exacerbate your atrial fibrillation? A. No. Q. Do you recall reporting to your cardiologist that you believed that it exacerbated your atrial fibrillation? A. No. I do remember reporting to her that the only thing it raised was my blood pressure. Q. Have you tried Levitra? A. No. Q. Have you ever tried Cialis? A. No. Q. Have you tried any other medications to treat your erectile dysfunction?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	ophthalmologists to be more specific, did you ever ask any of your ophthalmologists whether your atrial flutter could have been a cause of your ischemic optic neuropathy? A. No. Q. Did you ever ask them whether any of your cardiac medications could have caused your ischemic optic neuropathy? A. No. Q. Did you ever do any research A. I would answer, though, that none of them contraindicate any of these kind of things, as I recall. Q. Does Viagra contraindicate ischemic optic neuropathy with the use of Viagra? A. That's the problem, isn't it. Q. I don't know that that answers my question, sir. To your knowledge, does Viagra contraindicate	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	gave you the yohimbine? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And that did not work for you? A. Correct. Q. And did that exacerbate your atrial fibrillation? A. No. Q. Do you recall reporting to your cardiologist that you believed that it exacerbated your atrial fibrillation? A. No. I do remember reporting to her that the only thing it raised was my blood pressure. Q. Have you tried Levitra? A. No. Q. Have you ever tried Cialis? A. No. Q. Have you tried any other medications to treat your erectile dysfunction? A. No.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 18 19 20 21	ophthalmologists to be more specific, did you ever ask any of your ophthalmologists whether your atrial flutter could have been a cause of your ischemic optic neuropathy? A. No. Q. Did you ever ask them whether any of your cardiac medications could have caused your ischemic optic neuropathy? A. No. Q. Did you ever do any research A. I would answer, though, that none of them contraindicate any of these kind of things, as I recall. Q. Does Viagra contraindicate ischemic optic neuropathy with the use of Viagra? A. That's the problem, isn't it. Q. I don't know that that answers my question, sir. To your knowledge, does Viagra contraindicate ischemic optic neuropathy?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	gave you the yohimbine? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And that did not work for you? A. Correct. Q. And did that exacerbate your atrial fibrillation? A. No. Q. Do you recall reporting to your cardiologist that you believed that it exacerbated your atrial fibrillation? A. No. I do remember reporting to her that the only thing it raised was my blood pressure. Q. Have you tried Levitra? A. No. Q. Have you ever tried Cialis? A. No. Q. Have you tried any other medications to treat your erectile dysfunction? A. No. Q. Do you recall discussing a product called
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 111 12 13 14 15 16 17 8 20 21 22	ophthalmologists to be more specific, did you ever ask any of your ophthalmologists whether your atrial flutter could have been a cause of your ischemic optic neuropathy? A. No. Q. Did you ever ask them whether any of your cardiac medications could have caused your ischemic optic neuropathy? A. No. Q. Did you ever do any research A. I would answer, though, that none of them contraindicate any of these kind of things, as I recall. Q. Does Viagra contraindicate ischemic optic neuropathy with the use of Viagra? A. That's the problem, isn't it. Q. I don't know that that answers my question, sir. To your knowledge, does Viagra contraindicate ischemic optic neuropathy? A. No, not in the official documents, if that's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	gave you the yohimbine? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And that did not work for you? A. Correct. Q. And did that exacerbate your atrial fibrillation? A. No. Q. Do you recall reporting to your cardiologist that you believed that it exacerbated your atrial fibrillation? A. No. I do remember reporting to her that the only thing it raised was my blood pressure. Q. Have you tried Levitra? A. No. Q. Have you ever tried Cialis? A. No. Q. Have you tried any other medications to treat your erectile dysfunction? A. No. Q. Do you recall discussing a product called MUSE with Dr. Gaertner?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 18 19 20 21	ophthalmologists to be more specific, did you ever ask any of your ophthalmologists whether your atrial flutter could have been a cause of your ischemic optic neuropathy? A. No. Q. Did you ever ask them whether any of your cardiac medications could have caused your ischemic optic neuropathy? A. No. Q. Did you ever do any research A. I would answer, though, that none of them contraindicate any of these kind of things, as I recall. Q. Does Viagra contraindicate ischemic optic neuropathy with the use of Viagra? A. That's the problem, isn't it. Q. I don't know that that answers my question, sir. To your knowledge, does Viagra contraindicate ischemic optic neuropathy? A. No, not in the official documents, if that's what you mean.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22 23	gave you the yohimbine? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And that did not work for you? A. Correct. Q. And did that exacerbate your atrial fibrillation? A. No. Q. Do you recall reporting to your cardiologist that you believed that it exacerbated your atrial fibrillation? A. No. I do remember reporting to her that the only thing it raised was my blood pressure. Q. Have you tried Levitra? A. No. Q. Have you ever tried Cialis? A. No. Q. Have you tried any other medications to treat your erectile dysfunction? A. No. Q. Do you recall discussing a product called MUSE with Dr. Gaertner? A. Yes. Vaguely. I mean, you bring it up and
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 8 9 2 1 2 2 2 3	ophthalmologists to be more specific, did you ever ask any of your ophthalmologists whether your atrial flutter could have been a cause of your ischemic optic neuropathy? A. No. Q. Did you ever ask them whether any of your cardiac medications could have caused your ischemic optic neuropathy? A. No. Q. Did you ever do any research A. I would answer, though, that none of them contraindicate any of these kind of things, as I recall. Q. Does Viagra contraindicate ischemic optic neuropathy with the use of Viagra? A. That's the problem, isn't it. Q. I don't know that that answers my question, sir. To your knowledge, does Viagra contraindicate ischemic optic neuropathy? A. No, not in the official documents, if that's what you mean. Q. Okay. So do any of your cardiac have you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	gave you the yohimbine? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And that did not work for you? A. Correct. Q. And did that exacerbate your atrial fibrillation? A. No. Q. Do you recall reporting to your cardiologist that you believed that it exacerbated your atrial fibrillation? A. No. I do remember reporting to her that the only thing it raised was my blood pressure. Q. Have you tried Levitra? A. No. Q. Have you ever tried Cialis? A. No. Q. Have you tried any other medications to treat your erectile dysfunction? A. No. Q. Do you recall discussing a product called MUSE with Dr. Gaertner?

56 (Pages 218 to 221)

Page 222 Page 224 Q. Do you recall discussing a product called end of 2003, beginning of 2004, how often would you 2 Caverject with Dr. Gaertner? be able to engage in sexual activity? 3 A. Yeah, is that a drug or something else? 3 A. Oh, maybe once a month as a guess. Q. And those times that you were able to engage 4 O. Caverject is a medication that you inject 5 into the penis to help with an erection. in sexual activity, you were able to get an 6 A. Oh, okay, yeah, I -- that didn't appeal to erection? 7 7 A. Yes, or part of one or a brief one or me. 8 Q. Okay, and MUSE is a medication that you 8 occasionally a lasting one. 9 9 insert intraurethrally? Q. So the times that you were able to get an 10 A. Oh, yeah. No, those were brought up and 10 erection, what percentage of time were you able to 11 disposed of very quickly. 11 maintain that erection for penetration? 12 Q. Okay. Did Dr. Gaertner give you a sample of 12 A. Maximum half maybe. 13 MUSE? 13 Q. And what percentage of time that you were 14 A. No, I don't think so. 14 able to maintain an erection for penetration were 15 Q. Have you used any medication? 15 you able to maintain that erection through 16 A. No. 16 ejaculation? 17 Q. Do you continue to have problems with 17 A. Much of the time. Majority of the time. 18 erectile dysfunction? 18 Q. And since your second -- your second 19 19 A. Absolutely. My second prostate treatment prostate surgery, have you been completely unable to 20 took me completely out of the game. 20 have sex? 21 Q. So when is the last time you were able to 21 A. Absolutely. 22 22 Q. Have you made any effort to have sex? engage in sexual activity? 23 23 A. Probably right before that period. In other A. No, but it's, trust me, it's not a winning 24 24 words, I think probably late '03, early '04. enterprise. 25 O. So between March of 2001 and late 2003, 25 Q. Have you spoken to your doctors about any Page 223 Page 225 early 2004, were you able to engage in sexual other possible treatments? 2 2 activity? A. No, I just said look, I'm in my 70s, these 3 3 A. Yes, limited. things pass, so be philosophical. 4 Q. Okay. When you say limited, what do you 4 Q. When was the first time you considered 5 5 filing a lawsuit against Pfizer? mean by that? 6 6 A. Well, it just, you know, I really had to be A. Again, that's in the fuzzy time. It wasn't right to get anywhere. 7 7 early. I was frustrated, indeed irritated that Q. And what percentage of the time would you Pfizer was not forthcoming to Dr. Gaertner. That 9 have difficulty getting an erection? troubled me. The Pfizer company would have known 10 A. Difficulty, you know, the majority of the 10 very early on if there were any cases like this. 11 time. They certainly knew about what's his name, the 12 Q. And what percentage of the time were you not doctor in Maryland, and what he had written. And yet the detail man was presumably without knowledge 13 able at all to get an erection? 14 A. Well, if you don't ever get an erection, on any of this. And if he was with knowledge, it 15 nothing gets started, does it. Which is another way would be even worse, because then he wouldn't have 16 been telling the truth. But he basically kind of 16 of saying that there was no -- when there was no ducked the questions. "Well, I, ah, I don't know," 17 erection, it was not a failure because nothing 17 18 happened. Or I mean it wasn't, it wasn't even a 18 that kind of stuff. Can't print that. 19 19 try. Does that make sense? And at some point I got mad. And at some 20 Q. So you wouldn't try if you didn't already 20 point something developed somewhere somehow -- I 21 have an erection? mean there were ads out there for people who have 22 A. Or if I didn't feel like I was close to had this and that kind of thing. And I don't sense 23 that. 23 that the Viagra thing is a big class action event,

57 (Pages 222 to 225)

but I thought, you know, I wonder if there's

25 anything going on out there.

O. Okay. So between March of 2001 when you

25 stopped taking Viagra and this period of time at the

	Page 226		Page 228
1	And I think probably went on the Internet,	1	was somebody out east. And I think I called them
2	found somebody out east who was trying to put	2	and they said yeah, we'll send you a form. And I
3	together some sort of case. And I asked my local	3	sent it in or maybe I didn't even send it in.
4	lawyer, my regular lawyer, I said, "Hey, here's	4	I think what they did was send me the form
5	what's happened to me, and if I want to sue what do	5	for a different piece of litigation than Viagra.
6	I do?" That's sort of how the whole thing went.	6	And I thought these guys are jerks, I'm not going to
7	Q. Okay. Let me just back up a few steps here.	7	do business with them.
8	Did you personally ever have any conversation with	8	And at that point I had also talked to my
9	any of the detail men from Pfizer?	9	local attorney and he referred me to, not to
10	A. No.	10	Zimmerman Reed, but to Robins, Kaplan, who in turn
11	Q. Did you personally ever have any		referred me to Zimmerman Reed.
12	conversation with anyone from Pfizer?	12	Q. Do you remember the name of the law firm out
13	A. No.	13	east that you contacted?
14	Q. Did you ever write or communicate in any way	14	A. I don't. I forgot it as quickly as I could.
15	with Pfizer looking for information?	15	Q. Do you know what state they were located in?
16	A. I don't believe so.	16	A. Not offhand. Sounded like New Yorkers.
17	Q. Did Dr. Gaertner ever give you any written	17	When I called in one time and got the voice mail, it
	information that he received from Pfizer?	18	was a New Yorker, I know that. But not genteel New
19	A. No. Not to my knowledge. Not to my		Yorkers like you are.
	recollection.	20	Q. Well, thank you.
21	Q. So your relaying of the conversation or of	21	A. The tough guys.
22	the statements by the detail man is based on what	22	Q. And you said you contacted your regular
23	you heard from Dr. Gaertner?	23	lawyer locally?
24	A. Yes, ma'am. And it was probably repeated at	24	A. Yes.
25	least three times, three separate occasions.	25	Q. Is that someone you used for litigation in
	Page 227		Page 229
1	Q. Okay. When was the last time you had that	1	the past?
2	conversation with Dr. Gaertner?	2	A. No, no, that's why I went to him, because he
3	A. Just be a guess. '03 maybe, '04, somewhere	3	didn't have an ax, they don't do it. It was Briggs
4	in there.	4	& Morgan.
5	Q. Okay. And then you said you started looking	5	Q. And they referred you to Robins, Kaplan?
6	on the Internet to see if anything was going on.	6	A. Yes.
7	When did you start that process?	7	Q. And Robins, Kaplan referred you to Zimmerman
8	A. Probably somewhere in that zone.	8	Reed?
9	Q. The '03, '04 time?	9	A. Exactly. They took a look at it and said
10	A. Yes.	10	no, we're not going to do this, and turned it over.
11	Q. Okay. Was that before was it before or	11 12	(R. Stanley Deposition Exhibit No. 9
12	after you had the correspondence with Dr. Bhavsar	13	marked for identification.)
13	answering the questions that he had for you in	14	Q. We've marked as Exhibit 9 the complaint in
14 15	January '02? A. It was probably after.	15	this matter. Have you seen this document before?
16		16	A. Yes, I have.
17	Q. Okay. And was it before or after you saw the article by Dr. Bhavsar and Dr. Pomeranz which	17	Q. When was the first time you saw this document?
18	we've marked as Exhibit 5?	18	
19	A. My guess is my research, such as it was,	19	A. My recollection is I heard from Zimmerman Reed that it had been filed. And it was in an
20	started before then. Period.	20	e-mail. I think. You just notification, we, you
21	Q. Okay. You said at some point you saw on the	21	know.
22	Internet that someone out east was trying to get	22	MS. HAUER: I just want to caution you,
23	some litigation going.	23	what we talked about is privilege, so just
24	A. I don't know where I picked this up but, you	24	THE WITNESS: Okay, this isn't
	know, you can find anything on the Internet. And it		particularly sensitive. I hope.
25			

58 (Pages 226 to 229)

2

3

13

Richard W. Stanley 8/6/2008

Page 230

In Re: Viagra Products Liability Litigation

	MS. HAU	ER: We	Il, she's	asking ye	ou if
you re	member wh	en you sa	aw it. T	hat's the	question,
SO.					

- 4 A. Okay. I got it probably very soon after the 5 15th of March of '06.
- 6 BY MS. LESKIN:

2

3

- Q. Okay. But you did not see this document 7 8 before it was filed?
- 9 A. I don't believe I did.
- 10 O. How long before March 15th, 2006 did you
- 11 have your first contact with Zimmerman Reed? And
- 12 again, I'm not interested in the substance of the
- 13 communications, just the dates.
- A. Well, I would guess it was at least a year,
- 15 but that's, you know, they've got better records
- 16 than we do.
- Q. Okay. And did you speak with Ms. Hauer? 17
- 18 A. I might have spoken with Mr. Goldser.
- 19 Q. Okay.
- A. And haven't talked to him since. 20
- 21 Q. Okay.
- 22 A. He delegates a lot. But I had a chat with
- 23 Mr. Goldser and they wrote me, probably wrote me a

Q. Other than the conversations you had with

any of the lawyers you spoke with, did anyone else

A. I think my interest in this was spontaneous.

anything to say and all that. And I said you know,

MS. LESKIN: Give me a couple minutes,

I'm not very happy with Charles Pfizer, and I'm

going to sue. Or I'm going to find out about it

we might be done. Just give me five minutes.

Q. Mr. Stanley, I just have a couple more

A. Yes, I reviewed the kind of stuff you've

Q. Okay, the fact sheet that you completed,

(Break from 4:00 p.m. to 4:10 p.m.)

Q. Did you review any documents in advance of

MS. HAUER: Okay.

16 questions for you before we end.

suggest that you file a lawsuit in this matter?

That is, I kept hearing that Pfizer didn't have

- 24 nice letter and stuff like that. But I found a
- 25 home.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12 13

15

17

18

20

22

24

25

23 right?

anyway.

14 BY MS. LESKIN:

Go ahead.

19 your deposition today?

21 been showing today.

A. Yes.

Q. Anything else?

A. Oh, the cause of action or --

Q. The complaint?

A. - you know, the legal filing and some of the letters. I didn't read all the medical stuff

Page 232

Page 233

'cause I find that sort of inscrutable.

Q. Okay. Anything else that you looked at?

7 A. Not really. Everything, I mean you've got

everything that I've got that she's got, you know,

9 and all that, there's nothing.

10 O. Other than any communications with your 11 lawyer, did anyone else give you any advice or

12 information as to --

A. No, that --

14 O. Just let me finish the question. Other than

15 the communications you've had with your lawyer, did

16 anyone give you any advice or information on

depositions or how to conduct yourself at a 17

18 deposition?

19 A. No.

Q. We talked a little bit earlier about some 20

21 articles you may have seen by Dr. Pomeranz prior to

writing your letter to Dr. Bhavsar and other

physicians that may have triggered in your mind the

24 relationship between Viagra and ischemic optic

25 neuropathy.

Page 231

Is there anything else that you have seen that supports your view that Viagra can cause

ischemic optic neuropathy?

A. I suppose so.

O. What else have you seen?

5 6 A. I find it -- put it this way. If I watch

your feet, I know where you're going. If I watch

your mouth, I don't know where you're going. I

think Pfizer, and being as -- Pfizer, in not arming

10 its people to go out with facts, facts being in this

case that maybe there is a relationship between

Viagra and eyesight, that's the kind of thing that

13 says to me there's something fishy here.

14 In other words, I'm reading what -- how 15 people act. And say, you know, there's a lot in

16 life that isn't just written on a piece of paper,

17 it's how people handle things. And I think Pfizer

18 did me in.

19 And, you know, this is not a common ailment.

20 And it's happened with Cialis and Levitra, too, from

21 what I hear. And so, you know, all of the things

that sort of come to me reinforce that. They

don't -- they don't dissuade me of it. 23

24 Q. So if I understand you correctly, because

this has happened in men who have taken Viagra and

59 (Pages 230 to 233)

Richard W. Stanley 8/6/2008

In Re: Viagra Products Liability Litigation

Page 234

men who have taken Cialis and men who have taken Levitra, that has convinced you that those drugs can 2 3 cause this condition. Is that fair?

A. That's, you know, when a lawyer restates your words, they always get something into them that maybe quite wasn't quite there.

7 But what I'm looking at is the totality of 8 what I know. I heard from some guy in Maryland, and, you know, that kind of thing. And other people 10 are looking at this and having problems with it. 11 And the other two drugs apparently do the same 12 thing. I'm looking at all that. And Pfizer isn't 13 coming clean on it, I'm thinking, looking at all

14 that and saying there's this faint smell of fish

15 here. 16 Q. I guess what I'm trying to understand is

17 what is the "all that" that you're looking at. And 18 what I've heard you say is that Dr. Pomeranz has published reports about men taking Viagra and 20 experiencing this condition. Right? That's one 21 thing?

22 A. Yup.

4

5

6

23 Q. That there have been reports of men taking

24 Cialis who have had this condition, right? 25

A. Mm-hmm.

couple of cases that where the question has been raised as to whether there is eyesight problems as a

result of using Viagra. That's the kind of answer I

would look for from a legitimate reputable company. 5 And I didn't see it.

6 Q. Is there anything else, any other evidence 7 that you have seen that demonstrates that Viagra can cause ischemic optic neuropathy?

9 A. Well, I think that there are others who have 10 had it, so I mean that's, I mean that's evidence 11 that it can happen 'cause it has happened.

12 Q. Are you aware that ischemic optic neuropathy 13 has occurred in men who have never taken Viagra, 14 Levitra and Cialis?

15 A. I suspect it has, yes. I don't know what it 16 comes from. I haven't researched other causes and 17 effects.

Q. In fact you've done no research on ischemic 18 19 optic neuropathy, right?

A. No, it wouldn't make any sense to me.

Q. Is there any other evidence that you're 21 22 aware of that links Viagra with ischemic optic 23 neuropathy?

24 A. Evidence. I guess in effect that's enough 25 for me, that there are these things that weren't

Page 235

20

Page 237

Page 236

1 Q. Yes? 2 A. Yes.

3 O. That there are reports of men taking Levitra 4 who have had the same eye condition, correct? 5

A. That's part of it, yes.

6 Q. Okay. And that Pfizer has not said it 7 causes it.

8 A. No --

9

Q. That's the --

10 A. Pfizer has not been forthcoming to its 11 detail people until more lately than they should

12 have that there's a problem out there. That maybe

13 they should be candid with their urologists that are 14 on their beat.

15 Q. Okay, what evidence do you have that they 16 have not been candid?

17 A. I'm watching their feet. They aren't 18 passing this information out to their detail men. 19

Q. How do you know that?

20 A. Well, or their detail men aren't answering 21 physicians' legitimate questions.

22

Q. What information would you like Pfizer's 23 detail men to have told physicians?

24 A. I'd like them to have said, you know, we got

25 a bulletin last week, doctor, and there have been a

said, that there are things that have been said, that there are things that happened to me, and they

all tend to add up to A plus B plus C equals the result.

O. I just want to clear one thing up from

earlier. Earlier we talked about a drug called sotalol. And you told me that you had taken sotalol

8 at some point to help -- let me just finish the 9 question.

10 A. You're right.

11 Q. You told me earlier that you had taken

12 sotalol for a short period of time to help treat 13 your erectile dysfunction.

14 A. I think we've talked about two drugs. And I 15 may have misstated with respect to sotalol. Because

I think it was yohimbine or yohimbine or however you

17 say it that was the problem there. Or vice versa,

18 I'm not sure which.

19 Q. Okay. And in fact we did talk about your 20 taking yohimbine after stopping taking Viagra.

21 A. Okay, I think I got it right in the written

22 report, didn't I?

23 Q. Okay, yes, you did mention the yohimbine.

24 A. Good. Well, then I misspoke then with

25 respect to sotalol.

60 (Pages 234 to 237)

Richard W. Stanley 8/6/2008

In Re: Viagra Products Liability Litigation

<u>,</u>	Page 238		Page	240
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 11 17 18 19 20 11 21 22 23 24 25 6 7 8 9 10 11 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21	Q. Do you recall taking a drug named sotalol? A. I recall a drug named sotalol, but I don't recall what it was for. Q. Would you defer to your medical records as to when you took it and what you took it for? A. Sure, absolutely. MS. LESKIN: I have no other questions. MS. HAUER: I have no questions. THE WITNESS: You don't want to know all the problems I have with walking with monocular vision and why I can't go on trips and all that? MS. LESKIN: You've explained that to me, sir. THE WITNESS: Okay, you're happy with that. Or you're content with that anyway. I'm not happy with it either. Well, thank you very much. MS. LESKIN: Thank you, Mr. Stanley. We're done. We're off the record. THE REPORTER: Will the witness be reading and signing? MS. HAUER: You can read and sign the transcript if you want to go over it, to make sure everything she typed was accurate. Or that's something you can waive, if you trust what she's done. I typically recommend people read and sign Page 239 them. THE WITNESS: You'd recommend we read and sign? MS. HAUER: Mm-hmm. THE WITNESS: Well, I can certainly do that. My wife's here. I can hurry MS. HAUER: No, not today. In a couple weeks she'll give me a paper copy, I'll send it to you. THE WITNESS: That's fine, I will take a look at it. Should I mark it? MS. HAUER: Yeah, we're going to read	STATE OF MINNESOTA) SS. COUNTY OF DAKOTA) I hereby certify that I reported the deposition of RICHARD W. STANLEY on August 6, 2008 in Minneapolis, Minnesota, and that the witness was by me first duly sworn to tell the whole truth; That the testimony was transcribed by me and is a true record of the testimony of the witness; That the cost of the original has been charged to the party who noticed the deposition, and that all parties who ordered copies have been charged at the same rate for such copies; That I am not a relative or employee or a relative or employee of such attomey or counsel of any of the parties, or a relative or employee, of such attomey or counsel of any of the parties, attorneys, or persons with an interest in the action and have no contract with the parties, attorneys, or persons with an interest in the action that affects or has a substantial tendency to affect my impartiality; That the right to read and sign the deposition by the witness was reserved. WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL THIS 15th day of August, 2008. Mary P. Mitchell, RDR, CRR, CCP Notary Public, Dakota County, Minnesota My commission expires January 31, 2010.	Page	240
1	and sign. (Deposition concluded at 4:19 p.m.)			
16 17	***************************************			
18 19 20				
21 22				
23				
25				

61 (Pages 238 to 240)